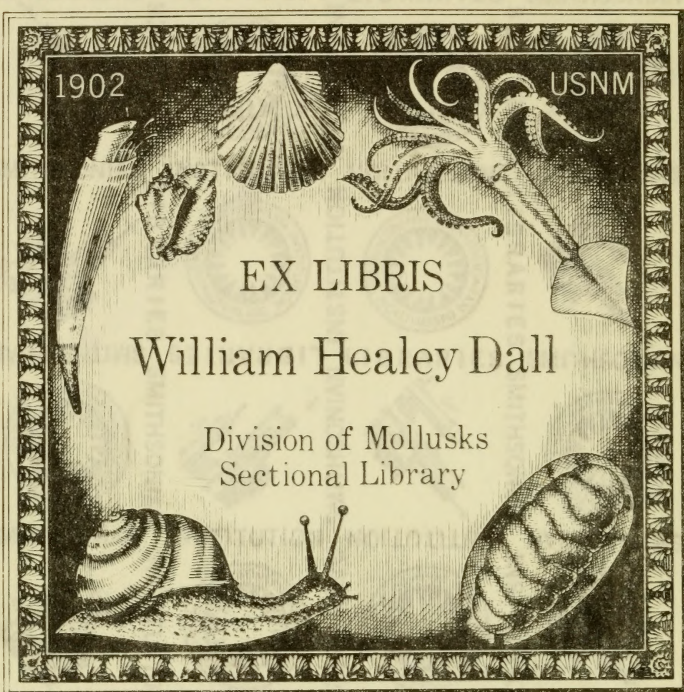


SMITHSONIAN  
LIBRARIES













QL  
406  
P12X  
MOLL.

594.0  
P120

# **Molluscorum** **Systema et Catalogus.**

System und Aufzählung  
**sämmtlicher Conchylien**

der Sammlung von

**Fr. Paetel.**

Division of Mollusks  
Sectional Library

Zur Belebung des Interesses für Malakozoologie  
nach dessen Manuscript herausgegeben

von

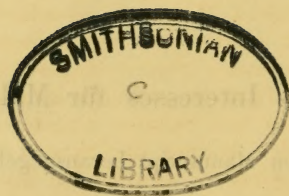
**Dr. L. W. Schaufuss.**

~~Secretär der Gesellschaft für Botanik und Zoologie in Dresden.~~

---

**Dresden,**  
in Commission bei Oscar Weiske.

1869.





594.08

.P126

Moll.

Division of Mollusks  
Sectional Library

## Vorwort des Verfassers.

Den nachstehenden Catalog meiner Sammlung überlasse ich auf Anregung des Herrn Dr. L. W. Schauffuss in Dresden demselben zum Druck und bemerke zur Erläuterung:

In systematischer Reihenfolge enthält der Catalog die vorkommenden lebenden Gattungen, so weit sie in meinem Besitze sind. Bei denjenigen Gattungen, welche wegen ihrer grossen Artenzahl oder aus anderen Gründen Unterabtheilungen haben, zeigt die, der Art vorgedruckte Zahl die Unterabtheilung an, deren Namen sich in der, dem Catalog vorangehenden systematischen Uebersicht, mit correspondirender Zahl befindet. Chenu's *Manuel de Conchyliologie, Paris II. Vol. 1859--62* ist als Grundlage für die Arbeit genommen, und nur bei den *Pneumonopomaceen* und *Auriculaceen* habe ich nach Pfeiffer, bei den *Heliceen* nach Albers-Martens geordnet; endlich sind aber auch die seit 1862 aufgestellten und angenommenen neuen Gattungen an den betreffenden Stellen eingereiht.

Dem nachfolgenden Cataloge steht die möglichst vollständige Uebersicht aller lebenden und Schalen tragenden Mollusken in systematischer Reihenfolge voran; die Synonyma, ebenso alle Untergattungen sind angegeben, welches für den Catalog selbst wesentlich nothwendig war, um unnütze Wiederholungen zu vermeiden. Dass sich viele Lücken vorfinden werden und dass das Verzeichniss nicht frei von Fehlern und Irrthümern sein kann, liegt in der Natur der Sache. Für eine fernere, verbesserte Auflage würden mir Berichtigungen, die auch ich möglichst nachtragen werde, höchst erwünscht sein.

Es wird mir zu besonderer Freude gereichen, wenn meine Leistung den Conchyliologen von Fach, wie den Sammlern angenehm ist.

Berlin, 1. October 1868.

Fr. Paetel.

## Vorwort des Verfassers

Das vorliegende Buch ist eine Zusammenfassung der  
Vorlesungen über die Geschichte der Philosophie, die  
im Wintersemester 1899/1900 an der Universität  
Leipzig gehalten wurden. Es ist in drei Teile  
unterteilt: I. Die Philosophie der Antike, II. Die  
Philosophie des Mittelalters, III. Die Philosophie  
der Neuzeit. Der erste Teil behandelt die  
Entstehung der Philosophie in Griechenland und  
die Entwicklung der verschiedenen Schulen bis  
auf die Stoa und den Neoplatonismus. Der  
zweite Teil beschäftigt sich mit der Scholastik  
und der Entwicklung der Philosophie im  
Mittelalter. Der dritte Teil behandelt die  
Renaissance, die Aufklärung und die  
moderne Philosophie. Das Buch ist für  
Studierende der Philosophie und für alle  
Interessierten an der Geschichte der  
Philosophie geeignet.



## Vorwort des Herausgebers.

Indem ich vorliegenden Catalog der reichen Conchylien-sammlung des Herrn Fr. Paetel dem Sammler zur Benutzung als Tausch- und Anordnungs-Catalog übergebe und empfehle, lebe ich nicht in der trügerischen Hoffnung, der Wissenschaftler, der Gelehrte werde denselben so freudig begrüßen, wie es der Catalog verdient.

Einer Entschuldigung, dass der Catalog überhaupt erscheint, bedarf es nicht. Hätte Herr Paetel glänzen wollen mit seiner prächtigen Sammlung, so konnte er den Catalog selbst drucken lassen. Da ich aber die Herausgabe übernahm und der Verfasser nur die Arbeit gehabt hat, so sei es gestattet das Unternehmen zu motiviren.

Seit einer Reihe von Jahren habe ich durch meine Naturalienhandlung die Erfahrung gemacht, dass diejenigen Zweige der Wissenschaft, welche die am leichtesten zugängliche Literatur besitzen, am meisten in das Volk eingedrungen sind. Die Objecte anderer Zweige werden hin und wieder als Curiosa oder nur wegen ihrer Schönheit als Schmuckgegenstände für Zimmer, Etagèren etc. betrachtet. So gut nun den Anstoss zu meiner wissenschaftlichen Laufbahn eine richtig etiquettirte *Helix hortensis* gegeben hat, ebenso leicht stelle ich mir vor, werden sich nach und nach aus den blossen Conchylien-Sammlern nicht blos Schüler der Wissenschaft, sondern auch wirkliche Gelehrte herausbilden können — wenn der erste Anstoss gegeben wird. Durch Scholtz, Stein und in grossem Maassstabe durch meinen unvergesslichen Freund Rossmässler ist das Bestimmen uns zunächstliegender Conchylien heutzutage wesentlich erleichtert und man findet in Schulen oder mehr bei den, die Naturwissenschaft vortragenden Lehrern (denn in den allermeisten Schulen selbst wird leider auf naturwissenschaftliche Sammlungen viel zu wenig oder nichts verwendet, so dass ein armer Lehrer, und deren giebt es gar manche, sich sein Material, wenn er wirklich mit Nutzen für die Schüler lehren will, ausserhalb des Schulhauses dürftig aufsuchen muss) schon Sammlungen,

die der Mühe werth sind geordnet zu werden. Findet nun ein Ordnen solcher Sammlungen nach den Handbüchern für Schulen und Gymnasien statt, so geht dabei in den meisten Fällen der Sinn für einen weiteren Ausbau verloren, wenn nicht Gelegenheit geboten ist, dem Wissbegierigen für wenige Groschen 1) ein Verzeichniss der Objecte, die beschrieben, 2) eine Anweisung, wie dieselben hintereinander einzurangiren sind, zu beschaffen. Und diesen Zweck allein soll vorstehender Catalog annähernd erreichen und dadurch den Sinn und die Liebe zur Conchyliologie heben, ähnlich wie dies der entomologische Verein in Stettin durch die Herausgabe der ersten Cataloge über europäische Käfer in erfreulichster Weise erreichte.

Dem vorliegenden Werkchen wird das beigegebene System der Malacozologie gewiss auch Eingang in die Museen und grösseren Bibliotheken verschaffen. Es ist nur als Vorläufer zu einem completen Cataloge zu betrachten und mussten deshalb die Synonyma der Arten, sowie Citate vorerst weggelassen werden, um die gesteckte Grenze nicht zu überschreiten.

Schliesslich sei erwähnt, dass in Nachfolgendem von mir nur das Register und einige Umänderungen in der Nomenclatur herrühren; am Cataloge änderte ich selbstverständlich nichts, so gern ich auch strenge Durchführung des Prioritätsprincipes, Vermeidung von Synonymen und Gleichförmigkeit in der Bezeichnung der Vaterländer gesehen hätte. Helfe Jeder daran und wir kommen zum Ziel!

Für vergebene Gattungsnamen, z. B. *Cantharis* (welcher von Linné's Zeiten bis jetzt nach allen Dimensionen ge- und verbraucht ward) *Acicula*, *Faula* etc. erlaubte ich mir andere vorzuschlagen.

Dresden, im December 1868.

Dr. L. W. Schaufuss.



# Register.

N.B.: Gattungsnamen, Gattungssynonyme und Untergattungen sind mit der Gattungsnummer versehen und nach dieser im Systeme aufzusuchen.

|                                  |      |                                 |      |                               |      |
|----------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|
| <i>Abra</i> 573.                 | Pag. | <i>Aegista</i> 358.             | Pag. | <i>Amphidoxa</i> 358. (1.)    | Pag. |
| <i>Abralia</i> 8.                |      | <i>Aeglia</i> 652.              |      | <i>Amphidromus</i> 359.       |      |
| <i>Abretia</i> 121.              |      | <i>Aegopsis</i> 351.            |      | <i>Amphipeplea</i> 412.       |      |
| <i>Acanthina</i> 71.             |      | <i>Aenigma</i> 716.             |      | <i>Amphiperas</i> 169.        |      |
| <i>Acanthinula</i> 358.          |      | <i>Aerope</i> 358.              |      | <i>Amphissa</i> 57.           |      |
| <i>Acanthocardia</i> 614         |      | <i>Aetheria</i> 665.            |      | <i>Ampullacera</i> 423.       |      |
| <i>Acanthochetes</i> 307.        |      | <i>Aetheriadae</i>              | 22   | <i>Ampullaceridae</i>         | 16   |
| <i>Acanthochiton</i> 307.        |      | <i>Agaronia</i> 86.             |      | <i>Ampullaria</i> 216.        |      |
| <i>Acanthopleura</i> 307.        |      | <i>Aglacostoma</i> 178.         |      | <i>Ampullariadae</i>          | 9    |
| <i>Acanthoteuthis</i> 10.        |      | <i>Aglaja</i> 330               |      | <i>Ampullarina</i> 423.       |      |
| <i>Acar</i> 686.                 |      | <i>Aglaya</i> 358.              |      | <i>Ampullarius</i> 216.       |      |
| <i>Acavus</i> 358.               |      | <i>Aidone</i> 99.               |      | <i>Ampullaroides</i> 216.     |      |
| <i>Acella</i> 411.               |      | <i>Akera</i> 321.               |      | <i>Ampullina</i> 116.         |      |
| <i>Acephala</i>                  | 17   | <i>Alaba</i> 155.               |      | <i>Ampulloidea</i> 216.       |      |
| <i>Acera</i> 330.                |      | <i>Alasmodonta</i> 654.         |      | <i>Amycla</i> 104.            |      |
| <i>Acesta</i> 711.               |      | <i>Alcadia</i> 482.             |      | <i>Amynula</i> 307.           |      |
| <i>Achathylla</i> 382.           |      | <i>Aleyna</i> 266.              |      | <i>Anackis</i> 104.           |      |
| <i>Achatina</i> 361.             |      | <i>Alectryon</i> 64.            |      | <i>Anadema</i> 272.           |      |
| <i>Achatinella</i> 375.          |      | <i>Alectryonia</i> 723.         |      | <i>Anapa</i> 580.             |      |
| <i>Acicula Hartm.</i> 425.       |      | <i>Alexia</i> 406.              |      | <i>Anatina</i> 521.           |      |
| <i>Acicula</i> Risso 376.        |      | <i>Alia</i> 104.                |      | <i>Anatinella</i> 555.        |      |
| <i>Aciculidae</i>                | 16   | <i>Alina</i> 235                |      | <i>Anatinidae</i>             | 18   |
| <i>Aciculina</i> 64.             |      | <i>Alinda</i> 382 (Add. p. 23.) |      | <i>Anatomus</i> 283.          |      |
| <i>Acila</i> 699.                |      | <i>Alopi</i> 382.               |      | <i>Anaulax</i> 90.            |      |
| <i>Acithoë</i> 98.               |      | <i>Alvania</i> 205.             |      | <i>Anaulus</i> 450.           |      |
| <i>Aclis</i> 143.                |      | <i>Alycaeus</i> 440             |      | <i>Ancilla</i> 90.            |      |
| <i>Acostaea</i> 666.             |      | <i>Amaea</i> 119.               |      | <i>Ancillaria</i> 90.         |      |
| <i>Acroculia</i> 229.            |      | <i>Amalda</i> 89                |      | <i>Ancillaria</i> 88.         |      |
| <i>Acroloxus</i> 420             |      | <i>Amalthea</i> 231.            |      | <i>Ancistrocheirus</i>        | 7    |
| <i>Acrybia</i> 116.              |      | <i>Amarula</i> 178              |      | <i>Ancistrochirus</i>         | 11   |
| <i>Actaeon Mlf.</i> 308.         |      | <i>Amathina</i> 230.            |      | <i>Ancistroteuthis</i>        | 12   |
| <i>Actinella</i> 358.            |      | <i>Amathis</i> 129.             |      | <i>Anctus</i> 370.            |      |
| <i>Actinobalus</i> 649.          |      | <i>Amaura</i> 117.              |      | <i>Anculosa</i> 181.          |      |
| <i>Acus</i> 121.                 |      | <i>Amethystina</i> 40.          |      | <i>Ancyliinae</i>             | 16   |
| <i>Acusta</i> 351.               |      | <i>Ametrogephyrus</i> 307.      |      | <i>Ancylotus</i> 181.         |      |
| <i>Acutalia</i> 425.             |      | <i>Ammonia</i> 25.              |      | <i>Ancylus</i> 419.           |      |
| <i>Adaena</i> 618.               |      | <i>Ammonoceras</i> 354          |      | <i>Angaria</i> 250.           |      |
| <i>Adamsia</i> 57 <sup>a</sup> . |      | <i>Amnicola</i> 210.            |      | <i>Angolites</i> 26.          |      |
| <i>Adamsiella</i> 463            |      | <i>Ampelita</i> 358.            |      | <i>Anisus</i> 417.            |      |
| <i>Adeorbis</i> 245              |      | <i>Amphibola</i> 423.           |      | <i>Anna</i> 51.               |      |
| <i>Adimus</i> 59                 |      | <i>Amphibulina</i> 385.         |      | <i>Anodonta</i> 657           |      |
| <i>Admete</i> 175.               |      | <i>Amphichaena</i> 557.         |      | <i>Anoma</i> 372              |      |
| <i>Adroina</i> 700.              |      | <i>Amphidesma</i> 573.          |      | <i>Anomiadae</i>              | 23   |
| <i>Adspargillum</i> 501          |      | <i>Amphidesma</i> 574.          |      | <i>Anomalocardia</i> Kl. 687. |      |
| <i>Adula</i> 671.                |      | <i>Amphidonte</i> 722.          |      | <i>Anomalcardia</i> Sch. 586. |      |

# II

|                              | Pag. |                          | Pag. |                           | Pag. |
|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|
| <i>Anomia</i> 716.           |      | <i>Aulacochiton</i> 307. |      | <i>Bostryx</i> 370.       |      |
| <i>Anonica</i> 677.          |      | <i>Aulacomya</i> 667.    |      | <i>Botula</i> 672.        |      |
| <i>Anosteophara</i>          | 1    | <i>Aulanostoma</i> 178.  |      | <i>Bouchardia</i> 729.    |      |
| <i>Anostoma</i> 358.         |      | <i>Aulica</i> 98.        |      | <i>Boureciera</i> 476.    |      |
| <i>Anthinus</i> 360.         |      | <i>Aulonatrete</i> 735.  |      | <i>Brachypoda</i>         | 23   |
| <i>Antigone</i> 583. 588.    |      | <i>Aulopoma</i> 444.     |      | <i>Brachydontes</i> 671.  |      |
| <i>Antliobranchiophora</i>   | 1    | <i>Auricula</i> 405.     |      | <i>Brachyspira</i> 385.   |      |
| <i>Aome</i> 205.             |      | <i>Auricula</i> 125.     |      | <i>Brachytoma</i> 51.     |      |
| <i>Apex</i> 375.             |      | <i>Auriculidae</i>       | 16   | <i>Brechites</i> 501.     |      |
| <i>Aphera</i> 175.           |      | <i>Auriculina</i> 125.   |      | <i>Brochus</i> 218.       |      |
| <i>Aplexus</i> 416.          |      | <i>Auriculina</i> 141.   |      | <i>Broderipia</i> 284.    |      |
| <i>Aplustrum</i> 310.        |      | <i>Auriculinae</i>       | 16   | <i>Brontes</i> 47.        |      |
| <i>Aplustridae</i>           | 12   | <i>Aurinia</i> 98.       |      | <i>Brownia</i> 45.        |      |
| <i>Aplysia</i> 336.          |      | <i>Auriscalpium</i> 521. |      | <i>Bucardium</i> 614.     |      |
| <i>Aplysiadae</i>            | 12   | <i>Ausoba</i> 98.        |      | <i>Buccinanops</i> 59.    |      |
| <i>Aporrhais</i> 163.        |      | <i>Avicula</i> 677.      |      | <i>Buccinidae</i>         | 3    |
| <i>Appollon</i> 56.          |      | <i>Aviculidae</i>        | 22   | <i>Buccinulus</i> 309.    |      |
| <i>Aradasia</i> 259.         |      | <i>Axina</i> 358.        |      | <i>Buccinum</i> 57.       |      |
| <i>Arauca</i> 47.            |      | <i>Axinaea</i> 696.      |      | <i>Buccodus</i> 500.      |      |
| <i>Arca</i> 685.             |      | <i>Azara</i> 517.        |      | <i>Bufo</i> 56.           |      |
| <i>Architectonica</i> 156    |      | <i>Azarella</i> 650.     |      | <i>Bufonaria</i> 56.      |      |
| <i>Archonta</i> 27.          |      | <i>Azeca</i> 376.        |      | <i>Bulbus</i> 82.         |      |
| <i>Arcidae</i>               | 22   |                          |      | <i>Bulimella</i> 375.     |      |
| <i>Arcinella</i> Sehum. 622. |      | <i>Bacalia</i> 185.      |      | <i>Buliminus</i> 371.     |      |
| <i>Arcopagia</i> 561.        |      | <i>Bacula</i> 148.       |      | <i>Bulimnea</i> 411.      |      |
| <i>Arcularia</i> 64          |      | <i>Balantium</i> 30.     |      | <i>Bulimulus</i> 370.     |      |
| <i>Arene</i> 243.            |      | <i>Balea</i> 381.        |      | <i>Bulimus</i> 360.       |      |
| <i>Argina</i> 693.           |      | <i>Bankivia</i> 267.     |      | <i>Bulimus</i> Ad. 416.   |      |
| <i>Argiope</i> 730.          |      | <i>Baphia</i> 654        |      | <i>Bulla</i> 319.         |      |
| <i>Argobuccinum</i> 54.      |      | <i>Barbala</i> 656.      |      | <i>Bullaea</i> 327.       |      |
| <i>Argonauta</i> 1.          |      | <i>Barbatia</i> 686.     |      | <i>Bullaeidae</i>         | 12   |
| <i>Argonautidae</i>          | 1    | <i>Bariosta</i> 652.     |      | <i>Bullia</i> 59.         |      |
| <i>Aricia</i> 167.           |      | <i>Barleia</i> 205.      |      | <i>Bullidae</i>           | 12   |
| <i>Arimia</i> 452.           |      | <i>Barnea</i> 487.       |      | <i>Bullina Fé</i> 312.    |      |
| <i>Arionta</i> 358.          |      | <i>Basistoma</i> 178.    |      | <i>Bullula</i> 330.       |      |
| <i>Ariophanta</i> 351.       |      | <i>Batissa</i> 609.      |      | <i>Bursa</i> 56.          |      |
| <i>Artemis</i> 593.          |      | <i>Baguina</i> 650.      |      | <i>Busyeon</i> 92.        |      |
| <i>Arytaena</i> 501.         |      | <i>Bela</i> 51           |      | <i>Byssanodonta</i> 653.  |      |
| <i>Asaphis</i> 556.          |      | <i>Bembicium</i> 189.    |      | <i>Byssomya</i> 511.      |      |
| <i>Asolene</i> 216.          |      | <i>Berthella</i> 338.    |      |                           |      |
| <i>Aspa</i> 56.              |      | <i>Bezoardica</i> 106    |      | <i>Cabestana</i> 54.      |      |
| <i>Aspergillum</i> 501.      |      | <i>Bicatillus</i> 225.   |      | <i>Cadium</i> 111.        |      |
| <i>Asprella</i> 158.         |      | <i>Binovoluta</i> 171.   |      | <i>Caecella</i> 553       |      |
| <i>Assimineae</i> 484.       |      | <i>Birostra</i> 172.     |      | <i>Caecidae</i>           | 9    |
| <i>Assimineidae</i>          | 17   | <i>Bisiphites</i> 26.    |      | <i>Caecum</i> 217.        |      |
| <i>Astarte</i> 645.          |      | <i>Bithinia</i> 213.     |      | <i>Caesia</i> 64.         |      |
| <i>Astralinae</i>            | 10   | <i>Bittium</i> 177.      |      | <i>Calcar</i> 239.        |      |
| <i>Astraliun</i> 239.        |      | <i>Bivona</i> 220.       |      | <i>Calcarellidae</i>      | 2    |
| <i>Astyrus</i> 104.          |      | <i>Blainvillia</i> 536.  |      | <i>Calcarella</i> 43.     |      |
| <i>Ataxus</i> 370.           |      | <i>Blanfordia</i> 420.   |      | <i>Calceola</i> Sws. 654. |      |
| <i>Atilia</i> 104.           |      | <i>Blauneria</i> 407.    |      | <i>Callia</i> 456.        |      |
| <i>Atlanta</i> 45.           |      | <i>Bolma</i> 242.        |      | <i>Callianax</i> 87.      |      |
| <i>Atlantidae</i>            | 2    | <i>Bombyxinus</i> 201    |      | <i>Callicochlias</i> 359. |      |
| <i>Atopa</i> 358.            |      | <i>Bonellia</i> 146.     |      | <i>Calliostoma</i> 262.   |      |
| <i>Atractus</i> 50.          |      | <i>Bontia</i> 522.       |      | <i>Callipara</i> 98.      |      |
| <i>Atrina</i> 682.           |      | <i>Bornia</i> 635.       |      | <i>Callista</i> 589.      |      |
| <i>Atys</i> 323.             |      | <i>Borus</i> 360.        |      | <i>Calliscapha</i> 659.   |      |



| Pag.                         |                            | Pag.                      | Pag. |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| <i>Callistoderma</i> 535.    | <i>Cataulus</i> 449.       | <i>Chondropoma</i> 470.   |      |
| <i>Callithea</i> 99.         | <i>Catillus</i> 236.       | <i>Chondrosepia</i> 19.   |      |
| <i>Calloarca</i> 686.        | <i>Catinus</i> 118.        | <i>Chondrula</i> 371.     |      |
| <i>Callochiton</i> 307.      | <i>Caulina</i> 27.         | <i>Choristodon</i> 603.   |      |
| <i>Callopoma</i> 238.        | <i>Cavolinia</i> 27.       | <i>Chorus</i> 68.         |      |
| <i>Calpurinus</i> 170.       | <i>Cecina</i> 475.         | <i>Chrysallida</i> 134.   |      |
| <i>Calypceopsis</i> 225.     | <i>Cemoria</i> Leach 292.  | <i>Chrysallis</i> 359.    |      |
| <i>Calyptraea</i> 224.       | <i>Cephalopoda</i> 1       | <i>Chrysame</i> 99.       |      |
| <i>Calyptraeidae</i> 9       | „ acetab 1                 | <i>Chrysodomus</i> 50.    |      |
| <i>Camena</i> 358.           | „ tentac. 2                | <i>Chrysostoma</i> 249.   |      |
| <i>Camitia</i> 248.          | <i>Cepolis</i> 358.        | <i>Cingula</i> 205.       |      |
| <i>Campelonia</i> 182.       | <i>Cerastoderma</i> 614    | <i>Cingulina</i> 139.     |      |
| <i>Camptoceros</i> 415       | <i>Cerastus</i> 371.       | <i>Cionella</i> 376.      |      |
| <i>Campylaea</i> 358.        | <i>Ceratia</i> 205.        | <i>Circe</i> 592.         |      |
| <i>Campylonaus</i> 35.       | <i>Ceriphasia</i> 178.     | <i>Circumphalus</i> 587.  |      |
| <i>Campylotus</i> 84.        | <i>Cerithidea</i> 177.     | <i>Cirsotrema</i> 119.    |      |
| <i>Canarium</i> 160.         | <i>Cerithiidae</i> 7       | <i>Cirtulus</i> 50.       |      |
| <i>Cancellaria</i> 175.      | <i>Cerithianae</i> 7       | <i>Cistula</i> 469.       |      |
| <i>Cancellariidae</i> 7      | <i>Cerithiopsidae</i> 6    | <i>Cistulina</i> 17       |      |
| <i>Cancilla</i> 99.          | <i>Cerithiopsis</i> 153.   | <i>Cithara</i> 108.       |      |
| <i>Canistrum</i> 359.        | <i>Cerithium</i> Brg. 177. | <i>Cladopoda</i> 220.     |      |
| <i>Canthapleura</i> 307      | <i>Ceronia</i> 578.        | <i>Clauculus</i> 256.     |      |
| <i>Cantharidium</i> 264.     | <i>Chaena</i> 498.         | <i>Clathrodon</i> 543.    |      |
| <i>Cantharus</i> 264.        | <i>Chaetopleura</i> 307.   | <i>Clausilia</i> 382.     |      |
| <i>Cantharus</i> 50.         | <i>Chama</i> Brg. 534.     | <i>Clathrus</i> 119.      |      |
| <i>Canthidomus</i> 182.      | <i>Chama</i> Brg. 622.     | <i>Clavagella</i> 500.    |      |
| <i>Canthorbis</i> 239.       | <i>Chamelea</i> 587.       | <i>Clavacula</i> 51.      |      |
| <i>Canthyrina</i> 652.       | <i>Chamettrachea</i> 623.  | <i>Clavella</i> 50.       |      |
| <i>Capsa</i> Bosk. 572.      | <i>Chamostrea</i> 534      | <i>Clavicantha</i> 51.    |      |
| <i>Capsa</i> Lmk. 569.       | <i>Charadrobina</i> 377.   | <i>Clavilithes</i> 50.    |      |
| <i>Capsella</i> 568.         | <i>Charis</i> 360.         | <i>Clavus</i> 51.         |      |
| <i>Capulus</i> 229.          | <i>Charopa</i> 358.        | <i>Cleidothaerus</i> 534. |      |
| <i>Caraculus</i> 358.        | <i>Cheletropis</i> 42.     | <i>Clementia</i> 595.     |      |
| <i>Cardiadae</i> 20          | <i>Chelidonura</i> 329.    | <i>Cleodora</i> 29.       |      |
| <i>Cardilia</i> 620.         | <i>Chelyconus</i> 158.     | <i>Clepsydra</i> 501.     |      |
| <i>Cardinalia</i> 253.       | <i>Chemnitzia</i> 126.     | <i>Clio Browne</i> 29.    |      |
| <i>Cardiocardita</i> 649.    | <i>Chenopus</i> 163.       | <i>Clithon</i> 235        |      |
| <i>Cardiola</i> 649.         | <i>Chersomitra</i> 346.    | <i>Clostopsis</i> 434.    |      |
| <i>Cardita</i> 649.          | <i>Chicoreus</i> 47.       | <i>Clotho Bast.</i> 629.  |      |
| <i>Cardium</i> 614.          | <i>Chilina</i> 410.        | <i>Clotho Fauj.</i> 511.  |      |
| <i>Carelia</i> 367.          | <i>Chilotyma</i> 90.       | <i>Clypeicella</i> 391.   |      |
| <i>Carinaria</i> 46.         | <i>Chione</i> 587.         | <i>Clypeolum</i> 235.     |      |
| <i>Carinidea</i> 255.        | <i>Chironia</i> Dsh. 636.  | <i>Clypidella</i> 288.    |      |
| <i>Carinea</i> 171.          | <i>Chiroteuthidae</i> 1    | <i>Clypidina</i> 296.     |      |
| <i>Carychium</i> 409.        | <i>Chiroteuthis</i> 4.     | <i>Coccinella</i> 168.    |      |
| <i>Caryodes</i> 371.         | <i>Chiton</i> 307.         | <i>Coccoteuthis</i> 24.   |      |
| <i>Casmaria</i> 106.         | <i>Chitonacea</i> 11       | <i>Cochlicella</i> 358.   |      |
| <i>Cassidaria</i> 107.       | <i>Chitones</i> 11         | <i>Cochlidium</i> 50.     |      |
| <i>Cassidea</i> Link 106     | <i>Chitonellus</i> 307.    | <i>Cochlodesma</i> 522.   |      |
| <i>Cassidea Brg.</i> 106.    | <i>Chitonidae</i> 11       | <i>Cochlodryas</i> 359.   |      |
| <i>Cassidea Sws.</i> 106.    | <i>Chittya</i> 427.        | <i>Cochlolepas</i> 231.   |      |
| <i>Cassididae</i> 5          | <i>Chlamys</i> 706.        | <i>Cochlostyla</i> 359.   |      |
| <i>Cassidula</i> Fér. 404.   | <i>Chloraea</i> 358.       | <i>Codakia</i> 625.       |      |
| <i>Cassidulus</i> Humph. 50. | <i>Chloritis</i> 358.      | <i>Colina</i> 177.        |      |
| <i>Cassis</i> 106            | <i>Chlorostoma</i> 271.    | <i>Colonia</i> 238.       |      |
| <i>Casta</i> 347.            | <i>Choanopoma</i> 459.     | <i>Columbaria</i> 54.     |      |
| <i>Castalia</i> 664          | <i>Chondrophora</i> 1      | <i>Columbella</i> 104.    |      |

|                        | Pag. |                           | Pag.      |                       | Pag.              |
|------------------------|------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Columbellidae          | 5    | Crenella                  | 669.      | Cylindrobulla         | 332.              |
| Columna                | 366. | Crepidula                 | 228.      | Cylindrus             | 87. 377.          |
| Cominella              | 57.  | Crepidatella              | 228.      | Cyllene               | 62.               |
| Complanaria            | 654. | Creseis                   | 31.       | <i>Cymatium</i>       | 54.               |
| <i>Conchifera</i>      | 17   | <i>Crisia</i>             | 31.       | <i>Cymba</i>          | 98.               |
| Concholepas            | 73.  | Cronia                    | 69.       | Cymbiola              | 98.               |
| <i>Conchopatella</i>   | 73.  | Crucibulum                | 225.      | Cymbium Ad.           | 98.               |
| Conella                | 104. | <i>Crypta</i>             | 228.      | Cymbula               | 305.              |
| <i>Conger</i>          | 675. | Cryptella                 | 395.      | Cymbulia              | 36.               |
| Conidae                | 7    | Cryptocella               | 115.      | Cymbuliadae           | 2                 |
| Conidea                | 104. | Cryptochiton              | Gray 307. | Cymotropis            | 358               |
| Conohelix              | 100. | <i>Cryptodibranchiata</i> | 1         | Cynisca               | 244.              |
| Conopleura             | 51.  | Cryptocoelchus            | 307.      | <i>Cynodontia</i>     | 97.               |
| Conradia               | 195. | Cryptodon Turt.           | 627.      | Cyphoma               | 171.              |
| Conulus                | 354. | <i>Cryptodon</i> Conr.    | 554.      | Cypraea               | 167.              |
| Conus                  | 158. | Cryptogramma              | 586.      | Cypraeidae            | 7                 |
| Cookia                 | 242. | Cryptomya                 | 520.      | <i>Cyprædia</i>       | 167.              |
| <i>Corallioba</i>      | 83.  | Cryptophthalmus           | 326.      | <i>Cyprælla</i>       | 170.              |
| Coralliophaga          | 601. | <i>Cryptoplax</i>         | 307.      | <i>Cypræova</i>       | 167.              |
| Coralliophila          | 79.  | Cryptospira               | 101.      | Cypræovula            | 167.              |
| Coralliophilidae       | 4    | Cryptostoma               | 118.      | <i>Cypræovum</i>      | 167.              |
| Corasia                | 358. | Ctenocardia               | 617.      | Cypricardia           | 600.              |
| <i>Corbicula</i> Bens. | 588. | <i>Ctenoconcha</i>        | 703.      | Cyprina               | 606.              |
| Corbicula Mhlf.        | 608. | Ctenoides                 | 711.      | <i>Cyprina</i>        | 594.              |
| Corbis                 | 628. | Ctenopoma                 | 461.      | Cyprinidae            | 20                |
| <i>Corbula</i>         | 523. | Cucullaea                 | 695.      | Cyrena                | 607.              |
| Corbula                | 516. | Cultellus Schum.          | 506.      | Cyrenella             | 613.              |
| Corbulidae             | 18   | Cuma                      | 75.       | <i>Cyrenellidae</i>   | 20                |
| Corbulomya             | 518. | Cumingia                  | 575.      | Cyrenidae             | 26                |
| <i>Corephium</i>       | 307. | Cuneus                    | 568.      | <i>Cyrenocyclus</i>   | 607.              |
| <i>Coretus</i>         | 417. | Cuneus                    | 568.      | <i>Cyrenoida</i>      | 613.              |
| Coriocyte              | 115. | <i>Cuspidaria</i>         | 529       | <i>Cyrenoides</i>     | 613.              |
| <i>Coriocyte</i>       | 118. | Cuviera                   | 33.       | Cyrrilla              | 698.              |
| <i>Cornea</i>          | 611. | Cyamium                   | 639.      | <i>Cyrtodaria</i>     | 513.              |
| <i>Corneocyclus</i>    | 611. | <i>Cyanocyclus</i>        | 607       | Cysticopsis           | 358.              |
| <i>Corruoides</i>      | 218. | Cyclas                    | 611. 625  | Cytherea              | 588.              |
| Coronaxis              | 158. | Cyclina                   | 594       |                       |                   |
| Coryda                 | 358. | <i>Cyclocantha</i>        | 239       | Dactylina             | 87. 486.          |
| Costellaria            | 99.  | <i>Cyclonassa</i>         | 66.       | <i>Dactylus Klein</i> | 87.               |
| Couthoya               | 196. | Cyclophorinae             | 16        | <i>Dalacia</i>        | 681               |
| Cranchia               | 2.   | Cyclophorus               | 445.      | Dapnella              | 53                |
| Cranchiidae            | 1    | Cyclops                   | 66.       | Darina                | 546.              |
| <i>Cranchina</i>       | 2.   | Cyclopsidae               | 4         | Daubardaria           | 343.              |
| Crania                 | 733. | Cyclostomidae             | 16        | Davila                | 581.              |
| Craniidae              | 23   | Cyclostominae             | 17        | <i>Decacera</i>       | 1                 |
| Cranopsis              | 294. | Cyclostomus               | 466       | <i>Decadopecten</i>   | 706.              |
| Crassatella            | 647. | Cyclostrema               | 244.      | Decapoda              | 1                 |
| Crassatellidae         | 21   | Cyclotinae                | 16        | Defrancia             | 52.               |
| Crassina               | 645. | Cyclotopsis               | 460       | Defranciidae          | 3                 |
| <i>Craspedochiton</i>  | 307. | Cyclotus                  | 436       | Delima                | 382. (Add. p. 23) |
| Craspedopoma           | 443. | <i>Cyleria</i>            | 14.       | Delphinoida           | 244.              |
| Craspedotus            | 257. | Cylichna                  | 313.      | Delphinula            | 250.              |
| Crassispira            | 51.  | Cylichnidae               | 12        | Dendroconus           | 158.              |
| Craticula              | 377. | Cylinder                  | 158.      | <i>Dendrostraea</i>   | 722               |
| Cremides               | 288. | Cylindra                  | 99.       | Dentaliidae           | 11                |
| Cremnobates            | 191. | Cylindrella Pfr.          | 347.      | <i>Dentaliopsis</i>   | 218.              |
| <i>Crenatula</i>       | 681. | <i>Cylindrella</i> Sws.   | 158.      |                       |                   |



| Pag.                       |  | Pag.                     |  | Pag.                        |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| <i>Dentalium</i> 298.      |  | <i>Eastonia</i> 548.     |  | <i>Eulimidae</i> 6          |
| <i>Dentellaria</i> 358.    |  | <i>Ebala</i> 143.        |  | <i>Eumecostylus</i> 360.    |
| <i>Dentipecten</i> 706.    |  | <i>Ebena</i> 183.        |  | <i>Euplaxiphora</i> 307.    |
| <i>Dermatocera</i> 447.    |  | <i>Eburna</i> 65.        |  | <i>Eupleura</i> 56.         |
| <i>Derocerat</i> 388.      |  | <i>Eburna</i> 88.        |  | <i>Eurybia</i> 38.          |
| <i>Desmoulea</i> 63.       |  | <i>Echinella</i> 187.    |  | <i>Eurybiadae</i> 2         |
| <i>Diacria</i> 28.         |  | <i>Ectophthalma</i> 16   |  | <i>Eurycampa</i> 358.       |
| <i>Diala</i> 154.          |  | <i>Edentulina</i> 377.   |  | <i>Euryeratera</i> 358.     |
| <i>Dianchora</i> 714.      |  | <i>Edriophthalma</i> 11  |  | <i>Euryparypha</i> 358.     |
| <i>Diastrophia</i> 416.    |  | <i>Edusa</i> 354.        |  | <i>Eurystoma</i> 358.       |
| <i>Dibaphus</i> 159.       |  | <i>Egaea</i> 228.        |  | <i>Euryta</i> 121.          |
| <i>Diabbranchiata</i> 1    |  | <i>Egeria Lea</i> 568.   |  | <i>Eurytus</i> 360.         |
| <i>Dianisotis</i> 656.     |  | <i>Egeria Rois.</i> 571. |  | <i>Euspiraxis</i> 346.      |
| <i>Diaphana</i> 315.       |  | <i>Egeta</i> 607.        |  | <i>Euthria</i> 50.          |
| <i>Diaphora</i> 347.       |  | <i>Eglisia</i> 217.      |  | <i>Eutropia</i> 237.        |
| <i>Didacna</i> 618.        |  | <i>Elara</i> 236.        |  | <i>Eutropiinae</i> 10       |
| <i>Diloma</i> 260.         |  | <i>Elenchus</i> 265.     |  | <i>Evadne</i> 50.           |
| <i>Dinia</i> 323.          |  | <i>Elimia</i> 178.       |  | <i>Exogyra</i> 721.         |
| <i>Dione</i> 588. 589.     |  | <i>Elizia</i> 560.       |  |                             |
| <i>Diplodon</i> 652.       |  | <i>Ellipstoma</i> 178.   |  | <i>Fabulina</i> 561.        |
| <i>Diplodonta</i> 631.     |  | <i>Ellipsolithes</i> 26  |  | <i>Fasciolaria</i> 91.      |
| <i>Diplommatina</i> 430.   |  | <i>Elma</i> 379.         |  | <i>Fascioliariadae</i> 4    |
| <i>Diplommatinidae</i> 16  |  | <i>Elusa</i> 128         |  | <i>Fastigiella</i> 95.      |
| <i>Diplopoma</i> 462.      |  | <i>Emarginula</i> 296.   |  | <i>Faula</i> 377.           |
| <i>Dipsacrus</i> 88.       |  | <i>Embla</i> 527.        |  | <i>Faunus</i> 183.          |
| <i>Dipsas</i> 656.         |  | <i>Enacta</i> 98.        |  | <i>Fauxulus</i> 377.        |
| <i>Discina</i> 734         |  | <i>Endodonta</i> 358.    |  | <i>Fegula</i> 268.          |
| <i>Discites</i> 26.        |  | <i>Engina</i> 104.       |  | <i>Felan</i> 632.           |
| <i>Disculus</i> 351        |  | <i>Enida</i> 275.        |  | <i>Felania</i> 632.         |
| <i>Discus Alb.</i> 351.    |  | <i>Ennea</i> 377.        |  | <i>Ferussacia</i> Risso 376 |
| <i>Discus King.</i> 26.    |  | <i>Encephalus</i> 675    |  | <i>Ficula</i> 112.          |
| <i>Dispotaea</i> 225       |  | <i>Enoplochiton</i> 307. |  | <i>Ficus</i> 112.           |
| <i>Distorsio</i> 55.       |  | <i>Enoplateuthis</i> 6.  |  | <i>Fidenas</i> 23.          |
| <i>Dolabella</i> 334.      |  | <i>Ensatella</i> 503.    |  | <i>Fimbria Mhlf.</i> 628.   |
| <i>Dolabrifera</i> 335.    |  | <i>Ensis</i> 503.        |  | <i>Finella</i> 149.         |
| <i>Doliidae</i> 5          |  | <i>Entalis</i> 299.      |  | <i>Firolidae</i> 2          |
| <i>Dolium</i> 110.         |  | <i>Entodesma</i> 523.    |  | <i>Fischeria</i> 570.       |
| <i>Dombeya</i> 410.        |  | <i>Ephera</i> 190.       |  | <i>Fissurella</i> 288.      |
| <i>Donacilla Gray</i> 561. |  | <i>Epidromus</i> 54.     |  | <i>Fissurellidae</i> 11     |
| <i>Donacilla Lm.</i> 579.  |  | <i>Epona</i> 168.        |  | <i>Fissurellida</i> 289.    |
| <i>Donacinae</i> 19        |  | <i>Erato</i> 102.        |  | <i>Fissuridea</i> 288.      |
| <i>Donax</i> 568.          |  | <i>Erepta</i> 358.       |  | <i>Fistulana Brg.</i> 498.  |
| <i>Dorcasia</i> 358.       |  | <i>Erinna</i> 398        |  | <i>Fistulana Lm.</i> 496.   |
| <i>Dorsanum</i> 59         |  | <i>Ersina</i> 108.       |  | <i>Foegia</i> 501.          |
| <i>Doryssa</i> 178.        |  | <i>Ervilia</i> 582.      |  | <i>Forkalia</i> 274.        |
| <i>Dosinia</i> 567         |  | <i>Erycina Lamk</i> 633. |  | <i>Fossar</i> 192.          |
| <i>Dosina Scop.</i> 593.   |  | <i>Erycinidae</i> 21     |  | <i>Fossarus</i> 192.        |
| <i>Dosininae</i> 20        |  | <i>Ethalia</i> 246.      |  | <i>Fragilia</i> 566.        |
| <i>Dostia</i> 235.         |  | <i>Eucharis</i> 527.     |  | <i>Fragum</i> 617.          |
| <i>Dreissena</i> 675.      |  | <i>Euchelus</i> 259.     |  | <i>Frisis</i> 691.          |
| <i>Drillia</i> 51.         |  | <i>Euelia</i> 175.       |  | <i>Fruticola</i> 358.       |
| <i>Drymaeus</i> 370        |  | <i>Eudiptus</i> 370.     |  | <i>Fulgoraria</i> 98.       |
| <i>Dryptus</i> 360.        |  | <i>Eudora</i> 247.       |  | <i>Fulvia</i> 615.          |
| <i>Dunkeria</i> 132.       |  | <i>Eudoxochiton</i> 307. |  | <i>Furella</i> 497.         |
| <i>Dysnomia</i> 652.       |  | <i>Eudoxus</i> 359.      |  | <i>Fusinae</i> 3            |
| <i>Dythalamia</i> 675.     |  | <i>Eulima</i> 145.       |  | <i>Fusulus</i> 382.         |
|                            |  | <i>Eulimella</i> 142.    |  | <i>Fusus</i> 50.            |

|                                | Pag. |                           | Pag. |                                  | Pag. |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|
| <i>Gadinia</i> 304.            |      | <i>Gouldia</i> 646.       |      | <i>Herilla</i> 382. (Add. p. 23) |      |
| <i>Gadiniadae</i> 11           |      | <i>Gryphaea</i> 724.      |      | <i>Hermes</i> 158.               |      |
| <i>Gaeotis</i> 348.            |      | <i>Guildfordia</i> 240.   |      | <i>Heterocardia</i> 554          |      |
| <i>Gafrarium</i> 628           |      | <i>Gulella</i> 377.       |      | <i>Heterodonax</i> 568.          |      |
| <i>Galatea</i> 571.            |      | <i>Gulnaria</i> 411.      |      | <i>Heterofusus</i> 35            |      |
| <i>Galateola</i> 571.          |      | <i>Gundlachia</i> 422.    |      | <i>Heteropoda</i> 2              |      |
| <i>Galeoda</i> 107.            |      | <i>Gutturnium</i> 54.     |      | <i>Heteroteuthis</i> 20.         |      |
| <i>Galeodes</i> 50.            |      | <i>Gymnoplax</i> 307.     |      | <i>Hiatella Costa</i> 642.       |      |
| <i>Galeomma</i> 642.           |      | <i>Gyrina</i> 56.         |      | <i>Hiatella Daud.</i> 511.       |      |
| <i>Galerus</i> 227.            |      | <i>Gyrorbis</i> 215.      |      | <i>Hiatula Sws</i> 86.           |      |
| <i>Gallinula</i> 160.          |      | <i>Gyrotoma</i> 178.      |      | <i>Hiatula Mod.</i> 559.         |      |
| <i>Gari</i> 557.               |      |                           |      | <i>Hima</i> 64.                  |      |
| <i>Gasteropoda</i> 2           |      | <i>Hadra</i> 358.         |      | <i>Himantopoda</i> 680           |      |
| <i>Gastrana</i> 566            |      | <i>Halia</i> 165.         |      | <i>Hindsia</i> 61.               |      |
| <i>Gastroidium</i> 72.         |      | <i>Haliotis</i> 285.      |      | <i>Hinea</i> 199.                |      |
| <i>Gastreaopoda</i> 2          |      | <i>Haliotidae</i> 11      |      | <i>Hinnites</i> 709.             |      |
| <i>Gastrochaena</i> Lm. 499.   |      | <i>Haliotidea</i> 226.    |      | <i>Hipponyx</i> 231.             |      |
| <i>Gastrochaena Spgl.</i> 498. |      | <i>Haminea</i> 320        |      | <i>Hippopus</i> 624.             |      |
| <i>Gastrochaenidae</i> 17      |      | <i>Hapalus</i> 371.       |      | <i>Hirundella</i> 329            |      |
| <i>Gastrodonta</i> 354.        |      | <i>Harpa</i> 105.         |      | <i>Histioteuthis</i> 5           |      |
| <i>Gastroplox</i> 340.         |      | <i>Harpago</i> 161.       |      | <i>Holcostoma</i> 200.           |      |
| <i>Gatan</i> 557.              |      | <i>Harpidae</i> 5         |      | <i>Holospira</i> 347.            |      |
| <i>Gelagna</i> 54              |      | <i>Harpula</i> 98.        |      | <i>Homalocantha</i> 47.          |      |
| <i>Geloina</i> 607.            |      | <i>Harvella</i> 539.      |      | <i>Homomya</i> 512               |      |
| <i>Gemma</i> 585.              |      | <i>Hastula</i> 121.       |      | <i>Hyala</i> 203.                |      |
| <i>Gena</i> 282.               |      | <i>Hatosia</i> 491.       |      | <i>Hyalaea</i> 27.               |      |
| <i>Genota</i> 51.              |      | <i>Haustator</i> 217.     |      | <i>Hyalacidae</i> 2              |      |
| <i>Geomalacus</i> 393.         |      | <i>Haustellum</i> 47.     |      | <i>Hyalimex</i> 390.             |      |
| <i>Geomelania</i> 426.         |      | <i>Hebra</i> 64.          |      | <i>Hyalina Schum.</i> 103.       |      |
| <i>Georissa</i> 483.           |      | <i>Hecuba</i> 568.        |      | <i>Hyalina Gray</i> 354.         |      |
| <i>Georissinae</i> 17          |      | <i>Helcion</i> 302.       |      | <i>Hyalosagda</i> 356.           |      |
| <i>Geotrochus</i> 358.         |      | <i>Heliacea</i> 13        |      | <i>Hyaloteuthis</i> 14.          |      |
| <i>Gibberula</i> 102.          |      | <i>Helicacus</i> 156.     |      | <i>Hydatina</i> 311.             |      |
| <i>Gibbula</i> 274.            |      | <i>Helicarion</i> 351.    |      | <i>Hydrobia</i> 208              |      |
| <i>Gibbulina</i> 377.          |      | <i>Helicidae</i> 13       |      | <i>Hydrocena</i> 473.            |      |
| <i>Gibbus</i> 377.             |      | <i>Helicina</i> Lmk. 480  |      | <i>Hypogaea</i> 502.             |      |
| <i>Glabella</i> 101.           |      | <i>Helicinidae</i> 17     |      | <i>Hypogaeoderma</i> 502.        |      |
| <i>Gladus</i> 162.             |      | <i>Helicininae</i> 17     |      | <i>Hypothyris</i> 732.           |      |
| <i>Glandina</i> 344            |      | <i>Heliconoides</i> 35.   |      | <i>Hypselostoma</i> 378.         |      |
| <i>Glans</i> 650.              |      | <i>Helicophanta</i> 358.  |      | <i>Hypotrema</i> 377.            |      |
| <i>Glauconella</i> 325.        |      | <i>Helicophanta</i> 343.  |      | <i>Hypocystis</i> 442            |      |
| <i>Glauconome</i> 604.         |      | <i>Helicophlegma</i> 45.  |      | <i>Hyria</i> 663.                |      |
| <i>Glauconomidae</i> 20        |      | <i>Helicophora</i> 34.    |      | <i>Hyridella</i> 652.            |      |
| <i>Glessula</i> 376.           |      | <i>Helicostyla</i> 359.   |      |                                  |      |
| <i>Glossoderma</i> 619.        |      | <i>Helisoma</i> 417.      |      | <i>Jacra</i> 572.                |      |
| <i>Glotella</i> 178.           |      | <i>Helix</i> 358.         |      | <i>Jamaicia</i> 457.             |      |
| <i>Glycymeridae</i> 18         |      | <i>Hemicardium</i> 617.   |      | <i>Janaeus</i> 228.              |      |
| <i>Glycymeris</i> 513.         |      | <i>Hemicycla</i> 358.     |      | <i>Janella Grat.</i> 146.        |      |
| <i>Gnathodon</i> 543.          |      | <i>Hemifusus</i> 50.      |      | <i>Janthina</i> 40.              |      |
| <i>Gomphina</i> 588.           |      | <i>Hemilastena</i> 654    |      | <i>Janthinidae</i> 2             |      |
| <i>Gonatus</i> 16              |      | <i>Hemimactra</i> 540.    |      | <i>Janulus</i> 358.              |      |
| <i>Gongylostoma</i> 347.       |      | <i>Hemiodon</i> 657.      |      | <i>Iberus</i> 358.               |      |
| <i>Gonidomus</i> 377.          |      | <i>Hemipecten</i> 710.    |      | <i>Idothea</i> 628.              |      |
| <i>Gonospira</i> 377.          |      | <i>Hemiplecta</i> 35.     |      | <i>Idyla</i> 382.                |      |
| <i>Gonostoma</i> 358.          |      | <i>Hemisinus</i> 178.     |      | <i>Jeffreysia</i> 202.           |      |
| <i>Goodallia</i> 648.          |      | <i>Hemitoma</i> 296.      |      | <i>Ilaira</i> 243.               |      |
| <i>Gottoina</i> 195.           |      | <i>Heptadactylus</i> 161. |      | <i>Imbricaria</i> 100            |      |



| Pag.                               |  | Pag.                          |  |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| <i>Imperator</i> 239.              |  | <i>Lintricula</i> 85.         |  |
| <i>Infundibulum D' Orb.</i> 226.   |  | <i>Lippistes</i> 244.         |  |
| <i>Inliaculus</i> 372.             |  | <i>Liochila</i> 358.          |  |
| <i>Ino</i> 177.                    |  | <i>Lioconcha</i> 592.         |  |
| <i>Inopereulata</i> 13             |  | <i>Lionella</i> 184.          |  |
| <i>Io</i> 178.                     |  | <i>Liotia</i> 243.            |  |
| <i>Iodes</i> 40.                   |  | <i>Liotinae</i> 10            |  |
| <i>Jole</i> 130.                   |  | <i>Liparus</i> 371            |  |
| <i>Jopus</i> 69.                   |  | <i>Liria</i> 424.             |  |
| <i>Jouannetia</i> 493.             |  | <i>Litharca</i> 685.          |  |
| <i>Iphigenia Gray</i> 382.         |  | <i>Lithasia</i> 181.          |  |
| <i>Iphigenia Schum.</i> 569.       |  | <i>Lithiodon</i> 464.         |  |
| <i>Iridea</i> 652                  |  | <i>Lithodonus</i> 158.        |  |
| <i>Iridina</i> 659.                |  | <i>Lithodomus</i> 672.        |  |
| <i>Iridininae</i> 21               |  | <i>Lithoglyphus</i> 198.      |  |
| <i>Isaba</i> 99                    |  | <i>Lithophagella</i> 601.     |  |
| <i>Isanda</i> 247.                 |  | <i>Lithopoma</i> 242.         |  |
| <i>Isapis</i> 197.                 |  | <i>Lithotis</i> 387.          |  |
| <i>Ischnochiton</i> 307.           |  | <i>Litiopa</i> 201.           |  |
| <i>Isidora</i> 416.                |  | <i>Litorina</i> 185.          |  |
| <i>Isocardia</i> 619.              |  | <i>Litorinella</i> 208.       |  |
| <i>Isocardiadae</i> 20             |  | <i>Litorinidae</i> 8          |  |
| <i>Isogonum</i> 679.               |  | <i>Lituiphora</i> 1           |  |
| <i>Isomeria</i> 358                |  | <i>Lituus</i> 25.             |  |
| <i>Ispidula</i> 87.                |  | <i>Livona</i> 251.            |  |
| <i>Isthmia</i> 377.                |  | <i>Livona</i> 249.            |  |
| <i>Juga</i> 178                    |  | <i>Lobararia Blainv.</i> 330. |  |
|                                    |  | <i>Lobiger</i> 333.           |  |
| <i>Katharina</i> 307.              |  | <i>Loligidae</i> 1            |  |
| <i>Kelaeno</i> 10                  |  | <i>Loligo</i> 17.             |  |
| <i>Kellia</i> 635.                 |  | <i>Loligopsis</i> 3.          |  |
| <i>Kraussia</i> 728.               |  | <i>Loligopsidae</i> 1         |  |
| <i>Kuphus</i> 497.                 |  | <i>Loliolus</i> 19            |  |
|                                    |  | <i>Lomastoma</i> 411.         |  |
| <i>Labiella</i> 375                |  | <i>Lophocercidae</i> 12       |  |
| <i>Labiosa</i> 551.                |  | <i>Lopha</i> 723.             |  |
| <i>Labyrinthus</i> 358.            |  | <i>Lophocercus</i> 331.       |  |
| <i>Lachesis</i> 51.                |  | <i>Lophurus</i> 307.          |  |
| <i>Laciniaria</i> 382. (Add p. 23) |  | <i>Lorica</i> 307.            |  |
| <i>Lacuna</i> 190.                 |  | <i>Loricata</i> 11            |  |
| <i>Laevicardium</i> 616.           |  | <i>Loripes</i> 626.           |  |
| <i>Lagena</i> 50. 54. 94.          |  | <i>Lotorium</i> 54.           |  |
| <i>Laguneula</i> 211.              |  | <i>Lottia</i> 300.            |  |
| <i>Lambis</i> 160.                 |  | <i>Loxonema</i> 126           |  |
| <i>Lamellaria</i> 114.             |  | <i>Lucapina</i> 288.          |  |
| <i>Laminella</i> 375.              |  | <i>Lucidella</i> 479          |  |
| <i>Lampania</i> 177                |  | <i>Lucina</i> 625.            |  |
| <i>Lampas Schum.</i> 56.           |  | <i>Lucinaea</i> 20            |  |
| <i>Lamperostoma</i> 235.           |  | <i>Lucinidae</i> 20           |  |
| <i>Lamprodoma</i> 87.              |  | <i>Lucinopsis</i> 567.        |  |
| <i>Lamproscapha</i> 657.           |  | <i>Lunarca</i> 694.           |  |
| <i>Lampsilis</i> 652.              |  | <i>Lunatia</i> 116.           |  |
| <i>Lampusia</i> 54                 |  | <i>Lunella</i> 238.           |  |
| <i>Lanistes</i> 216.               |  | <i>Luponia</i> 167.           |  |
| <i>Laoma</i> 358.                  |  | <i>Lutaria</i> 544.           |  |
| <i>Lasea</i> 634                   |  | <i>Lutraria</i> 536.          |  |
| <i>Laternula</i> 521.              |  | <i>Lutraria</i> 544.          |  |
|                                    |  |                               |  |
| <i>Lathirus</i> 94.                |  |                               |  |
| <i>Latiaxis</i> 77.                |  |                               |  |
| <i>Latia</i> 421.                  |  |                               |  |
| <i>Latona</i> 568.                 |  |                               |  |
| <i>Latrunculus</i> 65.             |  |                               |  |
| <i>Lazaria</i> 651.                |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leachia Les.</i> 3              |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leachia Riss.</i> 208.          |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leiodomus</i> 59.               |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leda</i> 700                    |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leguminaria</i> 507.            |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leila</i> 662.                  |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leiostraca</i> 147.             |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leiostracus</i> 370.            |  |                               |  |
| <i>Lementina</i> 220               |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leonia</i> 468.                 |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leptachatina</i> 375            |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leptaxis</i> 358.               |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leptinaria</i> 376.             |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leptochiton</i> 307             |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leptoconchus</i> 83.            |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leptoconus</i> 158              |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leptoloma</i> 358.              |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leptomerus</i> 370.             |  |                               |  |
| <i>Lepton</i> 640.                 |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leptopoma</i> 446               |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leptoxis</i> 181.               |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leucochila</i> 377.             |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leucochroa</i> 357.             |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leuconia</i> 408.               |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leucotaenius</i> 371.           |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leucotina</i> 318.              |  |                               |  |
| <i>Leucozonia</i> 94               |  |                               |  |
| <i>Levenia</i> 106.                |  |                               |  |
| <i>Lia</i> 372.                    |  |                               |  |
| <i>Libitina</i> 600.               |  |                               |  |
| <i>Licina</i> 458.                 |  |                               |  |
| <i>Licininae</i> 17                |  |                               |  |
| <i>Ligula Mont.</i> 573.           |  |                               |  |
| <i>Ligula Recl.</i> 525.           |  |                               |  |
| <i>Liguus</i> 364.                 |  |                               |  |
| <i>Lima</i> 711.                   |  |                               |  |
| <i>Limacella</i> 389.              |  |                               |  |
| <i>Limacidae</i> 15                |  |                               |  |
| <i>Limacina Cuv.</i> 34.           |  |                               |  |
| <i>Limatula</i> 711.               |  |                               |  |
| <i>Limax</i> 388.                  |  |                               |  |
| <i>Limea</i> 712.                  |  |                               |  |
| <i>Limicolaria</i> 362.            |  |                               |  |
| <i>Limnaea Lmk.</i> 411.           |  |                               |  |
| <i>Limnaeidae</i> 16               |  |                               |  |
| <i>Limnaeinae</i> 16               |  |                               |  |
| <i>Limnaeodorma</i> 657.           |  |                               |  |
| <i>Limneria</i> 113.               |  |                               |  |
| <i>Limnophysa</i> 411.             |  |                               |  |
| <i>Limopsis</i> 697.               |  |                               |  |
| <i>Lingula</i> 735.                |  |                               |  |

## VIII

|                            | Pag. |                         | Pag. |                            | Pag. |
|----------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|
| Lutrarianae                | 18   | <i>Megathyris</i> 730.  |      | Modiolaria 669.            |      |
| <i>Lutricola</i> 544. 557. |      | Megerlea 728.           |      | Modulus 188.               |      |
| Lyonsia 523.               |      | Meicardia 619.          |      | Moëra 561.                 |      |
| <i>Lyra</i> 105.           |      | Meladomus 216.          |      | Mörehia 354.               |      |
| <i>Lyrcea</i> 182          |      | <i>Melacantha</i> 178.  |      | Momsia 729.                |      |
| Lyria 98.                  |      | <i>Melafusus</i> 178.   |      | Monilea 273.               |      |
| Lythara 53.                |      | Melampinae              | 15   | Monoceros 71.              |      |
|                            |      | Melampus 399.           |      | Monocondylaea 655.         |      |
| Macgillivraya 44           |      | Melanatria 183.         |      | Monodaena 618.             |      |
| <i>Macha</i> 508.          |      | Melania 178.            |      | Monodactylus 160.          |      |
| Machaera 507.              |      | Melaniella 373          |      | Monodonta Lmk. 258.        |      |
| Macoma 564.                |      | Melaniadae              | 8    | <i>Monodonta</i> Lmk 186.  |      |
| Macroceramus 372.          |      | Melaniella 178.         |      | Monoceros 71.              |      |
| Macrochisma 290.           |      | Melanoides 178.         |      | Monoptygma 144.            |      |
| Macroeyelis 355.           |      | Melanopsis 182.         |      | Montacuta 638.             |      |
| Macrodonates 360           |      | Melantho 211.           |      | <i>Montfortia</i> 296.     |      |
| Mactra 535.                |      | Melapium 81.            |      | Mopalia 307.               |      |
| Mactrella 538.             |      | Melaraphis 185.         |      | Moreletia 353.             |      |
| Mactridae                  | 18   | <i>Melas</i> 178.       |      | Mormus 370.                |      |
| Mactrinae                  | 18   | Melasma 178             |      | <i>Morula</i> 70.          |      |
| Mactrinula 537.            |      | Meleagrina 678.         |      | <i>Morum</i> 108.          |      |
| Macularia 358              |      | Melo 98.                |      | <i>Morvillia</i> 113.      |      |
| Magas 729.                 |      | Melongena 50.           |      | <i>Mouretia</i> 304.       |      |
| <i>Magdala</i> 523.        |      | Menestho 144            |      | Moussonina 431.            |      |
| Magillivraya               | 2    | Menetus 417.            |      | Mucronalia 152.            |      |
| (lies Macgillivraya)       |      | Mentissa 382.           |      | Mudalia 181.               |      |
| Magilus 84.                |      | Mercenaria 584.         |      | Mulinia 542.               |      |
| Malea 111.                 |      | <i>Meretrix</i> 588.    |      | Muelleria 666.             |      |
| Malletia 703.              |      | Merica 175.             |      | Mumiola 137.               |      |
| Malleus 680.               |      | <i>Meroe</i> 591.       |      | Murex 47.                  |      |
| Mamma 116                  |      | Merope 358              |      | <i>Murex</i> 48. 49.       |      |
| Mangilia 53.               |      | <i>Merria</i> 232.      |      | Muricea 47.                |      |
| Mantellum 711.             |      | Mesalia 217.            |      | Muricidae                  | 2    |
| Marcia 587.                |      | Mesembrinus 370.        |      | Muricinae                  | 2    |
| <i>Margarita</i> Lea 678.  |      | Mesodesma 577.          |      | <i>Musculus</i> Link 612.  |      |
| Margarita Leach 277.       |      | Mesodon 358.            |      | <i>Musculus</i> Mart. 561. |      |
| Margaritana 654.           |      | Mesomphix 354.          |      | <i>Mutela</i> 659.         |      |
| <i>Margaritifera</i> 678   |      | Metaptera 652.          |      | Mytca 99.                  |      |
| Marginella 101.            |      | Metis 561.              |      | Mya 514.                   |      |
| <i>Mariella</i> 391.       |      | Metula 50.              |      | Mycetopinae                | 21   |
| Marinula 400.              |      | <i>Micromya</i> 652     |      | Mycetopus 658.             |      |
| Marisa 216.                |      | Microcystis 351.        |      | Mychostoma 347.            |      |
| Marmarostoma 238.          |      | Microphysa 358.         |      | Myidae                     | 18   |
| Marpessa 382.              |      | Microtheca 193.         |      | <i>Mytila</i> 637.         |      |
| <i>Marsenia</i> 114.       |      | Microtis 281.           |      | Myochama 533.              |      |
| Marsenina 115.             |      | <i>Microtoma</i> 69.    |      | Myodora 532                |      |
| Martesia 495.              |      | Millepes 161.           |      | <i>Myopara</i> 669.        |      |
| Mastonia 177.              |      | Miltha 625.             |      | Myrina 668.                |      |
| Massyla 175.               |      | Miralda 139             |      | Myristica 50.              |      |
| <i>Mazza</i> 96.           |      | Mitra Lmk.              | 99   | Myrtea 625.                |      |
| Medora 382.                |      | Mitrella Risso 104.     |      | <i>Mysia</i> 567.          |      |
| Medoria 190.               |      | <i>Mitrella</i> Sws. 99 |      | Mytilicardia 650.          |      |
| Medyla 351.                |      | Mitreola 99             |      | Mytilidae                  | 22   |
| <i>Megadesma</i> 571.      |      | Mnestia 313.            |      | Mytilimeria 524            |      |
| Megalomastoma 448.         |      | Modelia 238.            |      | <i>Mytilina</i> 675.       |      |
| Megara 178.                |      | Modiola 671.            |      | Mytilus 667.               |      |
| Megaspira 381              |      | Modiolarca 673          |      | <i>Mytilimax</i> 675       |      |



| Pag.                |  | Pag.                  |  | Pag.                   |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------|--|------------------------|
| Myurella 121.       |  | Nubecula 158.         |  | Opisthoporus 437.      |
| Myxas 412.          |  | Nucinella 702.        |  | Opisthostoma 441.      |
|                     |  | Nucleobranchidae 2    |  | Orbicula Cuv. 734.     |
| Nacella Schum. 306. |  | Nucleobranchiata 2    |  | Orbiculidae 23         |
| Naia 652.           |  | Nucula 699.           |  | Orbiculus 593.         |
| Nana 66.            |  | Nuculidae 22          |  | Orbiculoidea 734.      |
| Nanina Gray 351.    |  | Nuculina 702.         |  | Orbiculus 777.         |
| Napaeus 371.        |  | Nuculocardia 670.     |  | Orobia 351.            |
| Naria 167.          |  |                       |  | Orphaeus 360.          |
| Narica 232.         |  | Obba 358.             |  | Orphnus 360.           |
| Narona 175.         |  | Obeliscus Beek 373.   |  | Orpiella 351.          |
| Nassa 64.           |  | Obeliscus Humph 124.  |  | Orthalicea 14          |
| Natica 116.         |  | Obovaria 652.         |  | Orthalicus 368.        |
| Naticidae 6         |  | Ocenebra 47.          |  | Orthostylus 359.       |
| Naticaria 116.      |  | Ochtheophila 358.     |  | Oscabrions 11          |
| Naticella 192.      |  | Ochtopia 1            |  | Oscanus 339            |
| Naticina 118.       |  | Octopoda 1            |  | Oscanus 26             |
| Nauplius 1          |  | Octopodidae 1         |  | Oscilla 133.           |
| Nautilidae 2        |  | Octopoteuthis 9       |  | Osteodesma 523.        |
| Nautilina 417.      |  | Ocythoe 1.            |  | Ostrea 721             |
| Nautilus L. 26      |  | Ocythoidae 1          |  | Ostreidae 23           |
| Nautilus Schn. 1    |  | Odontosagda 356.      |  | Otavia 257.            |
| Navea 490.          |  | Odontostomus 360.     |  | Otina 397.             |
| Navicella 236.      |  | Odostomia 127.        |  | Otininae 16            |
| Naytia 64.          |  | Olana 305.            |  | Otopoma 465.           |
| Neaera 529.         |  | Oleacina 344.         |  | Otostomus 370.         |
| Nebularia 99.       |  | Oliva 87.             |  | Otus 112.              |
| Neilho 704          |  | Olivancillaria 85     |  | Ovula 169.             |
| Nematura 214.       |  | Olivella 87.          |  | Oxygurus 45            |
| Nenia 382.          |  | Olividae 4            |  | Oxyperas 540.          |
| Neptunca 50.        |  | Olivina 87.           |  | Oxysteles 269.         |
| Neripteron 235.     |  | Omala Mörch 561.      |  | Oxystomes 2            |
| Neristoma 411.      |  | Omala Schum. 561      |  | Oxytes 351.            |
| Nerita 234.         |  | Omalonyx 385          |  | Oxytrema 179.          |
| Neritella 235.      |  | Ommastrephes 14       |  |                        |
| Neritidae 10        |  | Omphalia Haan 26.     |  | Pachnodus 371.         |
| Neritina 235.       |  | Omphalotropis 474.    |  | Pachybatron 109.       |
| Neritoides 185.     |  | Omphalius 272.        |  | Pachychilus 178.       |
| Neritopsidae 10     |  | Omphiscola 411.       |  | Pachylabra 216.        |
| Neritopsis 233.     |  | Oniscia 108.          |  | Pachypoma 242.         |
| Neritula 66.        |  | Onisoidia 108.        |  | Pachyotus 360.         |
| Nesaea 51.          |  | Onithochiton 307.     |  | Pachystoma Guild. 216. |
| Nesiotus 370.       |  | Onoba 205.            |  | Pachytos 714.          |
| Neverita 116.       |  | Onustidae 9           |  | Padollus 287.          |
| Newcombina 375.     |  | Onustus 222.          |  | Pagodella 186.         |
| Niaea 652.          |  | Onychia 13            |  | Pagodus 186.           |
| Nigritella 351.     |  | Onychia 11            |  | Palaeoteuthis 24.      |
| Ninella 238.        |  | Onychoteuthidae 1     |  | Palaina 433.           |
| Niotha 64.          |  | Onychoteuthis Ls. 11. |  | Palliobranchia 23      |
| Niso 146            |  | „ Mst. 10.            |  | Pallium 706.           |
| Nitidella 104.      |  | Opalia 119.           |  | Paludestrina 198.      |
| Nitocris 181.       |  | Opeas 373             |  | Paludina 211           |
| Noëtia 688.         |  | Operculata 16         |  | Paludinella Pfr. 209.  |
| Noidea 652.         |  | Operculatum 340.      |  | Paludinidae 9          |
| Nona 325.           |  | Ophiogyra 358.        |  | Paludomus 212.         |
| Northia 57.         |  | Opisophthalma 16      |  | Panda 358.             |
| Novaeulina 510.     |  | Opisthoeranchiata 12  |  | Pandora Brg. 531.      |

|                              | Pag. |                              | Pag. |                              | Pag. |
|------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|
| <i>Pandorina</i> 523.        |      | <i>Peristernia</i> 94.       |      | <i>Pinna</i> 682.            |      |
| <i>Panopaea</i> 512.         |      | <i>Perlamarer</i> 678.       |      | <i>Pirenella</i> 177.        |      |
| <i>Paphia</i> Gray 576.      |      | <i>Perna</i> Brg. 679.       |      | <i>Pisania</i> 50.           |      |
| <i>Paphia</i> Lmk. 647.      |      | <i>Peronaea</i> 561.         |      | <i>Pisidium</i> 612.         |      |
| <i>Paphia</i> Lmk. 576.      |      | <i>Peronacoderma</i> 561.    |      | <i>Pisum</i> 612.            |      |
| <i>Paphianae</i>             | 19   | <i>Peronaeus</i> 370.        |      | <i>Placenta</i> 719.         |      |
| <i>Papillifera</i> 382.      |      | <i>Perothis</i> 3.           |      | <i>Placostylus</i> 360.      |      |
| <i>Papuina</i> 358.          |      | <i>Perrinia</i> 259.         |      | <i>Placuna</i> 718.          |      |
| <i>Papyridea</i> 615.        |      | <i>Perrona</i> 51.           |      | <i>Placunanomia</i> 717.     |      |
| <i>Paracephalophora</i>      | 2    | <i>Petricula</i> 101.        |      | <i>Plagiodon</i> 655.        |      |
| <i>Paralellipipedum</i> 691. |      | <i>Persona</i> 55.           |      | <i>Plagiola</i> 652.         |      |
| <i>Parapholas</i> 494.       |      | <i>Petasia</i> 358.          |      | <i>Plagioptrycha</i> 358.    |      |
| <i>Parmacella</i> 394.       |      | <i>Petraeus</i> 371.         |      | <i>Planaxidae</i>            | 8    |
| <i>Parmophorus</i> 297.      |      | <i>Petricola</i> 602.        |      | <i>Planaxis</i> 199.         |      |
| <i>Parthenia</i> 127.        |      | <i>Petricolidae</i>          | 20   | <i>Planispira</i> 358.       |      |
| <i>Parthenia</i> 131.        |      | <i>Pfeifferia</i> 350.       |      | <i>Planorbella</i> 417.      |      |
| <i>Parthenope</i> 642.       |      | <i>Phaedusa</i> 382.         |      | <i>Planorbiniae</i>          | 16   |
| <i>Partula</i> 374.          |      | <i>Phakellopleura</i> 307.   |      | <i>Planorbis</i> 417.        |      |
| <i>Partulida</i> 131.        |      | <i>Phalium</i> 106.          |      | <i>Platyodon</i> 514.        |      |
| <i>Partulina</i> 375.        |      | <i>Phallus marinus</i> 501.  |      | <i>Plaxiphora</i> 307.       |      |
| <i>Paryphanta</i> 351.       |      | <i>Phanerophthalmus</i> 328. |      | <i>Plecotropis</i> 358.      |      |
| <i>Pasithea</i> 145.         |      | <i>Phania</i> 358.           |      | <i>Plecotrema</i> 403.       |      |
| <i>Patella</i> 305.          |      | <i>Pharella</i> 505.         |      | <i>Plectostylus</i> 370.     |      |
| <i>Patellidae</i>            | 11   | <i>Pharinac</i>              | 18   | <i>Pleidodon</i> 660.        |      |
| <i>Patelloidea</i> 300.      |      | <i>Pharus</i> 504.           |      | <i>Plepecula</i> 358.        |      |
| <i>Patinus</i> 306.          |      | <i>Phaseolicama</i> 674.     |      | <i>Pleurobema</i> 652.       |      |
| <i>Patro</i> 716.            |      | <i>Phasianella</i> 237.      |      | <i>Pleurobranchidae</i>      | 12   |
| <i>Patula</i> 358.           |      | <i>Phasianellinae</i>        | 10   | <i>Pleurobranchinae</i>      | 12   |
| <i>Patularia</i> 657.        |      | <i>Phasianema</i> 192.       |      | <i>Pleurobranchus</i> 338.   |      |
| <i>Paxyodon</i> 663.         |      | <i>Phasis</i> 358.           |      | <i>Pleurodon</i> 702.        |      |
| <i>Paxillus</i> 435.         |      | <i>Phengus</i> 359.          |      | <i>Pleurodonta</i> 358.      |      |
| <i>Pecten</i> 706.           |      | <i>Philine</i> 327.          |      | <i>Pleuromectia</i> 708.     |      |
| <i>Pectinacea</i>            | 22   | <i>Philippia</i> 156.        |      | <i>Pleuropus</i> 29.         |      |
| <i>Pectinidae</i>            | 22   | <i>Phisiella</i> 413.        |      | <i>Pleuropyrargus</i> 370.   |      |
| <i>Pectinibranchiata</i>     | 2    | <i>Phocidae</i>              | 9    | <i>Pleurotoma</i> 51.        |      |
| <i>Pectunculina</i> 697.     |      | <i>Phoenicobius</i> 359.     |      | <i>Pleurotomariadae</i>      | 7    |
| <i>Pectunculus</i> 696.      |      | <i>Pholadaca</i>             | 17   | <i>Pleurotomaria</i> 157.    |      |
| <i>Pedicularia</i> 174.      |      | <i>Pholadidae</i>            | 17   | <i>Pleurotomidae</i>         | 3    |
| <i>Pedinogyra</i> 358.       |      | <i>Pholadidea</i> 491.       |      | <i>Pleurotominiae</i>        | 3    |
| <i>Pedipes</i> 401.          |      | <i>Pholadinae</i>            | 17   | <i>Plicatella</i> 94.        |      |
| <i>Pedum</i> 713.            |      | <i>Pholadomya</i> 526.       |      | <i>Plicatula</i> 715.        |      |
| <i>Pelecychilus</i> 369.     |      | <i>Pholadopsis</i> 493.      |      | <i>Plotia</i> 178.           |      |
| <i>Pelia</i> 358.            |      | <i>Pholas</i> 485.           |      | <i>Pneumonopoma</i>          | 16   |
| <i>Pella</i> 358.            |      | <i>Phorus</i> 223.           |      | <i>Pododesmus</i> 717.       |      |
| <i>Pellicula</i> 386.        |      | <i>Phos</i> 60.              |      | <i>Podophthalma</i>          | 10   |
| <i>Peloronta</i> 234.        |      | <i>Phosphorax</i> 392.       |      | <i>Podopsis</i> 714.         |      |
| <i>Peltella</i> 396.         |      | <i>Photinula</i> 270.        |      | <i>Pollia</i> 50.            |      |
| <i>Pendactylus</i> 70.       |      | <i>Phrontis</i> 64.          |      | <i>Polydonta</i> Schum. 255. |      |
| <i>Penitella</i> 495.        |      | <i>Phylloda</i> 561.         |      | <i>Polydotes</i> 358.        |      |
| <i>Pera</i> 612.             |      | <i>Phyllonotus</i> 47.       |      | <i>Polygona</i> 94.          |      |
| <i>Peracle</i> 35.           |      | <i>Physa</i> 413.            |      | <i>Polygyra</i> 358.         |      |
| <i>Perdix</i> 110.           |      | <i>Physema</i> 324.          |      | <i>Polymesoda</i> 607.       |      |
| <i>Peribolus</i> 167.        |      | <i>Physioton</i> 413.        |      | <i>Polymita</i> 358.         |      |
| <i>Perideris</i> 363.        |      | <i>Physopsis</i> 414.        |      | <i>Polydonta</i> 699.        |      |
| <i>Periploma</i> Schum. 522. |      | <i>Pila</i> 234.             |      | <i>Polyphemus</i> 344.       |      |
| <i>Periploma</i> Rang 523.   |      | <i>Pinaxia</i> 74.           |      | <i>Polyplakyphora</i>        | 11   |
| <i>Peristera</i> 104.        |      | <i>Pinceria</i> 377.         |      | <i>Polytaenia</i> 358.       |      |

| Pag.                  |  | Pag.                |  | Pag.                   |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------|--|------------------------|
| Polytropa 69.         |  | Pupa 377.           |  | Rhinus 370.            |
| Pomacea 216.          |  | Pupacea 15          |  | Rhiostoma 438.         |
| Pomatia 358.          |  | Puperita 235.       |  | Rhizochilus 78.        |
| Pomatianae 17         |  | Pupilla 377.        |  | Rhizoconus 158.        |
| Pomatias 471.         |  | Pupillia 291.       |  | Rhombus 158.           |
| Pomaulax 442.         |  | Pupina 454.         |  | Rhyncholithes 26.      |
| Pomella 216.          |  | Pupinella 453.      |  | Rhynchonella 732.      |
| Pomus 216.            |  | Pupinae 17          |  | Rhynchonellidae 23     |
| Porcellana 101.       |  | Purpura 69.         |  | Rhynchora 727.         |
| Poromya 527.          |  | Purpuridae 4        |  | Rhysota 351.           |
| Poronia 634           |  | Pusio Gray 50.      |  | Rhytida 358.           |
| Porphyreia 87.        |  | Pusio Sws. 99.      |  | Ricinula 70.           |
| Porphyrobaphe 369.    |  | Pusionella 122.     |  | Rimella 162.           |
| Portlandia 701.       |  | Pusionellidae 6     |  | Rimula 293.            |
| Potadoma 178.         |  | Pusiotoma 104.      |  | Ringicula 125.         |
| Potamida 652.         |  | Pustularia 168.     |  | Risella 189.           |
| Potamides 177.        |  | Pyramidea 254.      |  | Rissoa 205.            |
| Potamidinae 7         |  | Pyramidella 123.    |  | Rissoaria 205.         |
| Potamis 177.          |  | Pyramidellidae 6    |  | Rissoella 202.         |
| Patamophila Sow. 571. |  | Pyramis Couth. 144. |  | Rissoellidae 9         |
| Patamophila Sws. 410  |  | Pyrasus 177.        |  | Rissoidea 9            |
| Praxis 675.           |  | Pyrella 93.         |  | Rissoina 204.          |
| Priamus 165.          |  | Pyrena Lm. 183.     |  | Rivicola 413.          |
| Prisodon 663          |  | Pyrena Sav. 104.    |  | Roccellaria 499.       |
| Prisogaster 238.      |  | Pyrgula 180.        |  | Roissya 647.           |
| Proboscifera 2        |  | Pyrgulina 135.      |  | Rollus 158.            |
| Prochilus 359.        |  | Pyrgus 370.         |  | Rossia 20.             |
| Prosopthalma 17       |  | Pyrula 50. 82.      |  | Rostellaria 162.       |
| Proserpinula 356.     |  | Pythia Bolt. 402.   |  | Rostrifera 1           |
| Prosobranchiata 2     |  | Pythina 637.        |  | Rotella 246.           |
| Prunum 101.           |  | Pyrula 112.         |  | Rotellinae 10          |
| Psammophila 544.      |  |                     |  | Rotula 351.            |
| Psammosolen 557.      |  | Quadrula 652.       |  | Rotundaria 652.        |
| Psammotaea 559.       |  | Quoya 199.          |  | Roccellaria 499.       |
| Psammotella 557. 559. |  |                     |  | Rudolphia 71.          |
| Psammotella 561.      |  | Radsia 307.         |  | Ruma 116.              |
| Psammovola 557.       |  | Radula 233.         |  | Rumina 373.            |
| Pseudachatina 365.    |  | Raëta 552.          |  | Rupellaria 599.        |
| Pseudamussium 706.    |  | Ralia 285.          |  | Rupicilla 525.         |
| Pseudobalea 373.      |  | Ranella 56          |  | Rupicola 525.          |
| Pseudocerva 382.      |  | Rangia 543.         |  |                        |
| Pseudocyrena 607.     |  | Ramularia 54.       |  | Sabia 231.             |
| Pseudodon 657.        |  | Rapa 82.            |  | Sabinea 207.           |
| Pseudoliva 72.        |  | Rapana 76.          |  | Sacchia 630.           |
| Pseudostrombus 59.    |  | Rapella 82.         |  | Sagda 356.             |
| Pteria 677.           |  | Raphaulus 450       |  | Sandalium 228.         |
| Pterocera 161.        |  | Realia 472.         |  | Sanguinolaria Lm. 558. |
| Pterocyclus 439.      |  | Recluzia 41.        |  | Sanguinolaria Lm. 556. |
| Pterodibranchia 2     |  | Registoma 455.      |  | " Rois. 557.           |
| Pteronotus 47.        |  | Reniella 720.       |  | Sao 323.               |
| Pteropoda 2           |  | Resania 550.        |  | Sarepta 705.           |
| Pteroteuthis 17.      |  | Rhachis 371.        |  | Sarmaticus 238.        |
| Pterotracheidae 2     |  | Rhagada 358.        |  | Saxidomus 598.         |
| Pugilina 50.          |  | Rhaphiellus 371.    |  | Saxicava 511.          |
| Pullastra 596.        |  | Rhinocantha 47.     |  | Seabrieula 99.         |
| Pulmonata 13          |  | Rhinoclavis 177.    |  | Scaea 35.              |
| Puncticulus 158.      |  | Rhinodomus 60.      |  | Scala 119.             |



|                             | Pag. |                               | Pag. |                              | Pag. |
|-----------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|
| <i>Scaliola</i> 120.        |      | <i>Serpularia</i> 244.        |      | <i>Stagnicola</i> 411.       |      |
| <i>Scalaria</i> 119.        |      | <i>Serpulorbis</i> 220.       |      | <i>Stalagnium</i> 669.       |      |
| <i>Scalariadae</i>          | 6    | <i>Serripes</i> 614.          |      | <i>Standella</i> 547.        |      |
| <i>Scalarus</i> 119.        |      | <i>Serrula</i> 568.           |      | <i>Stella</i> 239.           |      |
| <i>Scalatella</i> 347.      |      | <i>Sesara</i> 358.            |      | <i>Stenogyra</i> 373.        |      |
| <i>Scalenaria</i> 652.      |      | <i>Setia</i> 205.             |      | <i>Stenopus</i> 352.         |      |
| <i>Scapha</i> 659.          |      | <i>Sigaretus Cuv.</i> 115.    |      | <i>Stenosemus</i> 307.       |      |
| <i>Scaphander</i> 322.      |      | <i>Sigaretus</i> Lm. 118.     |      | <i>Stenothyra</i> 432.       |      |
| <i>Scapharca</i> 690.       |      | <i>Siliqua</i> 507.           |      | <i>Stenotrema</i> 358.       |      |
| <i>Scaphella</i> 98.        |      | <i>Siliquaria Schum.</i> 508. |      | <i>Stephanoconus</i> 158.    |      |
| <i>Scaphula</i> Bens. 692.  |      | <i>Siliquaria Brg.</i> 221.   |      | <i>Stephanoda</i> 358.       |      |
| <i>Scaphula</i> Sws. 85.    |      | <i>Siliquariadae</i>          | 9    | <i>Steromphala</i> 274.      |      |
| <i>Scarabella</i> 377.      |      | <i>Simnia</i> 173.            |      | <i>Stigmaulax</i> 116.       |      |
| <i>Schasicheila</i> 481.    |      | <i>Simpulopsis</i> 384.       |      | <i>Stoastoma</i> 477.        |      |
| <i>Schizochiton</i> 307.    |      | <i>Simpulum</i> 54.           |      | <i>Stoastominae</i>          | 17   |
| <i>Schizodesma</i> 541.     |      | <i>Sinistralia</i> 50.        |      | <i>Stomatella</i> 279.       |      |
| <i>Schizostoma</i> Lea 178. |      | <i>Sipho</i> 50.              |      | <i>Stomatellinae</i>         | 11   |
| <i>Schizotreta</i> 734.     |      | <i>Siphonaria</i> 424.        |      | <i>Stomatia Brown</i> 118.   |      |
| <i>Scintilla</i> 643.       |      | <i>Siphonariadae</i>          | 16   | <i>Stomatia H.</i> 280.      |      |
| <i>Scissurella</i> 283.     |      | <i>Siphonata</i> 337.         |      | <i>Stomatopterothora</i>     | 2    |
| <i>Scolymus</i> 97.         |      | <i>Siphonium</i> 220.         |      | <i>Stramonita</i> 69.        |      |
| <i>Sconsia</i> 107.         |      | <i>Sistrum</i> 70.            |      | <i>Strephona</i> 87.         |      |
| <i>Scopelophila</i> 377.    |      | <i>Skenea</i> 206.            |      | <i>Streptaulus</i> 451.      |      |
| <i>Scrobicularia</i> 572.   |      | <i>Smaragdinella</i> 325.     |      | <i>Streptaxis</i> 383.       |      |
| <i>Scrobicularianae</i>     | 19   | <i>Solariella</i> 273.        |      | <i>Streptostele</i> 345.     |      |
| <i>Scuria</i> 301.          |      | <i>Solariadae</i>             | 7    | <i>Streptostyla</i> 346.     |      |
| <i>Scutalus</i> 370.        |      | <i>Solarium</i> 156.          |      | <i>Strigatella</i> 99.       |      |
| <i>Scutella</i> 303.        |      | <i>Solaropsis</i> 358.        |      | <i>Strigilla</i> 562.        |      |
| <i>Scutellastra</i> 305.    |      | <i>Solecurtus</i> 508.        |      | <i>Strigillina</i> 563.      |      |
| <i>Scutellidae</i>          | 11   | <i>Solemya</i> 644.           |      | <i>Strombidae</i>            | 7    |
| <i>Scutellina</i> 303.      |      | <i>Solemyadae</i>             | 21   | <i>Strombidea</i> 160.       |      |
| <i>Scutibranchiata</i>      | 10   | <i>Solen</i> 502.             |      | <i>Strombina</i> 104.        |      |
| <i>Scutum</i> 297.          |      | <i>Solena</i> 502.            |      | <i>Strombus</i> L. 160.      |      |
| <i>Segmentina</i> 418.      |      | <i>Solenella</i> 703.         |      | <i>Strongylocera</i> 60.     |      |
| <i>Semele</i> 574.          |      | <i>Solenidae</i>              | 17   | <i>Strophia</i> 377.         |      |
| <i>Semicassis</i> 106.      |      | <i>Soleninae</i>              | 17   | <i>Strophocheilus</i> 360.   |      |
| <i>Semiporcellana</i> 169.  |      | <i>Solenomya</i> 644.         |      | <i>Struthiolaria</i> 164.    |      |
| <i>Senectus</i> 238.        |      | <i>Solenomya</i> 644.         |      | <i>Stylina</i> 150.          |      |
| <i>Senilia</i> 689.         |      | <i>Soleocurtus</i> 508.       |      | <i>Stylifer</i> 150.         |      |
| <i>Separatista</i> 80.      |      | <i>Soletellina</i> 557.       |      | <i>Styliferidae</i>          | 6    |
| <i>Sephinia</i>             | 1    | <i>Soletellina</i> 559.       |      | <i>Styliferina</i> 151.      |      |
| <i>Sepia</i> 24.            |      | <i>Sophina</i> 351.           |      | <i>Styliola</i> 31.          |      |
| <i>Sepiacea</i>             | 1    | <i>Spatha</i> 661.            |      | <i>Stylodon</i> 358.         |      |
| <i>Sepiadae</i>             | 1    | <i>Sphaerium</i> 611.         |      | <i>Styloptygma</i> 140.      |      |
| <i>Sepiaphora</i>           | 1    | <i>Sphena</i> 529.            |      | <i>Submarginula</i> 296.     |      |
| <i>Sepiaphora</i>           | 1    | <i>Sphenia</i> 519.           |      | <i>Subula</i> 121.           |      |
| <i>Sepiella</i> 24.         |      | <i>Sphyradium</i> 377.        |      | <i>Subulina</i> 373.         |      |
| <i>Sepiola</i> 21.          |      | <i>Spiratella</i> 34.         |      | <i>Succinea</i> 385.         |      |
| <i>Sepiolela</i>            | 1    | <i>Spiraxis</i> 346.          |      | <i>Succineae</i>             | 15   |
| <i>Sepiolithes</i> 24.      |      | <i>Spiralis</i> 35.           |      | <i>Suleulus</i> 287.         |      |
| <i>Sepioloidea</i> 22.      |      | <i>Spiralidae</i>             | 2    | <i>Sunetta</i> 591.          |      |
| <i>Sepioteuthis</i> 19.     |      | <i>Spirilla</i> 93.           |      | <i>Sureula</i> 51.           |      |
| <i>Septaria</i> Fér. 236.   |      | <i>Spiroglyphus</i> 220.      |      | <i>Swainsonia</i> 99.        |      |
| <i>Septaria</i> Lm. 497.    |      | <i>Spirorbis</i> 417.         |      | <i>Sychar</i> 177.           |      |
| <i>Septifer</i> 676.        |      | <i>Spirula</i> 25.            |      | <i>Sycotypus</i> 112.        |      |
| <i>Seraphys</i> 166.        |      | <i>Spisula</i> 540.           |      | <i>Symmetrogephyrus</i> 307. |      |
| <i>Sermyla</i> 178.         |      | <i>Spondylus</i> 714.         |      | <i>Symphonata</i> 656.       |      |

| Pag.                     |    | Pag.                     |  | Pag.                            |
|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Syndosmya 573.           |    | Thale 99.                |  | <i>Trigonella Da Cost.</i> 535. |
| <i>Syntonia</i> 652.     |    | Thalessa 69.             |  | Trigonia 683.                   |
| Syrnola 136.             |    | <i>Thallocera</i> 423.   |  | Trigoniadae 22                  |
|                          |    | Thalotia 261.            |  | Trigoniluna 684.                |
| Tachea 358.              |    | Thapsia 351.             |  | Trigonocoelia 697.              |
| Tagelus 509.             |    | Thaumastus 370.          |  | Trigonostoma 175.               |
| Talona 492.              |    | Thecalia 650.            |  | <i>Trigotropis</i> 80.          |
| <i>Talonella</i> 491.    |    | Thecidea 731.            |  | <i>Trimusculus</i> 424.         |
| <i>Talopia</i> 273.      |    | <i>Thecideum</i> 731.    |  | Triodonopsis 358.               |
| Tanalia 212.             |    | Thelecostyla 234         |  | <i>Triphorus</i> 177.           |
| <i>Tania</i> 178.        |    | <i>Theliconus</i> 158.   |  | <i>Triptodon</i> 663.           |
| Tanyisiphon 605.         |    | <i>Theliderma</i> 652    |  | Triptera 32.                    |
| Tapes 597.               |    | Thelidomus 358.          |  | <i>Triptera</i> 33.             |
| Tapesinae 20             |    | <i>Theodoxus</i> 235.    |  | <i>Triquetra Blotte.</i> 586.   |
| Taphius 417.             |    | Theora 530.              |  | <i>Triquetra Klein</i> 663.     |
| Taria 576.               |    | <i>Thersites</i> 358.    |  | <i>Tristoma</i> 177.            |
| <i>Tarebia</i> 178.      |    | <i>Thovana</i> 486.      |  | Tritia 64.                      |
| Tectarius 186.           |    | Thracia 525.             |  | Tritoniadae 3                   |
| Tectibranchiata 12       |    | Thyca 229.               |  | Tritonidea 50.                  |
| Tectula 358.             |    | <i>Thyreus</i> 174.      |  | Tritonium Lm. 54                |
| <i>Tectura</i> 300.      |    | Thysanota 351.           |  | Tritonofusus 50.                |
| <i>Tectus</i> 254.       |    | Thysanoteuthis 15.       |  | <i>Triumphalia</i> 493.         |
| Teinostoma 67.           |    | Tiara Bolt. 178.         |  | <i>Trivia</i> 168.              |
| Teinotis 286.            |    | <i>Tiarella</i> 99.      |  | Trivia 168                      |
| Telasco 64.              |    | <i>Tichogonia</i> 675.   |  | <i>Trochatella Less.</i> 226.   |
| <i>Telescopella</i> 178  |    | Tiedemannia 37.          |  | <i>Trochatella Sws.</i> 478.    |
| Telescopium 177.         |    | Timodea 587.             |  | Trochia 69.                     |
| Tellimya 641.            |    | Tivela 590.              |  | Trochidae 10                    |
| Tellina L. 561.          |    | <i>Tomella</i> 51.       |  | Trochiseus Swb. 276.            |
| Tellinella 561.          |    | Tomigerus 360.           |  | Trochita 226.                   |
| Tellinidae 19            |    | Tonicia 307              |  | Trochocochlea 268.              |
| Tellinides 561.          |    | Toreula 217.             |  | Trochomorpha 351.               |
| Tellidora 565.           |    | Torinia 156.             |  | Trochus L. 252.                 |
| Tellininae 19            |    | Tornatella 308.          |  | <i>Trochus Adans.</i> 185.      |
| Tellinula 561.           |    | Tornatellidae 12         |  | „ Lm. 239.                      |
| <i>Temana</i> 190.       |    | Tornatellina 376.        |  | Trochiinae 10                   |
| <i>Temnocheilus</i> 26.  |    | Tornatina 316.           |  | Tropidina 215.                  |
| <i>Tenagoda</i> 221.     |    | Torquilla 377.           |  | Trophon 49.                     |
| Terebellum Mtf. 166.     |    | Toxifera 7               |  | Truncaria 58.                   |
| Terebra Adans. 121.      |    | Trachelia 347.           |  | Truncatella 428.                |
| Terebra Brg. 121.        |    | Trachia 358.             |  | <i>Tubicanthus</i> 239. 242.    |
| <i>Terebralia</i> 177.   |    | Trachycardium 614.       |  | <i>Tubulus marinus</i> 501.     |
| Terebratella 727.        |    | <i>Trachyleuthis</i> 24. |  | Tudiola 93.                     |
| Terebratula 725.         |    | <i>Trecosomata</i> 2     |  | Tudora 467.                     |
| Terebratulidae 23        |    | Tresus 545.              |  | Tugonia 515.                    |
| Terebratulina 726.       |    | Tribulus 69.             |  | Tugula 297                      |
| Terebridae 6             |    | <i>Trichopodus</i> 176.  |  | <i>Tuliparia</i> 158.           |
| Terebristrostra 728.     |    | Trichotropidae 7         |  | Turbinella 96.                  |
| Teredininae 17           |    | <i>Trichotropus</i> 176. |  | Turbinellidae 5                 |
| Teredo 496               |    | <i>Tricla</i> 27.        |  | Turbo L. 238.                   |
| Testacella 342.          | 13 | Tricolia 237.            |  | <i>Turbo Sws.</i> 185.          |
| <i>Tetrabranchiata</i> 2 |    | Tricula 178              |  | <i>Turbonilla</i> 126.          |
| <i>Tetraplodon</i> 664.  |    | Tridacna 623.            |  | Turbininae 10                   |
| Teuthis 18.              |    | Tridacnidae 20           |  | Turica 263.                     |
| <i>Teutomorpha</i> 1     |    | <i>Tridonta</i> 645.     |  | Turricula 99. 358.              |
| <i>Textilia</i> 158.     |    | Triforis 177.            |  | <i>Turris Bolt.</i> 51.         |
| Thalassia 351            |    | <i>Trigona</i> 590.      |  | „ <i>Humph.</i> 217.            |

|                             | Pag. |                           | Pag. |                         | Pag. |
|-----------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|
| <i>Turritella</i> 217.      |      | <i>Velutella</i> 113.     |      | <i>Volva</i> 172.       |      |
| <i>Turritellidae</i>        | 9    | <i>Velutina</i> 113.      |      | <i>Volvaria</i> 103.    |      |
| <i>Tyleria</i> 528.         |      | <i>Velutinidae</i>        | 6    | <i>Volvarina</i> 103.   |      |
| <i>Tylodina</i> 341.        |      | <i>Veneracea</i>          | 18   | <i>Volvula</i> 317.     |      |
| <i>Tympanotonus</i> 177.    |      | <i>Venericardia</i> 621.  |      | <i>Vulpecula</i> 99.    |      |
| <i>Typhis</i> 48.           |      | <i>Veneridae</i>          | 19   | <i>Vulsella</i> 720.    |      |
|                             |      | <i>Venerinae</i>          | 19   |                         |      |
| <i>Umbonium</i> 246.        |      | <i>Venerupis</i> 599.     |      | <i>Xanthomelon</i> 359. |      |
| <i>Umbrella</i> 340         |      | <i>Venus</i> 583.         |      | <i>Xanthonella</i> 328. |      |
| <i>Umbrellinae</i>          | 12   | <i>Veranya</i> 9.         |      | <i>Xenophila</i> 358.   |      |
| <i>Ungulina</i> 629.        |      | <i>Vermetidae</i>         | 9    | <i>Xenophora</i> 223.   |      |
| <i>Ungulinidae</i>          | 21   | <i>Vermetus</i> 219.      |      | <i>Xesta</i> 351.       |      |
| <i>Unicornu</i> 71.         |      | <i>Vermicularia</i> 219.  |      | <i>Xylophaga</i> 488.   |      |
| <i>Unio</i> 652.            |      | <i>Verena</i> 181.        |      | <i>Xylophagus</i> 496.  |      |
| <i>Unionidae</i>            | 21   | <i>Vertagus</i> 177.      |      | <i>Xylotrya</i> 496.    |      |
| <i>Unioninae</i>            | 21   | <i>Vertigo</i> 377.       |      |                         |      |
| <i>Uniopsis</i> 654         |      | <i>Vexilla</i> 69.        |      | <i>Yetus</i> 98.        |      |
| <i>Uperotis</i> 496.        |      | <i>Vibex</i> 178.         |      | <i>Yoldia</i> 701.      |      |
| <i>Urocoptis</i> 347.       |      | <i>Viquesnella</i> 391.   |      |                         |      |
| <i>Utriculina</i> 85.       |      | <i>Vitrina</i> 349.       |      |                         |      |
| <i>Utriculus Brown</i> 314. |      | <i>Vitrineae</i>          | 13   | <i>Zaphon</i> 64.       |      |
| <i>Uvanilla</i> 241.        |      | <i>Vitrinella</i> 278.    |      | <i>Zaria</i> 217.       |      |
| <i>Uzita</i> 64.            |      | <i>Vitta</i> 235.         |      | <i>Zebina</i> 204.      |      |
|                             |      | <i>Vitularia</i> 47.      |      | <i>Zebrina</i> 371.     |      |
| <i>Vaginella</i> 33.        |      | <i>Vivipara</i> 211.      |      | <i>Zeidora</i> 295.     |      |
| <i>Vaginula</i> 33.         |      | <i>Viviparella</i> 211.   |      | <i>Zemira</i> 65.       |      |
| <i>Valtonia</i> 358.        |      | <i>Viviparidae</i>        | 9    | <i>Zenatia</i> 549.     |      |
| <i>Valvata</i> 215.         |      | <i>Vola</i> 707.          |      | <i>Zeuxis</i> 64.       |      |
| <i>Valvatidae</i>           | 9    | <i>Volema</i> 50.         |      | <i>Ziba</i> 99.         |      |
| <i>Vanganella</i> 550.      |      | <i>Voluta</i> Lm. 98.     |      | <i>Zidona</i> 98.       |      |
| <i>Vanginella</i> 33.       |      | <i>Voluta</i> L 98.       |      | <i>Zierliana</i> 99.    |      |
| <i>Vanicora</i> 232.        |      | <i>Volutella</i> Orb. 98. |      | <i>Zirphaca</i> 489.    |      |
| <i>Varicella</i> 344.       |      | <i>Volutella</i> Sws 101. |      | <i>Zizyphinus</i> 262.  |      |
| <i>Vasum</i> 97.            |      | <i>Volutidae</i>          | 5    | <i>Zonites</i> 353.     |      |
| <i>Velorita</i> 610.        |      | <i>Volutilithes</i> 98.   |      | <i>Zospeum</i> 380.     |      |
|                             |      | <i>Volutomitra</i> 99.    |      | <i>Zua</i> 376.         |      |



# Mollusca L.

Malacozoaria Blvle.

## I. Cl. Cephalopoda Cuv.

Antliobranchiophora Gray

### I. Ord.

## Cephalopoda Acetabulifera

D'Orb.

Sepiacea Lm.

Sepiolea Lm.

Cryptodibranchiata Blvll.

Anosteophora Gray

Sepiaphora „

Dibranchiata Owen.

## I. Subord. Octopoda Leach

Octopia Rafng.

Octopodidae Gray

### I. Fam. Argonautidae Rv.

Ocythoidae Gray

#### 1. Gen. Argonauta L.

Nauplius Plin.

Nautilus Schneid.

Ocythoë Rafng.

## II. Subord. Decapoda Leach

Decacera Blvle.

Sephinia Gray

### I. Div. Chondrophora Gray

Teutomorpha Bronn

### II. Fam. Cranchiadae Gray

#### 2. Gen. Cranchia Leach

Cranchina Gray

### III. Fam. Loliopsidae Gray

#### 3. Gen. Loliopsis Lm.

Leachia Les.

Perothis Eschh.

### IV. Fam. Chiroteuthidae Gray

#### 4. Gen. Chiroteuthis D'Orb.

#### 5. „ Histiot euthis „

### V. Fam. Onychoteuthidae Gray

#### 6. Gen. Enoplateuthis D'Orb.

Onychia Les.

#### 7. Gen. Ancistrocheirus Gray

#### 8. „ Abralia Gray

#### 9. „ Veranya Krohn.

Octopodoteuthis Rüpp.

#### 10. Gen. Acanthoteuthis Wgn.

Kelaeno Münt.

Onychoteuthis Münt.

#### 11. Gen. Onychoteuthis Lichtst.

Ancistrochirus Leach

Onychia Les.

#### 12. Gen. Ancistroteuthis Gray

#### 13. „ Onychia Les.

#### 14. „ Ommastrephes D'Orb.

Cyria Leach

Hyaloteuthis Gray

#### 15. Gen. Thysanoteuthis Trschl.

### VI. Fam. Lolididae D'Orb.

#### 16. Gen. Gonatus Gray

#### 17. „ Loligo Lm

Pteroteuthis Blvle.

#### 18. Gen. Teuthis Schndr.

#### 19. „ Sepioteuthis Fér.

Chondrosepia Leuck.

Loliolus Steenstrp.

#### 20. Gen. Rossia Gray

Heteroteuthis Gray

#### 21. Gen. Sepiola Leach

#### 22. „ Sepioloidea D'Orb.

#### 23. „ Fidenas Gray

### II. Div. Sepiaphora Gray

### VII. Fam. Sepiadae D'Orb.

#### 24. Gen. Sepia L.

Sepiolithes Münt.

Trachyteuthis Meyer

Palaeoteuthis Römer

Sepiella Gray

Coccoteuthis Owen

### III. Div. Lituiphora Chenu

### VIII. Fam. Spirulidae D'Orb.

#### 25. Gen. Spirula Lm.

Lituus Browne

Ammonia Gualt.

II. Ord.  
**Cephalopoda tentaculifera**  
 D'Orb.

Tetrabranchiata Owen

I. Fam. **Nautilidae** Owen

26. Gen. *Nautilus* L.  
     *Angulites* Mft.  
     *Bisphites* „  
     *Oscanus* „  
     *Ellipsolithes* Sow.  
     *Discites* de Haan  
     *Omphalia* „  
     *Discus* King.  
     *Temmocheilus* M'Coy.  
     *Rhyncholithes* Faur. Big.

II. Cl. **Pteropoda** Cuv.

*Pterodibranchia* Blvll.  
*Stomatopterophora* Gray  
*Trecosomata* Gray

I. Fam. **Hyalaeidae** (Schauf.)

27. Gen. *Hyalaea* Lm.  
     *Cavolinia* Gioeni  
     *Tricla* Retz.  
     *Archonta* Mft.  
     *Caulina* Poli  
 28. Gen. *Diacria* Gray.  
 29. „ *Cleodora* Péron  
     *Clio* Browne  
     *Pleuropus* Eschh.  
 30. Gen. *Balantium* Leach.  
 31. „ *Creseis* Rang  
     *Crisia* Mke.  
     *Styliola* Les.  
 32. Gen. *Triptera* Quoy et Gaim.  
 33. „ *Cuviera* Rang  
     *Vaginella* Daud.  
     *Vaginula* Sow.  
     *Triptera* Pictet

II. Fam. **Spirialidae** Chenu

34. Gen. *Limacina* Cuv.  
     *Spiratella* Blvll.  
     *Helicophora* Gray  
 35. Gen. *Spirialis* Eyd. & Soul.  
     *Heterofusus* Flemg.  
     *Heliconoides* D'Orb.  
     *Scaea* Phil.  
     *Peracle* Forb.  
     *Campylonaus* Bens.

III. Fam. **Cymbuliadae** (Schauf.)

36. Gen. *Cymbulia* Péron  
 37. „ *Tiedemannia* Van Ben.

IV. Fam. **Eurybiadae** (Schauf.)

38. Gen. *Eurybia* Rang.  
 39. „ *Psyche* „

III. Cl. **Heteropoda** Lm.

*Nucleobranchiata* Blvll.

I. Fam. **Janthinidae** (Schauf.)

- Oxystomes* Blvll.  
 40. Gen. *Janthina* Bolten  
     *Jodes* Leach  
     *Amethystina* Schinz  
 41. Gen. *Recluzia* Petit

II. Fam. **Calcarellidae** Schauf.

42. Gen. *Cheletropis* Forb.  
 43. „ *Calcarella* Soul.  
 44. „ *Magillivraya* Forb.

III. Fam. **Atlantidae** Rang

45. Gen. *Atlanta* Les.  
 1. Subg. *Helicophlegma* D'Orb.  
     *Oxygyrus* Bens.  
     *Brownia* D'Orb.  
 2. Subg. *Atlanta* D'Orb.

IV. Fam. **Firolidae** Chenu

- Nucleobranchiadae* D'Orb.  
*Pterotracheidae* H. Adams  
 46. Gen. *Carinaria* Lm.

IV. Cl. **Gasteropoda** Cuv.

*Paracephalophora* Blvll.

*Gastreaopoda* Bk.

I. Subcl.

**Prosobranchiata**  
 Milne Edw.

I. Ord. **Pectinibranchiata** Cuv.

I. Subord. **Proboscifera**  
 H. Adams

I. Fam. **Muricidae** Flemg.

- I. Subfam. *Muricinae* H. Adams  
 47. Gen. *Murex* L.  
     *Arauca* Perry  
 1. Subg. *Murex* L. s. str.  
 2. „ *Haustellum* Klein  
     *Brontes* Mft.

3. Subg. *Rhinocantha* H. Adams
4. „ *Chicoreus* Mft.
5. „ *Pteronotus* Sw.
6. „ *Phyllonotus* „
7. „ *Vitularia* „
8. „ *Homalocantha* Mörch
9. „ *Ocenebra* Leach
10. „ *Tritonalia* Flemg.
11. „ *Muricidea* Sw.
48. Gen. *Typhis* Mft.
- „ *Murex* Lm.
49. Gen. *Trophon* Mft.
- „ *Murex* Lm.

## II. Subfam. *Fusinae* H. Adams

50. Gen. *Fusus* Lm.
1. Subg. *Fusus* Lm. s. str.
2. „ *Evarne* Chenu
3. „ *Sinistralia* Chenu
4. „ *Neptunea* Bolt.
5. „ *Chrysodomus* Sw.
6. „ *Tritonofusus* Bk.
- „ *Atractus* Agas.
- „ *Sipho* H. Adams
7. „ *Melongena* Schum.
- „ *Cassidulus* Humph.
- „ *Galeodes* Bolt.
- „ *Pyrula* p. Lm.
8. „ *Pugilina* Schum.
- „ *Volema* Bolt.
9. „ *Myristica* Sw.
- „ *Hemifusus* Sw.
- „ *Cochlidium* Gray
10. „ *Pusio* Gray
- „ *Pisania* Biv.
11. „ *Metula* H. Adams
12. „ *Pollia* Gray
- „ *Cantharus* Bolt.
13. „ *Tritonidea* Sw.
- „ *Lagena* Bolt.
14. „ *Cirtulus* Hinds
- „ *Clavella* Sw.
- „ *Clavilithes* Sw.
15. „ *Euthria* Gray

## II. Fam. *Pleurotomidae* H. Adams.

### I. Subfam. *Pleurotominae* Sw.

51. Gen. *Pleurotoma* Lm.
- „ *Turris* Bolt.
1. Subg. *Surcula* H. Adams
2. „ *Genota* „
3. „ *Brachytoma* Sw.
4. „ *Conopleura* Hinds
5. „ *Drillia* Gray
6. „ *Crassispira* Sw.
7. „ *Clavus* Mft.
8. „ *Bela* Gray

### 9. Subg. *Lachesis* Risso

- „ *Anna* „
- „ *Nesaea* „
10. „ *Clavatulata* Lm.
- „ *Clavicantha* Sw.
11. „ *Perrona* Schum.
- „ *Tomella* Sw.

## II. Subfam. *Defrancianae* (Schauf.)

52. Gen. *Defrancia* Millet.
53. „ *Daphnella* Hinds
1. Subg. *Lythara* Schum.
2. „ *Mangilia* Risso

## III. Fam. *Tritoniadae* (Schauf.)

54. Gen. *Tritonium* Lm.
1. Subg. *Tritonium* Lm. s. str.
2. „ *Simpulum* Klein
- „ *Lampusia* Schum.
3. „ *Cabestana* Bolt.
4. „ *Lotorium* Mft.
- „ *Cymatium* Bolt.
5. „ *Gutturnium* Klein
- „ *Ranularia* Schum.
6. „ *Epidromus* Klein
- „ *Columbaria* Schum.
7. „ *Gelagna* Schauf.
- „ *Lagena* Klein
8. „ *Argobuccinum* Klein
55. Gen. *Persona* Mft.
- „ *Distorsio* Bolt.
56. Gen. *Ranella* Lm.
- „ *Bursa* Bolt.
- „ *Bufo* Mft.
- „ *Bufonaria* Schum.
1. Subg. *Lampas* „
2. „ *Aspa* H. Adams
3. „ *Appollon* Mft.
- „ *Gyrina* Schum.
4. „ *Eupleura* H. Adams

## IV. Fam. *Buccinidae* Chenu

57. Gen. *Buccinum* L.
1. Subg. *Cominella* Gray
2. „ *Amphissa* H. Adams
3. „ *Northia* Gray
- 57<sup>a</sup>. Gen. *Adamsia* Dkr.
58. „ *Truncaria* Adams et Rv.
59. „ *Bullia* Gray
1. Subg. *Bullia* Gray s. str.
2. „ *Buccinanops* D'Orb.
3. „ *Dorsanum* Gray
- „ *Pseudostrombus* Klein
4. „ *Leiodomus* Sw.
5. „ *Adinus* H. Adams
60. Gen. *Phos* Mft.
- „ *Rhinodomus* Sw.
1. Subg. *Strongylocera* Mörch



61. Gen. *Hindsia* H. Adams  
 62. " *Cyllene* Gray  
 63. " *Desmoulea* Gray  
 64. " *Nassa* Lm.

1. Subg. *Niotha* H. Adams  
 2. " *Phrontis* "  
 3. " *Arcularia* Link.  
 4. " *Naytia* H. Adams  
 5. " *Alectryon* Mft.  
 6. " *Zeuxis* H. Adams  
 7. " *Telasco* "  
 8. " *Caesia* "  
 9. " *Uzita* "  
 10. " *Hebra* "  
 11. " *Zaphon* "  
 12. " *Aciculina* "  
 13. " *Hima* Leach  
 14. " *Tritia* Risso

65. Gen. *Eburna* Lm.  
 Latrunculus Gray  
 1. Subg. *Zemira* H. Adams

#### V. Fam. *Cyclopsidae* Chenu

66. Gen. *Cyclops* Mft.  
*Neritula* Plane.  
*Cyclonassa* Agas.  
*Nana* Schum.  
 67. Gen. *Teinostoma* H. Adams

#### VI. Fam. *Purpuridae* Chenu

68. Gen. *Chorus* Gray  
 69. " *Purpura* Brug.  
*Microstoma* Sw.  
 1. Subg. *Tribulus* Klein  
 2. " *Thalassa* H. Adams  
 3. " *Stramonita* Schum.  
 4. " *Trochia* Sw.  
 5. " *Polytropia* Sw.  
 6. " *Cronia* H. Adams  
 7. " *Jopas* "  
 8. " *Vexilla* Sw.

70. Gen. *Ricinula* Lm.  
*Pendactylus* Klein  
 1. Subg. *Sistrum* Mft.  
*Morula* Schum.

71. Gen. *Monoceros* Lm.  
*Unicornu* Mft.  
*Rudolphia* Schum.  
*Acanthina* Fischer

72. Gen. *Pseudoliva* Sw.  
*Gastridium* Sow.

73. Gen. *Concholepas* Lm.  
*Conchopatella* Ch.  
 74. " *Pinaxia* H. Adams  
 75. " *Cuma* Humph.  
 76. " *Rapana* Schum.  
 77. " *Latiaxis* Sw.

#### VII. Fam. *Coralliophilidae* Chenu

78. Gen. *Rhizochilus* Steenstr.  
 79. " *Coralliophila* H. Adams  
 80. " *Separatista* Gray  
*Trichotropis* p. Sow.  
 81. " *Melapium* H. Adams  
 82. " *Rapa* Klein  
*Bulbus* Humph.  
*Rapella* Sw.  
*Pyrula* p. Lm.  
 83. " *Leptoconchus* Rüpp.  
*Corallioba* H. Adams  
 84. " *Magilus* Mft.  
*Campylotus* Guett.

#### VIII. Fam. *Olividae* Chenu

85. Gen. *Olivancillaria* D'Orb.  
 1. Subg. *Utriculina* Gray  
 2. " *Lintricula* H. Adams  
*Scaphula* Sw.  
 86. Gen. *Agaronia* Gray  
*Hiatula* Sw.  
 87. " *Oliua* Brug.  
*Dactylus* Klein  
 1. Subg. *Porphyrea* Bolt.  
*Strephona* Brown.  
 2. " *Ispidula* Gray  
 3. " *Cylindrus* Breyn. (!)  
 4. " *Olivella* Sw.  
*Olivina* D'Orb.  
 5. " *Dactylina* H. Adams  
 6. " *Callianax* "  
 7. " *Lamprodoma* Sw.  
 88. Gen. *Dipsacaeus* Klein  
*Eburna* p. Lm.  
*Ancillaria* p. Sow.  
 89. Gen. *Amalda* H. Adams  
 90. " *Ancillaria* Lm.  
 1. Subg. *Ancilla* Lm  
 2. " *Anaulax* Roissy  
 3. " *Chilotyma* H. Adams

#### IX. Fam. *Fascioliariidae* (Schauf.)

91. Gen. *Fasciolaria* Lm.  
 92. " *Busyeon* Bolt.  
 93. " *Tudiola* "  
*Pyrella* Sw.  
*Spirilla* Sow.  
 94. " *Lathirus* Mft.  
*Polygona* Schum.  
 1. Subg. *Plicatella* Sw.  
 2. " *Peristernia* Mörch  
 3. " *Leucozonina* Gray  
*Lagena* Schum.  
 95. Gen. *Fastigiella* Rv.

**X. Fam. Turbinellidae Lm.**

96. Gen. *Turbinella* Lm.  
Mazza Klein
97. Gen. *Scolymus* Sw.  
Vasum Bolt.  
Cynodonta Schum.

**XI. Fam. Volutidae Chenu**

98. Gen. *Voluta* Lm.  
1. Subg. *Cymbium* Adans.  
Cymba Brod.  
Yetus Adans.  
2. " *Melo* Humph.  
3. " *Ausoba* H. Adams  
4. " *Aulica* Gray  
5. " *Volutella* D'Orb.  
Zidona H. Adams  
6. " *Callipara* Gray  
7. " *Cymbiola* Sw.  
8. " *Scaphella* "  
9. " *Acithoë* H. Adams  
10. " *Voluta* L.  
11. " *Harpula* Sw.  
12. " *Fulgoraria* Schum.  
13. " *Aurinia* H. Adams  
14. " *Lyria* Gray  
15. " *Enaeta* H. Adams  
16. " *Volutilithes* Sw.
99. Gen. *Mitra* Lm.  
Tiarella Sw.  
1. Subg. *Nebularia* Sw.  
2. " *Scabricula* "  
3. " *Cancilla* "  
4. " *Chrysame* H. Adams  
5. " *Isaba* "  
6. " *Mutyea* "  
7. " *Aidone* "  
8. " *Volutomitra* Gray  
9. " *Strigatella* Sw.  
10. " *Mitreola* "  
11. " *Zierliana* Gray  
12. " *Turricula* Klein  
Vulpecula Blvll.  
13. " *Costellaria* Sw.  
14. " *Pusia* "  
15. " *Callithea* "  
16. " *Thale* H. Adams  
17. " *Ziba* "  
18. " *Cylindra* Schum.  
19. " *Swainsonia* H. Adams  
Mitrella Sw.
100. Gen. *Conchelix* Sw.  
Imbricaria Schum
101. Gen. *Marginella* Lm.  
Porcellana Adanson  
1. Subg. *Glabella* Sw.  
2. " *Volutella* "

3 Subg. *Cryptospira* Hinds

- Prunum Martini
4. " *Persicula* Schum.
102. Gen. *Erato* Risso  
1. Subg. *Gibberula* Sw.
103. Gen. *Volvaria* Lm.  
Hyalina Schum.  
1. Subg. *Volvarina* Hinds

**XII. Fam. Columbidae (Schauf.)**

104. Gen. *Columbella* Lm.  
Peristera Rfnsg.  
1. Subg. *Nitidella* Sw.  
2. " *Alia* H. Adams.  
3. " *Mitrella* Risso  
4. " *Atilia* H. Adams  
5. " *Anachis* "  
6. " *Conidea* Sw.  
Pyrene Bolt.  
7. " *Conella* Sw.  
8. " *Strombina* Mörch  
9. " *Amycla* H. Adams  
10. " *Astyris* "  
11. " *Engina* Gray  
12. " *Pusiostoma* Sw.

**XIII. Fam. Harpidae Chenu**

105. Gen. *Harpa* Lm.  
Lyra Griffith.

**XIV. Fam. Cassididae Chenu**

106. Gen. *Cassis* Lm.  
Cassidea Brug.  
1. Subg. *Semicassis* Klein  
Cassidea Sw.  
2. " *Phalium* Link  
Bezoardica Schum.  
3. " *Casmaria* H. Adams  
4. " *Cassidea* Link  
5. " *Levenia* Gray
107. Gen. *Cassidaria* Lm.  
1. Subg. *Seonsia* Gray  
2. " *Galeoda* H. Adams
108. Gen. *Oniscia* Sow.  
Morum Bolt.  
1. Subg. *Oniscia* Sow. s. str.  
Ersina Gray  
2. " *Onisoidia* Sw.  
3. " *Cithara* Gray
109. Gen. *Pachybatron* Gask.

**XV. Fam. Doliidae Chenu**

110. Gen. *Dolium* Lm.  
Perdix Mft.
111. Gen. *Malea* Valenc.  
Cadium H. Adams

112. Gen. *Ficus* Rousseau  
*Pyrula* p. Lm.  
*Ficula* Sw.  
*Otus* Risso  
*Sycotypus* Brown

XVI. Fam. **Velutiniidae** H. Adams

113. Gen. *Velutina* Blvle.  
 1. Subg. *Limneria* H. Adams  
*Morvillia* Gray  
 2. " *Velutella* "  
 114. Gen. *Lamellaria* Montagu  
*Marsenia* Leach  
 115. Gen. *Cryptocella* H. Adams  
 1. Subg. *Marsenina* Gray  
 2. " *Coriocella* Blvle.  
*Sigaretus* Cuv.

XVII. Fam. **Naticidae** Chenu

116. Gen. *Natica* Adans.  
 1. Subg. *Stigmaulax* Mörch  
 2. " *Lunatia* Gray  
 3. " *Aerybia* H. Adams  
 4. " *Neverita* Risso  
*Naticaria* Sw.  
 5. " *Ampullina* Lm.  
 6. " *Ruma* Ch.  
 7. " *Mamma* Klein  
 117. Gen. *Amaura* Möller  
 118. " *Sigaretus* Lm.  
*Catinus* Klein  
*Stomatia* Browne  
*Coriocella* Blvle.  
 1. Subg. *Naticina* Gray  
 2. " *Cryptostoma* Blvle  
 3. " *Sigaretus* Lm. s. str.

XVIII. Fam. **Scalariidae** (Schauf.)

119. Gen. *Scalaria* Lm.  
*Scala* Klein  
*Scalarus* Mft.  
 1. Subg. *Clathrus* Oken  
 2. " *Opalia* H. Adams  
 3. " *Amaea* "  
 4. " *Cirsotrema* Mörch  
 120. Gen. *Scaliola* H. Adams

XIX. Fam. **Terebridae** Chenu

121. Gen. *Terebra* Brug.  
 1. Subg. *Subula* Sehum.  
*Aeus* Humph  
 2. " *Abretia* H. Adams  
 3. " *Hastula* "  
 4. " *Euryta* "  
 5. " *Terebra* Adanson  
 6. " *Myurella* Hinds

XX. Fam. **Pusionellidae** Gray

122. Gen. *Pusionella* Gray

XXI. Fam. **Pyramidellidae** Chenu

123. Gen. *Pyramidella* Lm.  
 124. " *Obeliscus* Humph.  
 125. " *Ringicula* Dsh  
*Auricula* p. Lm.  
*Auriculina* Grat.  
 126. Gen. *Chemnitzia* D'Orb.  
*Turbonilla* Risso  
*Loxonema* Philippi  
 127. Gen. *Odostomia* Flemg.  
 1. Subg. *Parthenia* Lowe  
 128. Gen. *Elusa* H. Adams  
 129. " *Amathis* "  
 130. " *Jole* "  
 131. " *Partulida* Schauf.  
*Parthenia* Adams.  
 132. " *Dunkeria* Carpent.  
 133. " *Oscilla* H. Adams  
 134. " *Chrysallida* Carpent.  
 135. " *Pyrgulina* H. Adams  
 136. " *Syrnola* "  
 137. " *Mumiola* "  
 138. " *Miralda* "  
 139. " *Cingulina* "  
 140. " *Styloptygma* "  
 141. " *Auriculina* Gray  
 142. " *Eulimella* Forb.  
 143. " *Aclis* Lovén  
*Ebala* Gray  
 144. " *Monoptygma* Lea  
 1. Subg. *Menestho* Möller  
*Pyramis* Couthoy

XXII. Fam. **Eulimidae** H. Adams

145. Gen. *Eulima* Risso  
*Pasithea* Lea  
 146. Gen. *Niso* Risso  
*Bonellia* Dsh.  
*Janella* Grat.  
 147. Gen. *Leiostraca* H. Adams  
 148. " *Bacula* "  
 149. " *Finella* "

XXIII. Fam. **Styliferidae** H. Adams

150. Gen. *Stylifer* Brod.  
*Stylina* Gray  
 151. Gen. *Styliferina* H. Adams  
 152. " *Mucronalia* "

XXIV. Fam. **Cerithiopsidae** Chenu

153. Gen. *Cerithiopsis* Forb.  
 154. " *Diala* H. Adams  
 155. " *Alaba* "



**XXV. Fam. Solariadae (Schauf.)**

156. Gen. *Solarium* Lm.  
*Architectonica* Bolt.  
 1. Subg. *Torinia* Gray  
*Heliacus* D'Orb  
 2. „ *Philippia* Gray

**XXVI. Fam. Pleurotomariadae (Schauf.)**

157. Gen. *Pleurotomaria* Deufr.

**II. Subord. Toxifera Gray****XXVII. Fam. Conidae H. Adams**

158. Gen. *Conus* L.  
*Rhombus* Mft  
 1. Subg. *Stephanoconus* Mörch  
 2. „ *Puncticulis* Sw.  
 3. „ *Coronaxis* „  
 4. „ *Asprella* Schauf.  
*Cylindrella* Sws.  
 5. „ *Nubecula* Klein  
*Rollus* Mft.  
*Tuliparia* Sw.  
 6. „ *Dendroconus* Sw.  
 7. „ *Lithoconus* Mörch  
 8. „ *Leptoconus* Sw.  
 9. „ *Rhizoconus* Mörch  
 10. „ *Chelyconus* Mörch  
 11. „ *Cylinder* Mft.  
*Textilia* Sw.  
 12. „ *Hermes* Mft.  
*Theliconus* Sw.  
 159. Gen. *Dibaphus* Philippi

**III. Subord. Rostrifera Gray****XXVIII. Fam. Strombidae D'Orb.**

160. Gen. *Strombus* L.  
*Lambis* Bolt.  
 1. Subg. *Monodactylus* Klein  
 2. „ *Gallinula* „  
 3. „ *Strombidea* Sw.  
*Canarium* Schum.  
 161. Gen. *Pterocera* Lm.  
*Harpago* Klein  
 1. Subg. *Millepes* „  
 2. „ *Heptadactylus* Klein  
 162. Gen. *Rostellaria* Lm  
*Gladius* Klein  
 1. Subg. *Rimella* Agas.  
 163. Gen. *Aporrhais* Costa  
*Chenopus* Phil.  
 164. „ *Struthiolaria* Lm.  
 165. „ *Priamus* Bk  
*Halia* Risso  
 166. „ *Terebellum* Lm.  
*Seraphys* Gray

**XXIX. Fam. Cypraeidae Gray**

167. Gen. *Cypraea* L.  
*Peribolus* Adans.  
 1. Subg. *Aricia* Gray  
 2. „ *Luponia* „  
*Cypraedia* Sw  
 3. „ *Naria* Gray  
 4. „ *Cypraeovula* Gray  
*Cypraeova* Sw.  
*Cypraeovum* Sow.  
 168. Gen. *Trivia* Gray  
*Coccinella* Leach  
*Trivea* Sw.  
 1. Subg. *Trivia* Gray s. str.  
 2. „ *Pustularia* „  
 3. „ *Epona* H Adams  
 169. Gen. *Ovula* Brug  
*Semiporcellana* Da Costa  
*Amphiperas* Gronov.  
 170. Gen. *Calpurinus* Mft.  
*Cypraëlla* Sw.  
 171. Gen. *Cyphoma* Bolten  
*Binovoluta* Schlüt.  
*Carinea* Sw.  
 172. Gen. *Birostra* Sw.  
*Volva* Bolt.  
 173. „ *Simnia* Risso  
 174. „ *Pedicularia* Sw.  
*Thyreus* Phil.

**XXX. Fam. Cancellariadae (Schauf.)**

175. Gen. *Cancellaria* Lm.  
 1. Subg. *Trigonostoma* Blvllé.  
 2. „ *Aphera* H. Adams  
 3. „ *Euelia* „  
 4. „ *Merica* „  
 5. „ *Narona* „  
 6. „ *Massyla* „  
 7. „ *Admete* Möller

**XXXI. Fam. Trichotropidae Gray**

176. Gen. *Trichotropis* Sow.  
*Trichotropus* Less.  
*Trichopodus* Sw.

**XXXII. Fam. Cerithiidae (Schauf.)**

177. Gen. *Cerithium* Brug.  
 I. Div. *Cerithianae* H. Adams.  
 1. Subg. *Cerithium* Brug s. str.  
 2. „ *Vertagus* Klein  
*Rhinoclavis* Sw.  
 3. „ *Colina* H. Adams  
 II. Div. *Potamidinae* H. Adams  
 4. Subg. *Bittium* Leach

5. Subg. *Triforis* Dsh  
*Tristoma* Blvllé.  
*Triphorus* Sw.
6. „ *Ino* Hinds
7. „ *Sychar* „
8. „ *Mastonia* Hinds
9. „ *Lampania* Gray
10. „ *Potamides* Brong.  
*Potamis* Sw.
11. „ *Tympanotonus* Klein
12. „ *Pyrasmus* Mft.  
*Terebralia* Sw.
13. „ *Pirenella* Gray
14. „ *Telescopium* Mft.
15. „ *Cerithidea* Sw.

### XXXIII. Fam. **Melaniadae** (Schauf.)

178. Gen. *Melania* Lm.  
 1. Subg. *Tiara* Bolt.  
*Amarula* Sow.  
*Melas* Mft.  
*Melacantha* Sw.
2. „ *Plotia* Blvllé.
3. „ *Melaniella* Sw.
4. „ *Sermyla* H. Adams
5. „ *Melanoides* Oliv.
6. „ *Ceriphasia* Sw.  
*Telescopella* Gray
7. „ *Pachychilus* Lea.
8. „ *Aglacostoma* Spix.  
*Aulanostoma* Agas.
9. „ *Potadoma* Sw.
10. „ *Io* Lea  
*Melafusus* Sw.  
*Glotella* Gray
11. „ *Elimia* H. Adams
12. „ *Melania* Lm. s. str.  
*Ellipstoma* Raf.
13. „ *Hemisinus* Sw.  
*Tania* Gray  
*Basistoma* Lea.
14. „ *Melasma* H. Adams
15. „ *Vibex* Oken
16. „ *Doryssa* H. Adams.
17. „ *Tarebia* „
18. „ *Juga* „
19. „ *Gyrotoma* Shuttl.  
*Schizostoma* Lea.
20. „ *Megara* H. Adams
21. „ *Tricula* Bens.
179. Gen. *Oxytrema* Rafn.
180. „ *Pyrgula* De Crist.
181. „ *Leptoxis* Rafn.  
*Anculosa* Say  
*Ancylotus* „  
 1. Subg. *Mudalia* Haldm.  
*Nitocris* H. Adams

2. Subg. *Verena* H. Adams
3. „ *Lithasia* Lea
182. Gen. *Melanopsis* Fér.  
*Campeloma* Rafn.  
 1. Subg. *Melanopsis* Fér. s. str.
2. „ *Canthidomus* Sw.
3. „ *Lyreea* H. Adams
183. Gen. *Pirena* Lm.  
*Ebena* Schum.  
 1. Subg. *Faunus* Mft.
2. „ *Melanatria* Bowdich
184. Gen. *Lionella* Gray.

### XXXIV. Fam. **Litorinidae** Gray

185. Gen. *Litorina* Fér.  
*Trochus* Adans.  
*Turbo* p. Sw.  
*Bacalia* Gray  
 1. Subg. *Melarithis* Mhlfd.
2. „ *Neritoides* Brown.
186. Gen. *Tectarius* Val.  
*Monodonta* p. Lm.  
*Pagodus* Gray.  
*Pagodella* Sw.
187. Gen. *Echinella* Sw.
188. „ *Modulus* Gray.
189. „ *Risella* „  
*Bembicium* Philippi
190. „ *Lacuna* Turt.  
*Temana* Leach  
 1. Subg. *Epheria* „
2. „ *Medoria* „
191. Gen. *Cremnobates* Blfd.
192. „ *Fossarus* Philippi  
*Fossar* Adanson  
*Naticella* Münster  
*Phasianema* Wood
193. Gen. *Microtheca* H. Adams
194. „ *Gottolina* „
195. „ *Conradia* „
196. „ *Couthoya* „
197. „ *Isapis* „
198. „ *Paludestrina* D'Orb.  
*Lithoglyphus* Mhlfd.
- XXXV. Fam. **Planaxidae** H. Adams
199. Gen. *Planaxis* Lm.  
 1. Subg. *Hinea* Gray
2. „ *Quoya* H. Adams
200. Gen. *Holcostoma* H. Adams
201. „ *Litiopa* Rang  
*Bombyxinus* Béláng.

XXXVI. Fam. **Rissoellidae** Gray

202. Gen. *Rissoella* Gray  
*Jeffreysia* Ald.  
 203. „ *Hyala* H. Adams

XXXVII. **Rissoidae** H. Adams

204. Gen. *Rissoina* D'Orb.  
 1. Subg. *Zebina* H. Adams.  
 205. Gen. *Rissoa* Frémino  
*Rissoaria* Agas.  
 1. Subg. *Aome* Hrtm.  
 2. „ *Alvania* Risso  
 3. „ *Onoba* H. Adams  
 4. „ *Barleia* Clark  
 5. „ *Ceratia* H. Adams  
 6. „ *Setia* „  
 7. „ *Cingula* Flemg.  
 206. Gen. *Skenea* Flemg.  
 207. „ *Sabinea* Leach  
 208. „ *Hydrobia* Hrtm.  
*Leachia* Risso  
*Litorinella* Browne  
 209. Gen. *Paludinella* Pfr.  
 210. „ *Amnicola* Gould.

XXXVIII. Fam. **Paludinidae** H. Adams

- Viviparidae* Gray  
 211. Gen. *Paludina* Lm.  
*Vivipara* Lm.  
*Viviparella* Rafn.  
 1. Subg. *Melantho* Bowdch.  
 2. „ *Laguncula* Bens.  
 212. Gen. *Paludomus* Sw.  
 1. Subg. *Tanalia* Gray  
 213. Gen. *Bithinia* Gray  
 214. „ *Nematura* Bens.

XXXIX. Fam. **Valvatidae** Gray

215. Gen. *Valvata* Müll.  
 1. Subg. *Gyrorbis* Fitz.  
 2. „ *Tropidina* H. Adams

XL. Fam. **Ampulariadae** (Schauf.)

216. Gen. *Ampullaria* Lm.  
*Ampullarius* Mft.  
*Pomacea* Perry  
*Pachystoma* Guild  
*Pachylabra* Sw.  
 1. Subg. *Pomus* Humph  
 2. „ *Marisa* Gray  
 3. „ *Pomella* „  
 4. „ *Lanistes* Mft.  
 5. „ *Meladomus* Sw.  
 6. „ *Ampulloidea* D'Orb.  
*Asolene* Drb.  
*Ampullaroides* Gray

XLI. Fam. **Turritellidae** Clark

217. Gen. *Turritella* Lm.  
*Turris* Humph.  
 1. Subg. *Haustator* Mft.  
 2. „ *Torcula* Gray  
 3. „ *Zaria* „  
 4. „ *Mesalia* „  
 5. „ *Eglisia* „

XLII. Fam. **Caecidae** Gray

218. Gen. *Caecum* Flemg.  
*Brochus* Brown  
*Cornuoides* „  
*Dentaliopsis* Clark

XLIII. Fam. **Vermetidae** D'Orb.

219. Gen. *Vermetus* Adanson  
*Vermicularia* p. Lm.  
 220. Gen. *Siphonium* Browne  
 1. Subg. *Bivona* Gray  
 2. „ *Cladopoda* „  
 3. „ *Serpulorbis* Sassi  
*Lementina* Gray  
 4. „ *Spiroglyphus* „

XLIV. Fam. **Siliquariadae** (Schauf.)

221. Gen. *Siliquaria* Brug.  
*Tenagoda* Guett.

XLV. Fam. **Onustidae** H. Adams

- Phocidae* Gray  
 222. Gen. *Onustus* Humph.  
 223. „ *Xenophora* Fischer  
*Phorus* Mft.

XLVI. Fam. **Calyptraeidae** Brod.

224. Gen. *Calyptraea* Lm.  
 225. „ *Crucibulum* Schum.  
*Bicatillus* Sw.  
 1. Subg. *Calypeopsis* Less.  
*Dispotaea* Say  
 226. Gen. *Trochita* Schum.  
*Infundibulum* D'Orb.  
*Trochatella* Less.  
 1. Subg. *Holiotidea* Sw.  
 227. Gen. *Galerus* Humph.  
 228. Gen. *Crepidula* Lm.  
*Crypta* Humph.  
*Sandalium* Schum.  
 1. Subg. *Crepidatella* Less.  
 2. „ *Janaceus* Mörch  
 3. „ *Egaea* H. Adams

XLVII. Fam. **Pileopsidae** Chenu

229. Gen. *Pileopsis* Lm.  
*Capulus* Mft.  
*Acroculia* Philipps.



1. Subg. *Thyca* H. Adams
230. Gen. *Amathina* Gray
231. „ *Hipponyx* Defr.  
    *Cochlolepas* Klein
1. Subg. *Sabia* Gray  
    *Amalthea* Schum.

XLVIII. Fam. **Neritopsidae** Chenu

232. Gen. *Narica* Recl.  
    *Vanicoro* Quoy  
    *Merria* Gray
233. Gen. *Neritopsis* Grat.  
    *Radula* Gray

II. Ord.

**Scutibranchiata** H. Adams

I. Subord. **Podophthalma**  
Gray

I. Fam. **Neritidae** D'Orb.

234. Gen. *Nerita* L.  
    1. Subg. *Nerita* L. s. str.  
    2. „ *Peloronta* Oken  
        *Pila* Klein  
    3. „ *Thelecostyla* Mörch
235. Gen. *Neritina* Lm.  
    *Lamperostoma* Sw.  
    *Clypeolum* Recl.  
    1. Subg. *Neritella* Humph.  
    2. „ *Neritina* Sw.  
    3. „ *Vitta* Klein  
        *Theodoxus* Mft.  
        *Puperita* Gray  
    4. „ *Dostia* „  
    5. „ *Alina* Recl.  
    6. „ *Neripteron* Less.  
    7. „ *Clithon* Mft.
236. Gen. *Navicella* Lm.  
    *Catillus* Humph.  
    1. Subg. *Septaria* Fér.  
    2. „ *Elara* A. Adams

II. Fam. **Trochidae** Chenu

I. Trib. **Phasianellinae** Chenu  
    *Eutropiinae* H. Adams

237. Gen. *Phasianella* Lm.  
    *Eutropia* Humph.  
    1. Subg. *Tricolia* Risso

II. Trib. **Turbininae** Chenu

238. Gen. *Turbo* L.  
    1. Subg. *Turbo* L. s. str.  
    2. „ *Senectus* Humph.  
    3. „ *Sarmaticus* Gray

4. Subg. *Marmorostoma* Sw.  
    *Lunella* Bolt.
5. „ *Modelia* Gray
6. „ *Prisogaster* Mörch
7. „ *Callopoma* Gray
8. „ *Ninella* „
9. „ *Colonia* „

III. Trib. **Astralinae** Chenu

239. Gen. *Astraliu* Link  
    *Imperator* Mft.  
    *Tubicanthus* Sw.  
    *Trochus* p. Lm.  
    *Canthorbis* Sw.
1. Subg. *Calcar* Mft.  
    *Stella* Klein  
    *Cyclocantha* Sw.  
    *Trochus* p. Lm.

240. Gen. *Guilfordia* Gray
241. „ *Uvanilla* „
242. „ *Pachypoma* „  
    1. Subg. *Lithopoma* „  
    2. „ *Pomaulax* „  
    3. „ *Cookia* Less.  
        *Tubicanthus* Sw.
4. „ *Bolma* Risso

IV. Trib. **Liotinae** Chenu

243. Gen. *Liotia* Gray  
    1. Subg. *Arene* H. Adams  
    2. „ *Ilaira* „
244. Gen. *Cyclostrema* Marryatt  
    *Delphinoidea* Brown  
    *Lippistes* Gray  
    1. Subg. *Cynisca* H. Adams  
    2. „ *Serpularia* Römer

245. Gen. *Adeorbis* S. Wood

V. Trib. **Rotellinae** Chenu

246. Gen. *Rotella* Lm.  
    *Umbonium* Link  
    1. Subg. *Ethalia* H. Adams
247. Gen. *Isanda* H. Adams  
    *Eudora* „

248. Gen. *Camitia* Gray
249. „ *Chrysostoma* Sw.  
    *Livona* p. Gray

VI. Trib. **Tochiinae** Chenu

250. Gen. *Delphinula* Lm.  
    *Angaria* Bolt.
251. „ *Livona* Gray
252. „ *Trochus* L.
253. „ *Cardinalia* Gray
254. „ *Pyramidea* Sw.  
    *Tectus* Mft.
255. „ *Polydonta* Schum.

1. Subg. *Carinidea* Sw.  
*Infundibulum* Mft.

256. Gen. *Clanculus* Mft.  
 257. „ *Craspedotus* Phil  
       *Otavia* Gray  
 258. „ *Monodonta* Lm.  
 259. „ *Euchelus* Phlp.  
       *Aradasia* Gray  
   1. Subg. *Perrinia* H. Adams  
 260. Gen. *Diloma* Phlp.  
 261. „ *Thalotia* Gray  
 262. „ *Zizyphinus* „  
       *Calliostoma* Sw.  
 263. „ *Turcica* H. Adams  
 264. „ *Cantharidium* Schauf.  
       *Cantharis* Fér.  
 265. „ *Elenchus* Humph.  
 266. „ *Alecyna* H. Adams  
 267. „ *Bankivia* Bk.  
 268. „ *Trochocochlea* Klein  
   1. Subg. *Fegula* Less  
 269. Gen. *Oxysteles* Phil.  
 270. „ *Photinula* H. Adams  
 271. „ *Chlorostoma* Sw.  
 272. „ *Omphalius* Phlp.  
   1. Subg. *Anadema* H. Adams  
 273. Gen. *Monilea* Sw.  
       *Talopia* Gray  
   1. Subg. *Solariella* S. Wood  
 274. Gen. *Gibbula* Risso  
       *Steromphala* Leach  
   1. Subg. *Forskalia* H. Adams  
 275. Gen. *Enida* H. Adams  
 276. „ *Trochiscus* Sow.  
 277. „ *Margarita* Leach  
 278. „ *Vitrinella* C. B. Adams

VII. Trib. *Stomatellinae* Chenu

279. Gen. *Stomatella* Lm.  
 280. „ *Stomatia* Helblg.  
 281. „ *Microtis* H. Adams  
 282. „ *Gena* Gray  
 283. „ *Scissurella* D'Orb.  
       *Anatomus* Mft.  
 284. „ *Broderipia* Gray

III. Fam. *Haliotidae* Flemg.

- 285 Gen. *Haliotis* L.  
       *Ralia* Gray  
 286. „ *Teinotis* H. Adams  
 287. „ *Padollus* Mft.  
   1. Subg. *Suleulus* H. Adams

II. Subord. *Edriophthalma*  
 Gray

IV. Fam. *Fissurellidae* D'Orb.

288. Gen. *Fissurella* Brug.  
   1. Subg. *Cremides* H. Adams  
   2. „ *Fissuridea* Sw.  
   3. „ *Lucapina* Gray  
   4. „ *Clypidella* Sw.  
 289. Gen. *Fissurellida* D'Orb.  
 290 „ *Macroschisma* Sw.  
 291. „ *Pupillia* Gray  
 292. „ *Cemoria* Leach  
 293. „ *Rimula* DeFr.  
 294. „ *Cranopsis* H. Adams  
 295. „ *Zeidora* „  
 296. „ *Emarginula* Lm  
   1. Subg. *Subemarginula* Blvll.  
       *Hemitoma* Sw.  
       *Montfortia* Reel.  
   2 „ *Clypidina* Gray  
 297. Gen. *Parmophorus* Blvll.  
       *Scutum* Sow.  
   1. Subg. *Tugala* Gray  
 V Fam. *Dentaliadae* (Schauf.)  
 298. Gen. *Dentalium* L.  
 299 „ *Entalis* Sow.

VI. Fam. *Scutellidae* Chenu

300. Gen. *Patelloidea* Quoy  
       *Tectura* Audouin  
       *Lottia* Gray  
 301. Gen. *Scurria* Gray  
 302. „ *Helcion* Mft.  
 303. „ *Scutellina* Gray  
       *Scutella* Brod

VII Fam. *Gadinadae* (Schauf.)

304. Gen. *Gadinia* Gray  
       *Mouretia* Sow.

VIII. Fam. *Patellidae* Chenu

305. Gen. *Patella* L.  
   1. Subg. *Scutellastra* H. Adams  
   2. „ *Cymbula* „  
   3. „ *Olana* „  
 306. Gen. *Nacella* Schum.  
       *Patinus* Gray

IX. Fam. *Chitonidae* Guildg.

- Polyplakyphora* Blvll.  
*Loricata* Schum.  
*Chitonacea* Mke.  
*Chitones* Fér.  
*Oscabrions* Petio.

307. Gen. *Chiton* L.1. Subg. *Lophurus* Poli*Radsia* Gray*Gymnoplax* Gray2. " *Callochiton* "3. " *Ischnochiton* "4. " *Leptochiton* "*Stenosemus* Midd.5. " *Tonicia* Gray6. " *Chiton* L. s. str.*Corephium* Browne7. " *Acanthopleura* Guild.*Canthapleura* Sw.*Chaetopleura* Sh.*Eudoxochiton* "*Craspedochiton* Sh8. " *Onithochiton* Gray9. " *Enoplochiton* "10. " *Lorica* H. Adams*Aulacochiton* Sh.11. " *Schizochiton* Gray12. " *Mopalia* "13. " *Katharina* "14. " *Cryptochiton* "15. " *Amycula* "*Synmetrogephyrus* Midd.16. " *Plaxiphora* Gray*Euplaxiphora* Sh.17. " *Cryptoconchus* Guild.*Phakellopleura* Guild.18. " *Acanthochiton* Risso*Acanthochetes* Leach19. " *Chitonellus* Lm.*Cryptoplax* Blvll.*Ametrogephyrus* Midd.

## II. Subel.

## Opisthobranchiata

M. Edw.

I. Ord. *Tectibranchiata* ChenuI. Fam. *Tornatellidae* Chenu308. Gen. *Tornatella* Lm.*Actaeon* Mft.309. " *Buccinulus* Plan.II. Fam. *Aplustridae* Chenu310. Gen. *Aplustrum* Schum.311. " *Hydatina* "312. " *Bullina* Fér.III. Fam. *Cylichnidae* Chenu313. Gen. *Cylichna* Loven1. Subg. *Mnestia* H. Adams314. Gen. *Utriculus* Brown315. " *Diaphana* "316. " *Tornatina* H. Adams317. " *Volvula* H. Adams318. " *Leucotina* "IV. Fam. *Bullidae* Chenu319. Gen. *Bulla* Klein320. " *Haminea* Leach321. " *Akera* O. Müll.322. " *Scaphander* Mft.323. " *Atys* Mft.1. Subg. *Dinia* H. Adams2. " *Sao* "324. Gen. *Physema* "325. " *Smaragdinella* H. Ad.*Glauconella* Gray1. Subg. *Nona* H. Adams326. Gen. *Cryptophthalmus* Ehrb.V. Fam. *Bullaeidae* Chenu327. Gen. *Philine* Ascan.*Bullaea* Lm.328. " *Phanerophthalmus*

H. Adams

*Xanthonella* Gray329. Gen. *Chelidonura* H. Adams*Hirundella* Gray330. " *Acera* Lm.*Aglaja* Renier*Lobarina* Blvll.*Bullula* Agas.VI. Fam. *Lophocercidae* Chenu331. Gen. *Lophocercus* Khron332. " *Cylindrobulla* Fisch.333. " *Lobiger* KhronVII. Fam. *Aplysiidae* (Schauf.)334. Gen. *Dolabella* Lm.335. " *Dolabrifera* Gray336. " *Aplysia* L.337. " *Siphonata* H. AdamsVIII. Fam. *Pleurobranchidae* ChenuI. Trib. *Pleurobranchinae* Chenu338. Gen. *Pleurobranchus* Cuv.*Berthella* Blvll.339. " *Oscanius* LeachII. Trib. *Umbrellinae* Chenu340. Gen. *Umbrella* Lm.*Operculatum* L.*Gastroplox* Blvll.341. " *Tylodina* Rafn.



## III. Subel.

## Pulmonata Cuv.

## I. Ord. Inoperculata Gray

I. Fam. **Helicidae** (Schauf)

## I. Div. Testacella Chenu

342. Gen. Testacella Cuv.  
 343. „ Daudebardia Hrtm.  
       Helicophanta Fér.  
 344. „ Glandina Schum.  
       Polyphemus Mft.  
       1. Subg. Glandina Schum. s. str.  
       2. „ Varicella Pfr.  
       3. „ Oleacina Bolt.  
 345. Gen. Streptostele Dhrn.  
 346. „ Spiraxis H. Adams  
       1. Subg. Streptostyla Sh.  
       2. „ Chersomitra Mart.  
       3. „ Euspiraxis Pfr.  
 347. Gen. Cyliindrella Pfr.  
       1. Subg. Urocoptis Bk.  
       2. „ Mychostoma Alb.  
       3. „ Gongylostoma „  
       4. „ Holospira Martens  
       5. „ Trachelia Pfr.  
       6. „ Diaphora Alb.  
       7. „ Scalatella Martens  
       8. „ Casta Alb.

## II. Div. Vitrinea Alb. (Mart.)

348. Gen. Gaeotis Sh.  
 349. „ Vitrina Drp.  
 350. „ Pfeifferia Gray  
 351. „ Nanina „  
       1. Subg. Helicarion Fér.  
       2. „ Medyla Alb.  
       3. „ Paryphanta Alb.  
       4. „ Microcystis Bk.  
       5. „ Xesta Alb.  
       6. „ Hemiplecta Alb.  
       7. „ Oxytes Pfr.  
       8. „ Rhysota Alb.  
       9. „ Ariophanta Desm.  
       10. „ Acusta Bens.  
       11. „ Thapsia Alb.  
       12. „ Orobia Bens.  
       13. „ Thalassia Alb.  
       14. „ Trochomorpha Alb.  
       15. „ Disculus Schauf.  
       Discus Alb.  
       16. „ Rotula „  
       17. „ Thysanota „  
       18. „ Nigritella Martens  
       19. „ Sophina Bens.  
       20. „ Orpiella Gray  
 352. Gen. Stenopus Guild.

## 353. Gen. Zonites Mft.

1. Subg. Aegopsis Fitz.  
 2. „ Moreletia Pfr.

## 354. Gen. Hyalina Gray

1. Subg. Hyalina „ s. str.  
 2. „ Mesomphix Rafn.  
 3. „ Mörchia Martens  
 4. „ Ammonoceras Pfr.  
 5. „ Edusa Alb.  
 6. „ Conulus Fitz.  
 7. „ Gastrodonta Alb.

## 355. Gen. Macrocyclus Bk.

## 356. „ Sagda „

1. Subg. Sagda Bk. s. str.  
 2. „ Hyalosagda Alb.  
 3. „ Proserpinula „  
 4. „ Odontosagda Martens

## 357. Gen. Leucochroa Bk.

## III. Div. Heliacea Chenu.

## 358. Gen. Helix L.

1. Subg. Amphidoxa Alb.  
 2. „ Microphysa „  
 3. „ Aerope „  
 4. „ Pella „  
 5. „ Patula Held  
 6. „ Charopa Alb.  
 7. „ Stephanoda „  
 8. „ Rhytida „  
 9. „ Janulus Lowe  
 10. „ Endodonta Alb.  
 11. „ Sesara „  
 12. „ Pelia „  
 13. „ Gonostoma Held  
 14. „ Ophiogrya Bk.  
       a. „ „ „ str.  
       b. „ Atopa „  
 15. „ Polygyra Say  
 16. „ Stenotrema Rafn.  
 17. „ Triodopsis „  
 18. „ Mesodon „  
 19. „ Laoma Gray  
 20. „ Acanthinula Bk.  
 21. „ Valtonia Risso  
 22. „ Petasia Bk.  
 23. „ Fruticicola Held  
 24. „ Doreasia Gray  
 25. „ Rhagada Alb.  
 26. „ Xenophila Held  
 27. „ Turricula Bk.  
 28. „ Cochlicella Risso  
 29. „ Ochtheptila Bk.  
 30. „ Actinella Lowe  
 31. „ Tectula „  
 32. „ Plecotropis Martens  
 33. „ Aegista Alb.

34. Subg. *Aglaja* Alb.  
 35. " *Campylaea* Bk.  
 36. " *Eurycampta* Martens  
 37. " *Arionta* Leach  
 38. " *Eurystoma* Alb.  
 39. " *Polytaenia* Martens  
 40. " *Euryparypha* Hrtm.  
 41. " *Tachea* Leach  
 42. " *Macularia* Alb.  
 43. " *Iberus* Mft.  
 44. " *Coryda* Alb.  
 45. " *Hemicycla* Sw.  
 46. " *Plebecula* Lowe  
 47. " *Leptaxis* "  
 48. " *Pomatia* Leach  
 49. " *Thelidomus* Sw.  
 50. " *Cysticopsis* Mörch  
 51. " *Plagiptycha* Pfr.  
 52. " *Polymita* Bk.  
 53. " *Liochila* Alb.  
 54. " *Eurycratera* Bk.  
 55. " *Polydotes* Mft.  
 56. " *Helicophanta* Fér.  
 57. " *Panda* Alb.  
 58. " *Stylodon* Bk.  
 59. " *Erepta* Alb.  
 60. " *Dentellaria* Schum.  
 61. " *Cepolis* Mft.  
 62. " *Pleurodonta* Fisch.  
 63. " *Anostoma* Lm.  
 64. " *Labyrinthus* Bk.  
 65. " *Isomeria* Alb.  
 66. " *Caraculus* Mft.  
 67. " *Phania* Alb.  
 68. " *Thersites* Pfr.  
 69. " *Merope* Alb.  
 70. " *Obba* Bk.  
 71. " *Trachia* Alb.  
 72. " *Planispira* Bk.  
 73. " *Phasis* Alb.  
 74. " *Chloritis* Bk.  
 75. " *Pedinogyra* Alb.  
 76. " *Ampelita* Bk.  
 77. " *Solaropsis* "  
 78. " *Camena* Alb.  
 79. " *Hadra* "  
 80. " *Papuina* Martens  
 81. " *Leptoloma* "  
 82. " *Geotrochus* Hass.  
 83. " *Cymotropis* Martens  
 84. " *Chloraea* Alb.  
 85. " *Axina* "  
 86. " *Acavus* Mft.
359. Gen. *Cochlostyla* Fér.  
 1. Subg. *Corasia* Alb.  
 2. " *Callicochlias* Agas.
3. Subg. *Xanthomelon* Martens  
 4. " *Helicostyla* Fér.  
 5. " *Cochlodryas* Martens  
 6. " *Phoenicobius* Mörch  
 7. " *Orthostylus* Bk.  
 8. " *Chrysallis* Alb.  
 9. " *Prochilus* "  
 10. " *Eudoxus* "  
 11. " *Phengus* "  
 12. " *Canistrum* Pfr.  
 13. " *Amphidromus* Alb.
360. Gen. *Bulimus* Scop.  
 1. Subg. *Placostylus* Bk.  
 2. " *Eumecostylus* Alb.  
 3. " *Macrodonates* Sw.  
 4. " *Odontostomus* Bk.  
 5. " *Tomigerus* Spix  
 6. " *Pelecychilus* Guildg.  
 7. " *Anthinus* Alb.  
 8. " *Pachyotus* Bk.  
 9. " *Strophocheilus* Spix  
 10. " *Borus* Alb.  
 11. " *Orphaeus* Schaaf.  
 12. " *Orphnus* Alb.  
 13. " *Dryptus* "  
 14. " *Eurytus* "  
 15. " *Charis* "
361. Gen. *Achatina* Lm.  
 362. " *Limicolaria* Schum  
 363. " *Perideris* Sh.  
 364. " *Liguus* Mft  
 365. " *Pseudachatina* Alb.  
 366. " *Columna* Perry  
 367. " *Carelia* Adams
- IV. Div. *Orthalicea* Martens.  
 368. Gen. *Orthalicus* Bk.  
 369. " *Porphyrobaphe* Sh.  
 370. " *Bulimulus* Leach  
 1. Subg. *Otostomus* Bk.  
 2. " *Drymaeus* Alb.  
 3. " *Leiostracus* "  
 4. " *Anctus* Martens  
 5. " *Mesembrinus* Alb.  
 6. " *Thaumastus* "  
 7. " *Mormus* "  
 8. " *Scutalus* "  
 9. " *Ataxus* "  
 10. " *Bostryx* Troschel  
 11. " *Pyrus* Alb.  
 12. " *Nesiotus* "  
 13. " *Pleuropyrgus* Martens  
 14. " *Peronacus* Alb.  
 15. " *Leptomerus* "  
 16. " *Eudiotus* "  
 17. " *Rhinus* "  
 18. " *Plectostylus* "

## V. Div. Pupacea Martens

371. Gen. *Buliminus* Bk.  
 1. Subg. *Caryodes* Alb.  
 2. " *Leucotaenius* Martens  
 3. " *Liparus* Alb.  
 4. " *Pachnodus* "  
 5. " *Rhachis* "  
 6. " *Cerastus* "  
 7. " *Petraeus* "  
 8. " *Napaeus* "  
 9. " *Zebrina* Held.  
 10. " *Chondrula* Bk.  
 11. " *Rhaphiellus* Pfr  
 12. " *Hapalus* Alb.
372. Gen. *Macroceramus* Guildg.  
 1. Subg. *Macroceram.* Guld. s. str.  
 2. " *Anoma* Alb  
 3. " *Inliaculus* Schauf.  
*Lia* Alb.
373. Gen. *Stenogyra* Sh.  
 1. Subg. *Rumina* Risso  
 2. " *Obeliseus* Bk.  
 3. " *Pseudobalea* Sh.  
 4. " *Opeas* Alb.  
 5. " *Subulina* Bk  
 6. " *Melaniella* Pfr.
374. Gen. *Partula* Fér.
375. " *Achatinella* Sw.  
 1. Subg. *Partulina* Pfr.  
 2. " *Bulimella* "  
 3. " *Achatinella* Sw. s. str.  
 4. " *Apex* Martens  
 5. " *Newcombia* Pfr.  
 6. " *Laminella* "  
 7. " *Leptachatina* Gould  
 8. " *Labiella* Pfr.
376. Gen. *Cionella* Jeffr.  
 1. Subg. *Glessula* Martens  
 2. " *Leptinaria* Bk.  
 3. " *Zua* Leach  
 4. " *Azeca* "  
 5. " *Ferussacia* Risso  
 6. " *Tornatellina* Bk.  
 7. " *Acicula* Risso
377. Gen. *Pupa* Drp.  
 1. Subg. *Torquilla* Stud.  
 2. " *Pupilla* Leach  
 a. *Orcula* Held  
 b. *Pupilla* Pfr.  
 c. *Isthmia* Gray  
 3. " *Vertigo* Müll.  
 4. " *Pineria* Poey  
 5. " *Charadrobina* Alb.  
 6. " *Scarabella* Lowe  
 7. " *Craticula* "  
 8. " *Sphyradium* Hrtm

9. Subg. *Scopelophila* Alb.

10. " *Leucochila* Martens  
 11. " *Cylindrus* Fitz. (!)  
 12. " *Fauxulus* Schauf.  
*Faula* H. Adams  
 13. " *Gulella* Pfr.  
 14. " *Strophia* Alb.  
 15. " *Gonospira* Sw.  
 16. " *Ennea* Adams  
 17. " *Edentulina* Pfr.  
 18. " *Gibbulina* "  
 19. " *Gonidomus* Sw.  
 20. " *Gibbus* Mft.  
 21. " *Hypotrema* Alb.
378. Gen. *Hypselostoma* Bens.  
 379. " *Elma* H. Adams  
 380. " *Zospeum* Bourg  
 381. " *Balea* Prid.  
 1. Subg. *Megaspira* Lea  
 2. " *Balea* Prid. s. str.
382. Gen. *Clausilia* Drp.  
 1. Subg. *Alopiia* H. Adams  
 2. " *Marpessa* Moq. Tand.  
 3. " *Fusulus* Fitz.  
 4. " *Phaedusa* H. Adams  
 5. " *Agathylla* "  
 6. " *Medora* "  
 7. " *Papillifera* Hrtm.  
 12. " *Pseudocerva* Schauf.  
*Iphigenia* Gray  
 13. " *Idyla* H. Adams  
 14. " *Mentissa* "  
 15. " *Nenia* "
383. Gen. *Streptaxis* Gray
- VI. Div. *Succineae* Martens
384. Gen. *Simpulopsis* Bk.  
 385. " *Succinea* Drp.  
 1. Subg. *Amphibulima* Blville.  
 2. " *Succinea* Drp. s. str.  
 3. " *Brachyspira* Pfr.  
 4. " *Omalonyx* D'Orb.
386. Gen. *Pellicula* Fischer  
 387. " *Lithotis* Blfd.
- II. Fam. *Limacidae* Lm.
388. Gen. *Limax* L.  
*Deroceras* Rafn.  
 389. " *Limacella* Blville.  
 390. " *Hyalimax* H. Adams  
 391. " *Viquesnella* Dsh.  
*Clypeicella* Val.  
*Mariaella* Gray.  
 392. " *Phosphorax* Webb.  
 393. " *Geomalacus* Alman  
 394. " *Parmacella* Cuv.  
 395. " *Cryptella* Webb.  
 396. " *Peltella* "



III. Fam. **Auriculidae** (Schauf.)I. Subfam. **Otininae** (Schauf.)397. Gen. *Otina* Gray.398. „ *Erinna* Pfr.II. Subfam. **Melampinae** (Schauf.)399. Gen. *Melampus* Mft.400. „ *Marinula* King401. „ *Pedipes* AdansonIII. Subfam. **Auriculinae** (Schauf.)402. Gen. *Pythia* Boltén403. „ *Plecotrema* H. Adams404. „ *Cassidula* Fér.405. „ *Auricula* Lm.406. „ *Alexia* Leach407. „ *Blauneria* Sh408. „ *Leuconia* Gray409. „ *Carychium* MüllerIV. Fam. **Limnaeidae** ChenuI. Trib. **Limnaeinae** Chenu410. Gen. *Chilina* Gray

Dombeya D'Orb.

Potamophila Sw.

411. „ *Limnaea* Lm.

Lomastoma Rafn.

1. Subg. **Neuristoma** Klein

Gulnaria Leach

2. „ **Bulimnea** Haldm.3. „ **Limnophysa** Fitz.

Stagnicola Leach

4. „ **Omphiscola** Rafn5. „ **Acella** Haldm.412. Gen. *Amphipeplea* Nilj.

Myxas Leach

413. „ *Physa* Drp.

Rivicola Fitz.

1. Subg. **Phisiella** Haldm.2. „ **Physiodon** „414. Gen. *Physopsis* Krhn.415. „ *Camptoceros* Bens.416. „ *Aplexus* Gray

Bulinus Adanson

1. Subg. **Isidora** Ehrbg.

Diastrophia Gray

II. Trib. **Planorbinae** Chenu417. Gen. *Planorbis* Guett.

Coretus Adanson

1. Subg. **Planorbella** Haldm.2. „ **Helisoma** Sw.3. „ **Taphius** H. Adams4. „ **Menetus** „5. „ **Anisus** Studer6. „ **Spirorbis** Sw.7. „ **Nautilina** Stein418. Gen. *Segmentina* Flemg.III. Trib. **Ancylinae** Chenu419. Gen. *Ancylus* Geoffr.420. „ *Aeroloxus* Bk.421. „ *Latia* Gray422. „ *Gundlachia* Pfr.V. Fam. **Ampullaceridae** Chenu423. Gen. *Ampullacera* Quoy

Amphibola Schum.

Thallocera Sw.

1. Subg. **Ampullarina** Sow.VI. Fam. **Siphonariidae** (Schauf.)424. Gen. *Siphonaria* Sow.

Liria Gray

Trimusculus Schmdt.

II. Ord. **Pneumonopoma** Pfr.

Operculata Wiegman

I. Subord. **Opisophthalma** Pfr.I. Fam. **Aciculidae** (Schauf.)425. Gen. *Acutalia* Schauf.

Acicula Hrtm.

426. „ *Geomelania* Pfr.427. „ *Chittya* Livesay428. „ *Truncatella* Risso429. „ *Blanfordia* H. AdamsII. Fam. **Diplommatinidae** (Schauf.)430. Gen. *Diplommatina* Bens.431. „ *Moussonia* Semp.432. „ *Stenothyra* Mouss.433. „ *Palaina* Semp.434. „ *Clostopsis* Bens.435. „ *Paxillus* Adams.II. Subord. **Ectophthalma** Pfr.I. Fam. **Cyclostomidae** (Schauf.)I. Subfam. **Cyclotinae** (Schauf.)436. Gen. *Cyclotus* Guildg.437. „ *Opisthoporus* Bens.438. „ *Rhiostoma* „439. „ *Pterocyclus* „440. „ *Alycaeus* Gray441. „ *Opisthostoma* Blfld.442. „ *Hyboecystis* Bens.II. Subfam. **Cyclophorinae** (Schauf.)443. Gen. *Craspedopoma* Pfr.444. „ *Aulopoma* Trschl.445. „ *Cyclophorus* Mft.446. „ *Leptopoma* Pfr.447. „ *Dermatocera* H. Adams

III. Subfam. *Pupininae* (Schauf.)

448. Gen. *Megalomastoma* Guildg.  
 449. „ *Cataulus* Pfr.  
 450. „ *Raphaulus* „  
     *Anaulus* „  
 451. „ *Streptaulus* Bens.  
 452. „ *Arinia* H. Adams  
 453. „ *Pupinella* Gray  
 454. „ *Pupina* Vignard  
 455. „ *Registoma* Hasselt  
 456. „ *Callia* Gray

IV. Subfam. *Licininae* (Schauf.)

457. Gen. *Jamaicia* C. B. Adams  
 458. „ *Licina* Gray  
 459. „ *Choanopoma* Pfr.  
 460. „ *Cyclotopsis* Blfld.  
 461. „ *Ctenopoma* Sh.  
 462. „ *Diplopoma* Pfr.  
 463. „ *Adamsiella* „

V. Subfam. *Cyclostominae* (Schauf.)

464. Gen. *Lithidion* Gray  
 465. „ *Otopoma* „  
 466. „ *Cyclostomus* Mft.  
 467. „ *Tudora* Gray  
 468. „ *Leonia* „

VI. Subfam. *Cistulinae* (Schauf.)

469. Gen. *Cistula* Gray  
 470. „ *Chondropoma* Pfr.

VII. Subfam. *Pomatianae* (Schauf.)

471. Gen. *Pomatias* Stud.

VIII. Subfam. *Realinae* (Schauf.)

472. Gen. *Realia* Gray  
 473. „ *Hydrocena* Parr.  
 474. „ *Omphalotropis* Pfr.  
 475. „ *Cecina* Adams  
 476. „ *Bourciera* Pfr.

II. Fam. *Helicinidae* (Schauf.)I. Subfam. *Stoastominae* (Schauf.)

477. Gen. *Stoastoma* A. Adams

II. Subfam. *Helicininae* (Schauf.)

478. Gen. *Trochatella* Sw.  
 479. „ *Lucidella* „  
 480. „ *Helicina* Lm.  
 481. „ *Schasicheila* Sh.  
 482. „ *Alcadia* Gray

III. Subfam. *Georissinae* (Schauf.)

483. Gen. *Georissa* Blfld.

III. Subord. *Prosopthalma*  
ChenuI. Fam. *Assimineidae* (Schauf.)

484. Gen. *Assimineae* Leach

V. Cl. *Acephala* Cuv.

Conchifera Lm.

I. Ord. *Pholadacea* Blvllle.I. Fam. *Pholadidae* LeachI. Subfam. *Pholadinae* H. Adams

485. Gen. *Pholas* L.  
 486. „ *Dactylina* Gray  
     *Thovana* Leach  
 487. „ *Barnea* Risso  
 488. „ *Xylophaga* Turt.  
 489. „ *Zirphaea* Leach  
 490. „ *Navea* Gray  
 491. „ *Pholadidea* Turt.  
     *Hatosia* Gray  
     *Talonella* „  
 492. „ *Talona* „  
 493. „ *Jouannetia* Desmoul.  
     *Pholadopsis* Conr.  
     *Triumphalia* Sow.  
 494. „ *Parapholas* Conr.  
 495. „ *Martesia* Leach  
     *Penitella* Conr.

II. Subfam. *Teredinae* H. Adams

496. Gen. *Teredo* L.

*Xylophagus* Plin.

*Fistulana* p. Lm.

1. Subg. *Xylotria* Leach

2. „ *Uperotis* Guett.

497. Gen. *Furcella* Lm.

*Septaria* „

*Kuphus* Gray

II. Fam. *Gastrochaenidae* Gray

498. Gen. *Fistulana* Brug.  
     *Chaena* Retz  
     *Gastrochaena* Spglr.  
 499. „ *Gastrochaena* Lm.  
     *Roccellaria* Fl. de Bel  
     *Roxellaria* Mke.  
 500. „ *Clavagella* Lm.  
     *Buccodus* Guett.  
 501. „ *Aspergillum* Lm.  
     *Phallus marinus* List.  
     *Tubulus marinus* Gualt.  
     *Brechites* Guett.  
     *Arytaena* Oken  
     *Clepsydra* Schum.  
     *Adspargillum* Mke.

1. Subg. *Foegia* Gray

III. Fam. *Solenidae* Latr.I. Subfam. *Soleninae* H. Adams

502. Gen. *Solen* L.  
     *Hypogaea* Poli  
     *Hypogaeoderma* Poli

1. Subg. *Solena* Brown  
 503. Gen. *Ensis* Schum.  
       *Ensattella* Sw.

II. Subfam. *Pharinae* H. Adams

504. Gen. *Pharus* Leach  
 505. " *Pharella* Gray  
 506. " *Cultellus* Schum.  
 507. " *Machaera* Gould.  
       *Siliqua* Mhlfd.  
       *Leguminaria* Schum.  
 508. " *Solecurtus* Blvllé.  
       *Macha* Oken  
       *Soleocurtus* Sow.  
 509. " *Tagelus* Gray  
       *Siliquaria* Schum.  
 510. " *Novaculina* Bens

IV. Fam. *Glycymeridae* Dsh

511. Gen. *Saxicava* Fl. de B.  
       *Hiatella* Daud.  
       *Byssomya* Cuv.  
       *Clotho* Faujas  
 512. " *Panopaea* Mén.  
       *Homomya* Agas.  
 513. " *Glycymeris* Lm.  
       *Cyrtodaria* Daud.

V. Fam. *Myadæ* (Schauf.)

514. Gen. *Mya* L.  
       *Platyodon* Conr.  
 515. " *Tugonia* Recl.

VI. Fam. *Corbulidae* Brod.

516. Gen. *Corbula* Brug  
 517. " *Azara* D'Orb.  
 518. " *Corbulomya* Nyst.  
 519. " *Sphenia* Turt.  
 520. " *Cryptomya* Conr.

VII. Fam. *Anatinidae* D'Orb.

521. Gen. *Anatina* Lm.  
       *Auriscalpium* Mhlfd.  
       *Laternula* Bolt.  
 522. " *Periploma* Schum.  
       *Bontia* Leach  
       1. Subg. *Cochlodesma* Couth.  
 523. Gen. *Lyonsia* Turt.  
       *Periploma* Rang  
       *Corbula* Brug.  
       *Osteodesma* Dsh.  
       *Magdala* Leach  
       *Pandorina* Scacchi  
       1. Subg. *Entodesma* Phlp.  
 524. Gen. *Mytilimeria* Conr.

525. " *Thracia* Leach  
       1. Subg. *Rupicilla* Schauf.  
       *Rupicola* Fl. d. B.  
       2. " *Ligula* Recl.  
 526. Gen. *Pholadomya* Sow.  
 527. " *Eucharis* Recl.  
       *Poromya* Forb.  
       *Embla* Lovén  
 528. Gen. *Tyleria* H. Adams  
 529. " *Neaera* Gray  
       *Cuspidaria* Nardo  
       *Sphena* D'Orb.  
 530. " *Theora* H. Adams  
 531. " *Pandora* Brug.  
 532. " *Myodora* Gray  
 533. " *Myochama* Stutchb.  
 534. " *Cleidothera* Stutchb.  
       *Chama* Brug.  
       *Chamostrea* Roissy

II. Ord. *Veneracea* Mke.

VIII. Fam. *Mactridæ* Gray

I. Subfam. *Mactrinae* H. Adams

535. Gen. *Mactra* L  
       *Callistoderma* Poli  
       *Trigonella* p. Da Costa  
 536. " *Blainvillia* Hupé  
       *Lutraria* p. Lm.  
 537. " *Mactrinula* Gray  
 538. " *Mactrella* "  
 539. " *Harvella* "  
 540. " *Hemimactra* Sw.  
       *Spisula* Gray  
       1. Subg. *Oxyperas* Mörch  
 541. Gen. *Schizodesma* Gray  
 542. " *Mulinia* "  
 543. " *Rangia* Desmoul.  
       *Gnathodon* Rang.  
       *Clathrodon* Conr.

II Subfam. *Lutrariinae* Adams

544. Gen. *Lutraria* Lm.  
       *Lutricola* Blvllé.  
       *Psammophila* Leach  
       *Lutaria* Phil.  
 545. " *Tresus* Gray  
 546. " *Darina* "  
 547. " *Standella* Gray  
 548. " *Eastonia* "  
 549. " *Zenatia* "  
 550. " *Vanganella* "  
       *Resania* "  
 551. " *Labiosa* Schmidt  
       *Cryptodon* Conr.



552. „ *Raëta* Gray  
 553. „ *Caecella* „  
 554. „ *Heterocardia* Dsh.  
 555. „ *Anatinella* Sow.

IX. Fam. **Tellinidae** Chenu.

I. Subfam. *Tellininae* „

556. Gen. *Asaphis* Modeer  
     *Sanguinolaria* p. Lm  
 557. „ *Psammobia* Lm.  
     *Sanguinolaria* Roissy  
     Gari Schum.  
     *Lutricola* p. Blvllé.  
     *Soletellina* p. „  
     *Psammosolen* Brown  
     Gatan Adanson  
     1. Subg. *Psammovola* Blvllé.  
     2. „ *Psammotella* Gray (!)  
     *Amphichaena* Phil  
 558. Gen. *Sanguinolaria* Lm.  
 559. „ *Soletellina* Blvllé.  
     *Hiatula* Modeer  
     1. Subg. *Psammotaea* Lm.  
     2. „ *Psammotella* Blvllé. (!)  
 560. Gen. *Elizia* Gray  
 561. „ *Tellina* L.  
     *Musculus* Martini  
     1. Subg. *Tellina* L. s. str.  
     2. „ *Tellinella* Gray  
     3. „ *Peronaeoderma* Poli  
     4. „ *Moëra* H. Adams  
     *Donacilla* Gray  
     5. „ *Arcopagia* Leach  
     6. „ *Phylloda* Schum.  
     7. „ *Tellinula* Ch.  
     *Fabulina* Gray  
     8. „ *Tellinides* Lm.  
     9. „ *Omala* Mörch  
     10. „ *Peronaea* Poli  
     *Psammotella* Blvllé.  
     *Omala* Schum.  
     11. „ *Metis* H. Adams  
 562. Gen. *Strigilla* Turt.  
 563. „ *Strigillina* Dkr.  
 564. „ *Macoma* Leach  
 565. „ *Tellidora* Mörch  
 566. „ *Fragilia* Dsh.  
     *Gastrana* Schum.  
 567. „ *Lucinopsis* Forb.  
     *Dosinia* Gray  
     *Mysia* „

II. Subfam. *Donacinae* Chenu.

568. Gen. *Donax* L.  
     *Cuneus* p. Da Costa  
     *Egeria* Lea  
     1. Subg. *Donax* L. s. str.  
     2. „ *Latona* Schum.  
     3. „ *Hecuba* „  
     4. „ *Serrula* Ch.  
     5. „ *Capsella* Gray  
     6. „ *Heterodonax* Mörch  
 569. Gen. *Capsa* Lm  
     *Iphigenia* Schum.  
 570. „ *Fischeria* Bernardi  
 571. „ *Galatea* Brug  
     *Egeria* Roissy  
     *Megadesma* Bowdich  
     *Potamophila* Sow.  
     *Galateola* Flemg.

III. Subf. *Scrobiculariinae* Chenu

572. Gen. *Scrobicularia* Schum.  
     1. Subg. *Capsa* Bosc.  
     2. „ *Jacra* H. Adams  
 573. Gen. *Syndosmya* Recl.  
     *Ligula* p. Montagu  
     *Abra* p. Leach  
     *Amphidesma* p. Lm.  
 574. „ *Amphidesma* Lm.  
     *Semele* Schum.  
 575. „ *Cumingia* Sow.

IV. Subfam. *Paphiinae* Adams

576. Gen. *Paphia* Gray  
     1. Subg. *Taria* „  
 577. Gen. *Mesodesma* Dsh.  
 578. „ *Ceronia* Gray  
 579. „ *Donacilla* Lm  
 580. „ *Anapa* Gray  
 581. „ *Davila* „  
 582. „ *Ervilia* Turt.

X. Fam. **Veneridae** H. Adams

I. Subfam. *Venerinae* „

583. Gen. *Venus* L.  
     *Antigone* Schum.  
 584. „ *Mercenaria* „  
 585. „ *Gemma* Dsh.  
 586. „ *Cryptogramma* Mörch  
     *Anomalocardia* Schum.  
     *Triquetra* Blvllé.  
 587. „ *Chione* Mhlfld.  
     1. Subg. *Circumphalus* Klein  
     2. „ *Timodea* Leach  
     3. „ *Chamelea* Klein  
     4. „ *Marcia* H. Adams

588. Gen. *Cytherea* Lm.  
     *Meretrix* „  
     *Callistoderma* Poli  
     *Antigone* Schum.  
     *Corbicula* Bens.  
     *Dione* Gray  
     1. Subg. *Gomphina* Mörch
589. Gen. *Callista* Poli  
     *Dione* Gray
590. „ *Tivela* Link  
     *Trigona* Mhlfd.
591. „ *Sunetta* Link  
     *Meroë* Schum.
- 592 „ *Circe* „  
     1. Subg. *Lioconcha* Mörch
- II. Subfam. *Dosiniinae* Chenu
593. Gen. *Dosina* Scop.  
     *Artemis* Poli  
     *Orbiculus* Mhlfd.
594. „ *Cyclina* Dsh.  
     *Cyprina* p. Lm.
595. „ *Clementia* Gray
- III. Subfam. *Tapesinae* Chenu
596. Gen. *Pullastra* Sow.
597. „ *Tapes* Mhlfd.  
     1. Subg. *Cuneus* p. Da Costa
598. Gen. *Saxidomus* Conr.
599. „ *Venerupis* Lm.  
     *Rupellaria* Fl. de B.
600. „ *Cypricardia* Lm.  
     *Libitina* Schum.
601. „ *Coralliophaga* Blvllé.  
     *Lithophagella* Gray
- XI. Fam. *Petricolidae* Chenu
602. Gen. *Petricola* Lm.
603. „ *Choristodon* Jon.
- XII. Fam. *Glauconomidae* Chenu
604. Gen. *Glaucanome* Gray
605. „ *Tanysiphon* Bens.
- XIII. Fam. *Cyprinidae* Chenu
606. Gen. *Cyprina* Lm.
- XIV. Fam. *Cyrenidae* Chenu.
607. Gen. *Cyrena* Lm.  
     *Geloina* Gray  
     *Pseudocyrena* Bourg.  
     *Cyanocyclus* Fér.  
     *Cyrenocyclus* Agas.  
     *Polymesoda* Raf  
     1. Subg. *Egeta* H. Adams
608. Gen. *Corbicula* Mhlfd.
609. „ *Batissa* Gray
610. „ *Velorita* „

611. Gen. *Cyclas* Brug. (!)  
     *Sphaerium* Scop.  
     *Cornea* Mhlfd.  
     *Corneocyclus* Fér
612. „ *Pisidium* Pfr.  
     *Pera* Leach  
     *Musculum* Link  
     *Pisum* Mhlfd.

XV. Fam. *Cyrenellidae* Chenu

613. Gen. *Cyrenella* Dsh.  
     *Cyrenoida* De Joan  
     *Cyrenoides* Sow.

XVI. Fam. *Cardiadae* (Schauf.)

614. Gen. *Cardium* L.  
     1. Subg. *Bucardium* Gray  
     2. „ *Trachycardium* Mörch  
     3. „ *Acanthocardia* Gray  
     4. „ *Cerastoderma* Poli  
     5. „ *Serripes* Bk.
615. Gen. *Papyridea* Sw.  
     1. Subg. *Fulvia* Gray
616. Gen. *Laevicardium* Sw.
617. „ *Hemicardium* Cuv.  
     1 Subg *Fragum* Bolten  
     2. „ *Ctenocardia* H. Adams
618. Gen. *Adacna* Eichw.  
     1. Subg. *Monodaena* „  
     2. „ *Didacna* „

XVII. Fam. *Isocardiidae* (Schauf.)

619. Gen. *Isocardia* Lm.  
     *Glossoderma* Poli  
     1. Subg. *Meiocardia* H. Adams
620. Gen. *Cardilia* Dsh.
621. „ *Venericardia* Lm.

XVIII. Fam. *Chamidae* Chenu

622. Gen. *Chama* Brug.  
     1. Subg. *Arcinella* Schum.

XIX. Fam. *Tridacnidae* Chenu

623. Gen. *Tridacna* Brug  
     *Chametrachca* Klein
624. „ *Hippopus* Lm.

III. Ord. *Lucinacea* Cuv.

XX. Fam. *Lucinidae* Cuv.

625. Gen. *Lucina* Brug  
     1. Subg. *Cyclas* Klein (!)  
     2. „ *Codakia* Scop.  
     3. „ *Miltha* H. Adams  
     4. „ *Myrtea* Turt.
626. Gen. *Loripes* Poli
627. „ *Cryptodon* Turt.

628. Gen. *Corbis* Cuv.  
*Gafrarium* Bolt.  
*Fimbria* Mhlfd.  
*Idothea* Schum.

XXI. Fam. **Ungulinidae** Chenu

629. Gen. *Ungulina* Daud.  
*Clotho* Bast.  
630. „ *Scacchia* Phlp.  
631. „ *Diplodonta* Bronn  
632. „ *Felania* Recl.  
*Felan* Adanson

XXII. Fam. **Erycinidae** Chenu

633. Gen. *Erycina* Lm.  
634. „ *Poronia* Recl.  
*Lasea* Leach  
635. „ *Kellia* Turt.  
*Bornia* Philp.  
636. „ *Chironia* Dsh.  
637. „ *Pythina* Hinds  
*Myllita* D'Orb.  
638. „ *Montacuta* Turt.  
639. „ *Cyamium* Phlp.  
640. „ *Lepton* Turt.  
641. „ *Tellimya* Brown  
642. „ *Galeomma* Turt.  
*Hiatella* Da Cost.  
*Parthenope* Scacchi  
643. „ *Scintilla* Dsh.

XXIII. Fam. **Solemyadae** Dsh.

644. Gen. *Solemya* Lm  
*Solenomya* Mke.  
*Solenymya* Sw.

XXIV. Fam. **Crassatellidae** Gray

645. Gen. *Crassina* Lm.  
*Astarte* Sow.  
*Tridonta* Schum.  
646. „ *Gouldia* C. B. Adams  
647. „ *Crassatella* Lm.  
*Paphia* Lm.  
*Roissya* Less.  
648. „ *Goodallia* Turt.  
649. „ *Cardita* Brug.  
*Actinobolus* Klein  
*Cardiocardita* Blvllé.  
*Cardiola* Brod.  
650. „ *Mytilicardia* Blvllé.  
1. Subg. *Beguinia* Bolt.  
*Azarella* Gray  
2. „ *Glans* Mhlfd.  
3. „ *Thecalia* H. Adams.  
651. Gen. *Lazaria* Gray

XXV. Fam. **Unionidae** Chenu

I. Subfam. *Unioninae* „

652. Gen. *Unio* Retz  
1. Subg. *Unio* Retz s. str.  
2. „ *Bariosta* Rafn.  
*Potamida* Sw.  
3. „ *Noidea* „  
4. „ *Niaea* „  
5. „ *Hyridella* „  
*Micromya* Agas.  
6. „ *Obovaria* Rafn.  
7. „ *Lampsilis* „  
*Pleurobema* „  
*Plagiola* „  
*Scalenaria* „  
*Syntonia* „  
*Aeglia* Sw.  
8. „ *Canthyria* Sw.  
9. „ *Iridea* „  
10. „ *Rotundaria* Rafn.  
11. „ *Quadrula* „  
*Theliderma* Sw.  
12. „ *Diplodon* Spix  
*Naia* Sw.  
13. „ *Dysnomia* Agas.  
14. „ *Metaptera* Rafn.  
653. Gen. *Byssanodonta* D'Orb.  
654. „ *Margaritana* Schum.  
*Baphia* Meusch.  
*Hemilastena* Rafn.  
1. Subg. *Alasmodonta* Say  
2. „ *Complanaria* Sw.  
3. „ *Uniopsis* „  
*Calceola* „

655. Gen. *Monocondylaea* D'Orb.

1. Subg. *Plagiodon* Lea

656. Gen. *Barbala* Humph.  
*Dipsas* Leach  
*Dianisotis* Rafn.  
*Symphynota* Sw.  
657. „ *Anodonta* Cuv.  
*Limnaeodorma* Poli  
*Hemiodon* Sw.  
*Pseudodon* Gould.  
1. Subg. *Lamproscapha* Sw.  
2. „ *Patularia* „

II. Subfam. *Mycetopinae* Chenu

658. Gen. *Mycetopus* D'Orb.

III. Subfam. *Iridininae* (Schauf.)

659. Gen. *Iridina* Lm.  
*Mutela* Scop.  
*Scapha* Humph.  
1. Subg. *Calliscapha* Sw.  
660. Gen. *Pleiodon* Conr.



661. Gen. *Spatha* Lea  
 662. „ *Leila* Gray  
 663. „ *Hyria* Lm.  
     *Paxyodon* Schum.  
     *Prisodon* „  
     *Triquetra* Klein  
     *Triplodon* Spix  
 664. Gen. *Castalia* Lm.  
     *Tetraplodon* Spix
- XXVI. Fam. **Aetheriadae** (Schauf.)
665. Gen. *Aetheria* Lm.  
 666. „ *Mülleria* Fér.  
     *Acostaea* D'Orb.
- XXVII. Fam. **Mytilidae** Chenu
667. Gen. *Mytilus* L.  
     1. Subg. *Aulacomya* Mörch  
 668. Gen. *Myrina* H. Adams  
 669. „ *Crenella* Brown  
     *Myopara* Lea.  
     *Stalagnium* Conr.  
     1. Subg. *Modiolaria* Bk.  
 670. Gen. *Nuculocardia* D'Orb.  
 671. „ *Modiola* Lm.  
     1. Subg. *Brachydontes* Sw.  
     2. „ *Adula* H. Adams  
 672. Gen. *Lithodomus* Cuv.  
     1. Subg. *Botula* Mörch  
 673. Gen. *Modiolarea* Gray  
 674. „ *Phaseolicama* Valenc.  
 675. „ *Dreissena* Van Bened.  
     *Tichogonia* Rosm.  
     *Mytilina* Cantr.  
     *Mytolimax* „  
     *Dythalmia* Jay  
     *Congeria* Prttsch.  
     *Enocephalus* Münster  
     1. Subg. *Praxis* H. Adams  
 676. Gen. *Septifer* Reelz.
- XXVIII. Fam. **Aviculidae** Chenu
677. Gen. *Avicula* Lm.  
     *Pteria* Scop.  
     *Anonica* Oken  
 678. „ *Meleagrina* Lm.  
     *Perlamater* Schum.  
     *Margarita* Lea  
     *Margaritifera* Brown  
 679. „ *Perna* Brug.  
     *Isognomum* Klein  
 680. „ *Malleus* Lm.  
     *Himantopoda* Schum.  
 681. „ *Crenatula* Lm.  
     *Dalacia* Gray  
 682. „ *Pinna* L.  
     1. Subg. *Atrina* Gray

IV. Ord. **Pectinacea** H. AdamsXXIX. Fam. **Trigoniadae** (Schauf.)

683. Gen. *Trigonia* Brug  
 684. „ *Trigoniluna* D'Orb.

XXX. Fam. **Arcidae** Chenu

685. Gen. *Arca* L.  
     1. Subg. *Litharca* Gray  
 686. Gen. *Barbatia* „  
     1. Subg. *Acar* „  
     2. „ *Calloarca* „  
 687. Gen. *Anomalocardia* Klein  
 688. „ *Noëtia* Gray  
 689. „ *Senilia* „  
 690. „ *Scapharca* Gray  
 691. „ *Paralellipipedum* Klein  
     *Frisis* Oken  
 692. „ *Scaphula* Bens.  
 693. „ *Argina* Gray  
 694. „ *Lunarca* „  
 695. „ *Cucullaea* Lm.  
 696. „ *Pectunculus* Lm.  
     *Axinaea* Poli  
 697. „ *Pectunculina* D'Orb  
     1. Subg. *Trigonocoelia* Ngst.  
     2. „ *Limopsis* Sassi  
 698. Gen. *Cyrella* H. Adams

XXXI. Fam. **Nuculidae** Chenu

699. Gen. *Nucula* Lm.  
     *Polydonta* Mhlfld.  
     1. Subg. *Acila* H. Adams  
 700. Gen. *Leda* Schum.  
     1. Subg. *Adroina* H. Adams  
 701. Gen. *Yoldia* Möller  
     1. Subg. *Portlandia* Mörch  
 702. Gen. *Nucinella* S. Wood  
     *Nuculina* D'Orb.  
     *Pleurodon* Wood.  
 703. „ *Malletia* Desmoul.  
     *Solenella* Sow.  
     *Ctenoconcha* Gray  
 704. „ *Neilho* H. Adams  
 705. „ *Sarepta* „

XXXII. Fam. **Pectinidae** Chenu

706. Gen. *Pecten* Brug.  
     1. Subg. *Chlamys* Bolt  
     2. „ *Dentipecten* Rüpp.  
         *Pallium* Mart.  
         *Decadopecten* Sow.  
     3. „ *Pseudamussium* Klein  
 707. Gen. *Vola* Klein  
 708. „ *Pleuronectia* Sw.  
 709. „ *Hinnites* Deifr.

710. Gen. *Hemipeecten* Adamset Rv.

711. „ *Lima* Brug  
 1. Subg. *Ctenoides* Klein  
 2. „ *Mantellum* Bolten  
 3. „ *Acesta* H. Adams  
 4. „ *Limatula* S. Wood

712. Gen. *Limea* Bronn

713. „ *Pedum* Brug.

714. „ *Spondylus* Lm.  
*Dianchora* Sow.  
*Podopsis* Lm.  
*Pachytos* DeFr.

715. „ *Plicatula* Lm.

XXXIII. Fam. **Anomiadae** Chenu

716. Gen. *Anomia* L.

1. Subg. *Aenigma* Koch  
 2. „ *Patro* Gray

717. Gen. *Placunanomia* Brod

1. Subg. *Pododesmus* Phlp.

718. Gen. *Placuna* Lm.

719. „ *Placenta* Retz.

XXXIV. Fam. **Ostreidae** Chenu

720. Gen. *Vulsella* Lm.

*Reniella* Sw.

721. „ *Ostrea* L.

*Exogyra* Say

722. „ *Amphidonte* Fisch.

*Dendrostraea* Sw.

723. „ *Alectryonia* Fisch.

*Lopha* Bolten

724. „ *Gryphaea* Lm.

VI. Cl. **Brachiopoda** Dum.

*Palliobranchia* Blvllle.

I. Fam. **Terebratulidae** D'Orb.

725. Gen. *Terebratula* Lwyd.

726. „ *Terebratulina* D'Orb.

727. „ *Terebratella* „

*Rhynchora* Dalm.

728. „ *Terebrirostra* D'Orb.

1. Subg. *Megerlea* King

2. „ *Kraussia* Davids.

729. Gen. *Magas* Sow.

1. Subg. *Bouchardia* Davids.

2. „ *Momsia* „

730. Gen. *Argiope* E. Del.

*Megathyris* D'Orb.

731. „ *Thecidea* DeFr.

*Thecideum* E. Del.

II. Fam. **Rhynchonellidae** D'Orb.

732. Gen. *Rhynchonella* Fisch.

*Hypothyris* Philipps

III. Fam. **Craniadae** D'Orb.

733. Gen. *Crania* Retz.

IV. Fam. **Orbiculidae** D'Orb.

734. Gen. *Orbicula* Cuv.

*Discina* Lm.

*Orbiculoidea* D'Orb.

*Schizotreta* Kutorg.

735. „ *Lingula* Brug.

*Aulonotreta* Kutorg.

Addenda:

p. 15. col. 2. Gen. 382.

8. Subgen. *Delima* Hartm.

9. „ *Herilla* H. & A. Ad.

10. „ *Alinda* „ „

11. „ *Laciniaria* Hartm





# Collectio.

## 1. Argonauta L.

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| argo L.         | M. med.  |
| gondola Dillw.  | Austrl.  |
| nitida Lm.      | Mole.    |
| papyracea       | ?        |
| tuberculosa Lm. | Ind. or. |

## 14. Ommastrephes DOrb.

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| sagittatus Lm. | Algier |
|----------------|--------|

## 17. Loligo Lm.

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| vulgaris Lm. | Triest |
|--------------|--------|

## 24. Sepia L.

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| bisserialis ?     |         |
| D'Orbignyana Fér. | M. med. |
| officinalis L.    | ,       |

## 25. Spirula Lm.

|             |          |
|-------------|----------|
| Peronii Lm. | Atl. Oc. |
|-------------|----------|

## 26. Nautilus L.

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| micromphalus Sow. | Austrl.  |
| Pompilius L.      | Ind. or. |
| umbilicatus List. | Austrl.  |

## 27. Hyalaea Lm.

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| gibbosa Rang      | ?        |
| globosa "         | M. rubr. |
| limbata D'Orb.    | Antill.  |
| longirostris Les. | Tenerf.  |
| quadridentata "   | Austrl.  |
| recurva ?         |          |
| reflexa Les.      | Atl. Oc. |
| tricuspidata Rang | La Plata |
| tridentata Lm.    | M. med.  |
| uncinata Rang     | Austrl.  |

## 28. Diacria Gray

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| trispinosa Les. | M. med. |
|-----------------|---------|

## 29. Cleodora Péron.

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| cuspidata Bosc. | Atl. Oc. |
| pyramidata Lm.  | M. med.  |

## 30. Balantium Leach

|                  |            |
|------------------|------------|
| inflatum Eidoux. | Amer. bor. |
|------------------|------------|

## 31. Creseis Rang.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| aciculata Rang | M. med. |
| spiniformis "  | "       |
| subulata Quoy. | Austrl. |

## 33. Cuviera Rang.

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| columella Rang. | M. med. |
|-----------------|---------|

## 35. Spirialis E. & Soul.

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Flemmingi ? |  |
|-------------|--|

## 40. Janthina Bolt

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| communis Lm.      | Atl. Oc. |
| exigua "          | "        |
| prolongata Blvll. | M. med.  |
| striolata Carptr. | Mztl.    |

## 42. Cheletropis Forb.

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Huxleyi Forb. | Austrl. |
|---------------|---------|

## 44. Macgillivraya Forb.

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| straminea Forb. | ? |
|-----------------|---|

## 45. Atlanta Les.

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| Gaudichaudi Eid. | Austrl.  |
| Keraudreni Rang. | M. med.  |
| Peronii Les.     | Atl. Oc. |

## 46. Carinaria Lm

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| mediterranea Dsh | M med. |
|------------------|--------|

47. *Murex* L.

|                       |             |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| 6 aculeatus Lm.       | Molucc.     |
| 4 adustus "           | Phlpn.      |
| 9 alveatus Kien.      | ?           |
| 6 anguliferus Lm.     | Ind. or.    |
| 6 var. ferugo Wood    | Ceylon      |
| 6 assimilis Rv.       | Ind. or.    |
| 6 axicornis Lm.       | Molucc.     |
| 6 balteatus Bk.       | Mztlm.      |
| 6 Banksi Sow.         | Pers. G.    |
| 6 bifasciatus Sow.    | Austrl.     |
| 9 Blainvillei Poli    | M. med.     |
| 3 brandaris L.        | M. med.     |
| 9 brasiliensis Dkr.   | Brasil.     |
| 6 brassica Lm.        | M. austrl.  |
| 6 brevifrons Lm       | M. rubr.    |
| 3 brevispina "        | Amb.        |
| 4 Buschianus Dkr      | N. Caled.   |
| 9 buxeus Brod.        | Peru        |
| 2 Cailleti ?          | Ind. oce.   |
| 1 calcar Kien.        | Senegl.     |
| 6 caleitrapa Lm.      | Ind. oce.   |
| 4 capucinus "         | Phlpn.      |
| 9 cariniferus Sow.    | ?           |
| 3 chrysostomus Gray   | Ind. or.    |
| 5 clavus Kien.        | China       |
| 3 cornutus L.         | W. Afr.     |
| 4 corrugatus Sow.     | N. Austrl.  |
| 1 costatus Gm.        | Senegl.     |
| 9 crassilabrum Gray   | Valpr.      |
| 7 creniferus Crosse   | Cochinchina |
| 9 crispatus Lm.       | M. Austrl.  |
| 9 cristatus Broch.    | Sicil.      |
| 5 Cumingi Adams       | ?           |
| 9 distinctus Jan.     | M. adr.     |
| 10 dubius Sow.        | Panam.      |
| 6 Dunkeri Krss        | C. b. sp.   |
| 9 Edwardsii Mke.      | M. med.     |
| 2 elegans Bk.         | M. ind.     |
| 6 elongatus Lm.       | Ind. oce.   |
| 6 endivia Lm.         | Phlpn.      |
| 9 erinaceus L.        | M. med.     |
| 9 v. cinguliferus Lm. | "           |
| 9 v. tarentinus L.    | "           |
| 9 erosus Brd.         | Ind. Oc.    |
| 6 erythrostomus Sw.   | Peru        |
| 9 exiguus Brod.       | ?           |
| 4 fasciatus Sow.      | Gamb.       |
| 9 fenestratus Ch.     | M. rubr.    |
| 5 foliatus Gm.        | O. Asien    |
| 4 gibbosus Lm.        | W. Afric.   |
| 6 Gubbi Rv.           | ?           |
| 2 haustellum L.       | Ind. or.    |
| 10 hexagonus Lm       | S. Thom.    |
| 6 imperialis Sw.      | M. austrl.  |
| 9 incisus Brod.       | Antill.     |
| 9 inconspicuous Sow.  | Europ.      |

47. *Murex* L.

|                       |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| 9 v. corallinus Seach | M. med.      |
| 9 inornatus Recl.     | Cochinchina  |
| 9 interfossus Carptr. | Vancouv.     |
| 1 labiosus Gray       | Chili        |
| 4 laciniatus Sow.     | Ticao        |
| 9 luridus Middf       | Vancouv.     |
| 10 melanomathos Gm.   | Ind. Oc.     |
| 2 messorius Sow.      | Sengl.       |
| 4 mexicanus Petit     | Mexico       |
| 6 microphyllus Lm.    | Ceyl.        |
| 7 monachus Crosse     | Petscheli    |
| 4 monoceros Sow.      | Californ.    |
| 6 monodon Sow.        | Torroes Str. |
| 2 motacilla Ch.       | Ind. or.     |
| 2 nigrescens Sow.     | Xipi Xap.    |
| 1 nigrispinosus Rv.   | Ind. Oc.     |
| 6 nigrita Phlp.       | M. austrl.   |
| 2 nodatus Rv.         | ?            |
| 9 nuceus Mörch        | Antill.      |
| 10 octogonus Quoy     | N. Cald.     |
| 6 palmarosae Lm.      | Ceylon       |
| 6 Penchinati Crosse   | Livu Tch.    |
| 5 pinnatus Wood       | China        |
| 1 plicatus Sow.       | Nicoya       |
| 10 polygonulus Lm.    | ?            |
| 4 pomum Gm.           | Ind. oc.     |
| 6 princeps Brod       | C. Amer.     |
| 10 pudicus Rv.        | S. Doming.   |
| 4 quadrifrons Lm.     | Phlpn.       |
| 6 radix Gm.           | Carace.      |
| 6 ramosus L.          | Ind. or.     |
| 2 rarispina Lm.       | Ind. oc.     |
| 2 rectirostris Sow    | Xip. Xap.    |
| 6 regius Wood.        | Panam.       |
| 6 rosarium Ch.        | Ostind.      |
| 8 rota Sow.           | M. rubr.     |
| 6 rufus Lm.           | M. ind.      |
| 7 salebrosus King.    | Peru         |
| 4 Salleanus Adams     | ?            |
| 6 Saulii Sow.         | Phlpn.       |
| 6 saxatilis L.        | Africa       |
| 9 scaber Lm.          | M. med.      |
| 1 scolopax Dillwy     | Pers. M.     |
| 8 scorpio L.          | Ind. or.     |
| 1 similis Sow.        | ?            |
| 9 Simonianus ?        | Seneg        |
| 9 subearinatus Lm.    | ?            |
| 1 tenuispina "        | Ind. or.     |
| 1 ternispina "        | Phlpn.       |
| 9 torosus Lm.         | Sicil.       |
| 6 torrefactus Sow.    | Ticao        |
| 1 tribulus L.         | Ind. or.     |
| 5 triformis Rv.       | Austral.     |
| 5 triquetor Born.     | Phlpn.       |
| 6 trunculus L.        | M. med.      |
| 6 turbinatus Lm       | Teneriff.    |

47. *Murex* L.

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| 5 uncinarius Lm. | C. b. sp. |
| 10 varius Sow.   | Gamb.     |
| 4 versicolor Gm. | ?         |

48. *Typhis* Mft.

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| tetraptérus Bronn | Sicil.  |
| v. Sowerbyi Brod. | M. med. |

49. *Trophon* Mft.

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| barvicense Johnst.  | Britan.      |
| cancellatum Faw.    | Grönl.       |
| clathratum "        | "            |
| craticulatum "      | "            |
| Gerversianum Pallas | Mztl.        |
| Gruneri Lovén       | Grönl.       |
| intermedium ?       | Magellanstr. |
| laciniatum Martyn   | Falkld. I.   |
| Philippii Dkr.      | Magellanstr. |
| recurvum Koch       | Austral.     |

50. *Fusus* Lm.

|                         |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
| 5 afer Lm.              | Senegal    |
| 4 anceps Adams          | Austral.   |
| 13 angicostatus Pease   | Sandw. I.  |
| 4 antiquus L.           | Oc. europ. |
| 5 Beringhi Middf.       | Sittka     |
| 7 bucephalus Lm.        | Ind. Oc.   |
| 5 capensis Dkr.         | C. b. sp.  |
| 4 carinatus Penn.       | Grönl.     |
| 4 cassidariaeformis Rv. | Japan      |
| 15 cinetus Dkr.         | N. Holl.   |
| 5 cinnamomeus Rv.       | ?          |
| 6 citrinus Lm.          | M. rubr.   |
| 9 cochlidium Lm.        | Ind. Oc.   |
| 9 colosseus "           | Phlpn.     |
| 1 colus "               | "          |
| 5 constrictus Koch      | ?          |
| 5 corallinus Phlp.      | ?          |
| 5 corneus L.            | N. M.      |
| 12 coromandelianus Lm.  | Ind. occ.  |
| 6 corona Gm.            | Mexico     |
| 13 costatus Quoy        | N. Holl.   |
| 5 costularis Lm.        | Phlpn.     |
| 5 craticulatus Blvll.   | M. med.    |
| 1 crebriliratus Rv.     | Japan      |
| 10 dermestoides Lm.     | M. med.    |
| 4 despectus L.          | Oc. europ. |
| 10 dirus Rv.            | Vancouv.   |
| 14 distortus L.         | M. rubr.   |
| 1 Dupetit-Thouarsi Kien | Californ.  |
| 12 erythrostomus Rv.    | N. Holl.   |
| 10 fasciculatus "       | Phlpn.     |

50. *Fusus* Lm.

|                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| 1 forceps Perry         | China       |
| 10 francolinus Lm       | Anaa        |
| 4 fusoides Rv.          | Japan       |
| 1 glabratus Ch.         | Ind. or.    |
| 15 gracilis Koch        | C. b. sp.   |
| 4 harpa Mörch           | Sittka      |
| 8 harpula Meusch        | Oc. europ.  |
| 5 incrassatus Lm.       | ?           |
| 13 insignis Rv.         | W. Colb.    |
| 5 islandicus Ch.        | Island      |
| 1 lanceolatus Rv.       | ?           |
| 1 laticostatus Dsh.     | Ceylon      |
| 15 lignarius L.         | Oc. europ.  |
| 2 linea Martyn          | N. Seel.    |
| 5 lineolatus Dkr.       | C. b. sp.   |
| 5 lividus Phlp.         | Austral.    |
| 1 longicauda Ant.       | Ind. or.    |
| 1 longissimus Lm.       | Phlpn.      |
| 13 lugubris Adams       | Panam.      |
| 4 lyratus Dkr.          | N. Holl.    |
| 10 maculosus Lm.        | M. med.     |
| 1 marmoratus Phlpi.     | Brasil.     |
| 5 maroccanus Ch.        | Maroce.     |
| 12 melanostomus Sow.    | Ceylon      |
| 6 melongena L.          | Ind. occ.   |
| 4 modificatus Rv.       | ?           |
| 9 morio L.              | Afric.      |
| 1 nicobaricus Ch.       | Ind. or.    |
| 1 nodoso-plicatus Dkr.  | Japan       |
| 5 nodosus Lm.           | M. rubr.    |
| 13 Orbigny Payr.        | M. med.     |
| 1 Paeteli Dkr.          | Japan       |
| 6 patula Sow.           | M. austral. |
| 10 plumatus Gm          | Ind. occ.   |
| 15 plumbeus Phlpi.      | Mztl.       |
| 4 perversus Lm.         | Oc. europ.  |
| 12 polygonatus Lm.      | Brasil.     |
| 1 polygonoides "        | M. rubr.    |
| 1 probosciferus Lm.     | Ind. or.    |
| 13 proteus Rv.          | Phlpn.      |
| 5 pulchellus Phlpi.     | M. adr.     |
| 13 puncticulatus Dkr.   | M. rubr.    |
| 4 purpureoides D'Orb.   | Payta       |
| 10 pusio L.             | Algier      |
| 5 pyrolatus Rv.         | Ind. or.    |
| 12 ringens Adams        | Panam.      |
| 1 rostratus Oliv.       | M. med.     |
| 12 sanguinolentus Ducl. | M. austral. |
| 5 scaber Lm.            | M. med.     |
| 5 scrobiculatus Dkr.    | C. b. sp.   |
| 14 serotinus Hinds      | M. austral. |
| 3 sinistrorsus Dsh.     | M. med.     |
| 12 strigosus Lm.        | Ind. or.    |
| 5 subrostratus Gray     | Californ.   |
| 5 sulcatus Lm.          | Phlpn.      |
| 5 syracusanus L.        | M. med.     |



50. *Fusus* Lm.

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| 13 tafon Adanson      | Senegl.    |
| 1 tenuiliratus Dkr.   | Japan      |
| 9 ternatanus Martyn   | M. ind.    |
| 12 tranquebaricus Gm. | Coromandl. |
| 4 trochulus Rv.       | Japan      |
| 7 tuba Gm.            | China      |
| 1 tuberculatus Lm.    | M. ind.    |
| 13 undosus L.         | Ind. Oc.   |
| 4 varicosus L.        | Europ.     |
| 5 ventricosus Gray    | N. Foundl. |
| 1 versicolor Gm.      | Ind. or.   |
| 8 vespertilio Lm.     | "          |
| 4 zelandicus Quoy     | N. Seel.   |

51. *Pleurotoma* Lm.

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| 9 acuminata Migh.    | Sandw. I   |
| 1 albina Lm.         | Molucc.    |
| 7 auriculifera Lm.   | ?          |
| 1 australis Ch.      | China      |
| 1 babylonia L.       | Molucc.    |
| 9 badia Phlpi        | ?          |
| 5 Bottae Val.        | Mztlm.     |
| 6 callosa "          | ?          |
| 1 cincta Lm.         | Ils de Fr. |
| 5 cingulifera Lm.    | M. rubr.   |
| 9 Cordieri Payr.     | Corsica    |
| 7 corrugata Kien     | China      |
| 10 crassilabrum Rv.  | Phlpm.     |
| 10 crenularis Lm.    | M. ind.    |
| 9 cryptorraphe Sow.  | Phlpm.     |
| 1 Dëshayesi Dhrn.    | Ind. or.   |
| 1 diadema Rv.        | Senegl.    |
| 7 echinata Lm.       | N. Guin.   |
| 10 exasperata Rv.    | ?          |
| 1 fascialis Lm.      | Ticao      |
| 7 flavidula "        | China      |
| 7 funiculata Val.    | Californ.  |
| 5 gibbosa Born.      | Cumana     |
| 1 grandis Gray       | Phlpm.     |
| 9 harpularia Val.    | Ind. oce.  |
| 1 javana L.          | Molucc.    |
| 1 indica Dsh.        | Ind. or.   |
| 9 inflata Christ     | M. med.    |
| 7 interrupta Lm.     | M. ind.    |
| 1 leucotropis Rv.    | China      |
| 9 Leufroyi Mhlf.     | M. med.    |
| 9 linearis Mft.      | Neapel     |
| 11 lineata Lm.       | W. Afric.  |
| 1 marmorata Lm.      | Molucc.    |
| 6 maura Val.         | Mztlm.     |
| 9 minima ?           | ?          |
| 2 mitraeformis Wood. | Sengl.     |
| 6 muricata Lm.       | Gamb.      |
| 9 nana ?             | M. med.    |
| 10 obesa Rv.         | Africa     |

51. *Pleurotoma* Lm.

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| 9 Philberti Mich.   | M. med.    |
| 7 pulchella Rv.     | Antill.    |
| 6 pulchra Gray      | ?          |
| 9 pumila Migh.      | Sandw. I.  |
| 9 purpurea Mft.     | M. med.    |
| 6 pyramidata Kien   | ?          |
| 9 reticulata Jan.   | M. med.    |
| 9 rugosa Migh.      | Sandw. I.  |
| 11 spirata Lm.      | W. Afric.  |
| 4 striata Hinds     | ?          |
| 3 stromboides Sow.  | Ind. oce.  |
| 7 suturalis Bronn   | M. med.    |
| 7 tenuis Gray       | N. Guinea  |
| 1 tigrina Lm.       | Phlpm.     |
| 1 tornata Dillv.    | Ind. or.   |
| 8 turricula Montag. | Grönl.     |
| 1 undosa Lm.        | Masbate    |
| 1 unedo Val.        | M. ind.    |
| 7 unimaculata Sow.  | Californ.  |
| 10 unizonalis Lm.   | Phlpm.     |
| 1 variegata Kien.   | Ind. Oc.   |
| 6 virginea Val.     | ?          |
| 1 virgo Lm.         | Ceylon     |
| 9 zebra "           | S. Maurice |

53. *Daphnella* Hinds

|                        |           |
|------------------------|-----------|
| 1 accincta Mft.        | M. med.   |
| 3 attenuata "          | Britann.  |
| 1 Bertrandi Payr.      | Sicil.    |
| 2 bicolor Rv.          | M. med.   |
| 3 coerulans Phlpi.     | M. adr.   |
| 2 columbelloides Rv.   | ?         |
| 1 Ginaniana Seachi     | Neapel    |
| 1 gracilis Phlpi.      | Sicil.    |
| 3 laevigata "          | M. med.   |
| 1 lymnaeiformis Kien.  | Ind. oce. |
| 2 marginelloides Rv.   | ?         |
| 3 multilineata Dsh.    | M. adr.   |
| 1 pleurotomaria Couth. | Grönl.    |
| 3 rudis Phlpi.         | Sicil.    |
| 1 striolata Seachi     | Neapel    |
| 2 trivittata Rv.       | Phlpm.    |
| 1 Vauquelinii Payr     | M. med.   |
| 2 Sandri Bruss.        | M. adr.   |
| 3 secalina Phil.       | Sicilia   |
| 1 septanpularis Blvlle | M. med.   |

54. *Tritonium* Lm.

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| 5 aegrotum Rv.     | China    |
| 2 amictum "        | Ind. Oc. |
| 2 aquatile "       | Ticao.   |
| 1 australe Lm.     | N. Holl. |
| 6 bracteatum Hinds | Marques  |

54. *Tritonium* Lm.

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| 5 caudatum Gm.       | Phlpn.      |
| 7 Chemnitzii Gray    | Panam.      |
| 2 chlorostomum Lm.   | J. Anaa     |
| 7 cingulatum "       | Ind. or.    |
| 7 clandestinum Ch.   | Zebu I.     |
| 6 clathratum Sow.    | ?           |
| 3 clavator Ch.       | Phlpn.      |
| 1 commutatum Dkr.    | Ind. oce.   |
| 4 corrugatum Lm.     | ?           |
| 4 crispus Rv.        | ?           |
| 3 cuneatum L.        | M. med.     |
| 5 cynocephalum Lm.   | Brasil.     |
| 6 decapitatum Rv.    | Phlpn.      |
| 6 distortum Schub.   | J. Anaa     |
| 3 doliarium Lm.      | M. med.     |
| 6 eburneum Rv.       | Phlpn.      |
| 5 exile "            | Ind. or.    |
| 2 eximium "          | Phlpn.      |
| 4 femorale L.        | Ind. oce.   |
| 4 ficoides Rv.       | Africa      |
| 4 fusiformis Kien    | M. austral. |
| 5 gallinago Rv.      | Phlpn.      |
| 2 gemmatum "         | Ticao       |
| 4 grandimaculatum Rv | ?           |
| 3 labiosum Wood      | N. Holl.    |
| 6 lanceolatum Mke.   | Jamaica     |
| 4 lotorium L.        | Ceylon      |
| 6 maculosum Gm.      | Phlpn.      |
| 6 nitidulum Sow.     | ?           |
| 1 nodiferum Lm.      | M. med.     |
| 6 obscurum Rv.       | Ind. or.    |
| 3 olearium L.        | M. med.     |
| 5 Pfeifferianum Rv.  | ?           |
| 2 pileare L.         | Phlpn.      |
| 2 pygmaeum Mke.      | Portorico   |
| 4 pyrum L.           | Ticao       |
| 6 Quoyii Rv.         | M. austral. |
| 6 reticulatum Blvle  | M. adr.     |
| 5 retusum L.         |             |
| 2 rubecula "         | Ind. or.    |
| 8 rude Brod.         | Peru        |
| 8 scaber King        | Valpar.     |
| 5 sinense Rv.        | China       |
| 6 Sowerbyi "         | ?           |
| 3 Spengleri Ch.      | N. Holl.    |
| 4 tigrinum Brod.     | S. Americ.  |
| 6 tortuosum Rv.      | ?           |
| 2 tranquebaricum Lm. | Trqubr.     |
| 4 trilineatum Sv.    | M. rubr.    |
| 4 tuberosum Gm.      | Ind. oc.    |
| 1 variegatum Lm.     | Phlpn.      |
| 3 vestitum Hinds.    | Nicoya      |

55. *Persona* Mft.

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| anus L.       | Phlpn. |
| clathrata Lm. | Ind. " |
| ridens Rv.    | Oc.    |

56. *Ranella* Lm.

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 affinis Brod.      | Phlpn.      |
| albivariosa Rv.      | "           |
| 3 anceps Lm.         | Panam.      |
| 1 argus "            | C. b. sp.   |
| 4 bitubercularis Lm. | Phlpn.      |
| I bufonia Gm.        | I. Capul.   |
| 1 caelata Brod.      | Panam.      |
| 4 caudata Say        | N. Amer.    |
| 1 coriacea Rv.       | ?           |
| crassa Dillw.        | Ind. Oc.    |
| 1 cruentata Sow.     | Ticao       |
| erumena Lm.          | Ind. Oc.    |
| elegans Bk.          | Nicobar.    |
| foliata Brod.        | I. Maurit.  |
| gigantea Lm.         | Californ.   |
| 1 granifera "        | Phlpn.      |
| 1 gyrina L.          | Ticao       |
| 2 laevigata Lm.      | ?           |
| 1 lampas L.          | Phlpn.      |
| 1 leucostoma Lm.     | N. Holl.    |
| 1 livida Rv.         | M. austral. |
| 1 margaritula Dsh.   | Ceylon      |
| 4 nitida Brod.       | Caracc.     |
| 4 perca Perry        | China       |
| 1 pusilla Brod.      | L. Hood. I. |
| 1 pustulosa Rv.      | Teneriff.   |
| 4 reticularis L.     | M. med.     |
| 1 rhodostoma Bk.     | Messbate    |
| 1 rosea Phlpi.       | Peru        |
| 1 scrobiculator L.   | Cap Verd.   |
| 1 semigranosa Lm.    | Panam.      |
| spinosa "            | Maurit.     |
| 1 subdistorta "      | ?           |
| subgranosa Bk.       | Manila      |
| 1 tuberculata Brod.  | Malac.      |
| 1 tuberosissima Rv.  | Phlpn.      |
| 1 tumida Dkr.        | ?           |
| ventricosa Brod.     | Callao.     |
| 1 venustula Rv.      | ?           |

57. *Buccinum* L.

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| acuminatum Brod.    | Oc. europ. |
| 1 alveolatum Kien   | N. Holl.   |
| 2 anglicanum Martyn | Britann.   |
| ciliatum Fabr.      | N. Foudl.  |
| 1 corrugatum Rv.    | Vancouv.   |
| 2 costellatum ?     | ?          |
| cyaneum Bk.         | Grönl.     |

57. *Buccinum* L.

- formosum ? ?  
 1 fuscatum Brug. Peru  
 glaciale L. N. M.  
 groenlandicum Ch. Grönl.  
 2 intinctum Rv. C. b. sp.  
 1 lagenarium Lm. "  
 1 lineolatum " N. Seel.  
 1 maculatum Martyn "  
 1 nassoides Rv. N. Holl.  
 papyraceum Brug. Norweg.  
 2 patagonicum Phlpi. Patag.  
 2 plicosum Mke. Oc. europ.  
 2 poreatum Gm. C. b. sp.  
 Rombergi Dkr. Labrador  
 3 serratum Kien. Californ.  
 1 taeniolatum Conr. N. Amer.  
 1 tigrinum Kien. C. b. sp.  
 tenue Gray Labrador  
 1 Tinei Phlpi. Sicil.  
 undatum L. Britann.  
 v. sinistralis L. "

57<sup>a</sup>. *Adamsia* Dkr.

- typica Dkr. N. S. Wales

59. *Bullia* Gray

- 3 achatina Gray C. b. sp.  
 1 annulata Lm. Saldha B.  
 1 Belangeri Kien Peru  
 2 callosa Wood Africa  
 3 digitalis Meusch. C. b. sp.  
 2 distorta Gray Chili  
 2 gradata Dsh. N. Seel.  
 2 laevigata Martyn C. b. sp.  
 3 laevissima ? ?  
 2 Lamarkii Kien ?  
 1 mauritiana Gray Madagascar  
 3 melanoides Dsh. Cochinchina  
 4 monilifera Val. N. Foundl.  
 2 paytensis " Peru  
 3 polita Lm. Sengl.  
 1 semiplicata Gray ?  
 4 tahitensis Gm. Tahiti  
 1 vittata L. Ceylon

60. *Phos* Mft.

- 1 cancellatus Quoy M. austral.  
 1 guadeloupensis Gundl Antill.  
 plicatus Adams ?  
 1 Gualterianus Phlpi. Antill.  
 senticosus L. N. Holl.  
 1 textilina Mörch Antill.

60. *Phos* Mft.

- textum Gm. Ind. Oc.  
 1 uncinatus Say Antill.

61. *Hindsia* Gray

- nivea Lm. Trgbr.

62. *Cyllene* Gray

- lyratum Lm. Sengl.  
 Owenii Gray M. austral.

63. *Desmoulea* Gray

- abbreviata Lm. Ind. Oc.  
 retusa " "

64. *Nassa* Lm.

- 14 albescens Dkr. Molucc.  
 1 ambigua Montag England  
 13 antillarum Phlpi. Antill.  
 7 arcularia L. Tong. Tab.  
 5 canaliculata Lm. M. ind.  
 6 cancellata Ch. ?  
 1 capensis Dkr. C. b. sp.  
 5 cerealis Mke. "  
 3 clathratum Kien China  
 1 coccinella Lm. M. med.  
 14 conoidalis Dsh. ?  
 12 cornicula Oliv. M. adr.  
 12 v. plicata " "  
 7 coronata Lm. Madagascar  
 6 costellifera Adams Phlpi.  
 11 coturnix ? ?  
 2 crassa Koch Malacc.  
 6 crenulata Brug. ?  
 1 Cuvieri Payr. M. med.  
 1 decussata Lm. Chili  
 13 dentifera Powis "  
 6 Dunkeri ? Austral.  
 11 elegans Kien. ?  
 1 fasciata Lm. N. Holl.  
 11 gaudiosa Hinds Austral.  
 6 Gayi Kien. Chili  
 1 gemmulata Lm. M. indic.  
 3 gibbosula L. M. med.  
 5 glans " Ind. Oc.  
 3 globosa Quoy Vanicor.  
 3 globulosa ? M. austral.  
 4 grana Lm. Isl. d. Fr.  
 3 granifera Kien. Ind. or.  
 5 hirta " N. Holl.  
 14 horrida Dkr. ?  
 2 Jacksoniana Kien P. Jacks.



64. *Nassa* Lm.

|    |                     |             |
|----|---------------------|-------------|
| 1  | incrassata Müll.    | ?           |
| 1  | kieneri Ant.        | ?           |
| 1  | Kochiana Dkr.       | C. b. sp.   |
| 3  | Küsteri Krss.       | Afric.      |
| 1  | limata Ch.          | M. med.     |
| 6  | livescens Phlpi.    | ?           |
|    | luteostoma Kien.    | Sengl.      |
| 6  | margaritifera Dkr.  | ?           |
| 14 | marginulata Lm      | Neapel      |
| 1  | mendica Gould.      | Vancouv.    |
| 9  | miga Adans.         | Sengl.      |
| 5  | mitralis Adams      | Panam.      |
| 7  | monilis Kien.       | Britann.    |
| 6  | multigranosa Dkr.   | Ind. or     |
| 10 | muricata Quoy       | M. austral  |
| 5  | mutabilis L.        | M med       |
| 1  | nana Gm.            | "           |
| 10 | nodocincta Adams    | Gallopag.   |
| 8  | obscura Kien        | Chili       |
| 8  | obsoleta Say        | N. York     |
| 5  | olivacea Brug.      | Antill.     |
| 2  | panamensis Adams    | Panam.      |
| 5  | papillosa L.        | Phlpn.      |
| 9  | pauperata Lm.       | Soloo I.    |
| 11 | Pfeifferi Phlpi.    | M. med.     |
| 5  | pieta Dkr.          | Ind. or.    |
| 2  | plicatula Brug.     | S. Thom.    |
| 13 | plicosa Dkr.        | C. b sp.    |
| 8  | Poeyi Kien          | Magell Str. |
| 2  | polygonata Lm.      | N. Holl.    |
| 1  | prismatica "        | M adr.      |
| 1  | pullus L.           | Ind. or.    |
| 14 | ravida Adams        | Sandw. I.   |
| 14 | reticulata L.       | M. med.     |
| 1  | Roissyi Dsh.        | Mexico      |
| 7  | Rumphii "           | Molucc.     |
| 7  | scalariformis Val   | Ind or.     |
| 6  | semigranosa Dkr.    | ?           |
| 13 | sertum Lm.          | Ind. or.    |
| 14 | splendidula Dkr.    | Antill.     |
| 7  | stolata Gm.         | M. ind.     |
| 10 | subspinoso Lm.      | "           |
| 5  | succincta Rv.       | ?           |
| 5  | suturalis Lm        | I. d. Fr.   |
| 5  | taenia Gm.          | Ind occ.    |
| 6  | taeniolata Phlpi    | ?           |
| 3  | Thersites Brug      | Asien       |
| 2  | tiarula Kien.       | Madagascar  |
| 13 | tritoniformis Kien. | Californ.   |
| 12 | trivittata Say      | ?           |
| 6  | unidentata ?        | Chili       |
| 1  | variabilis Phlpi.   | Sicil.      |
| 14 | ventricosa Lm.      | M. med.     |
| 14 | venusta Dkr.        | Ind. or.    |
| 2  | versicolor Adams    | Jamaica     |
| 2  | vibex Say           | S. Carol.   |

64. *Nassa* Lm.

|    |                  |            |
|----|------------------|------------|
| 14 | virescens Phlpi. | Ind. or.   |
| 14 | vitrea Pfr.      | Oc. europ. |
| 12 | vittata Adams    | ?          |
| 6  | vulgata Lm.      | Europa     |
| 2  | Wesseli Dkr.     | N. Caled.  |

65. *Eburna* Lm.

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| areolata Lm     | China  |
| ceylanica Brug. | Ceylon |
| japonica Rv.    | Japan  |
| lutosa Lm.      | Phlpn. |
| spirata L.      | Ceylon |

66. *Cyclops* Mft.

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| neriteus L. | M. med. |
|-------------|---------|

68. *Chorus* Gray

|                    |       |
|--------------------|-------|
| Belcheri Hinds     |       |
| giganteus Less.    | Chili |
| xanthostomus Broe. | "     |

69. *Purpura* Brug.

|   |                    |           |
|---|--------------------|-----------|
| 3 | aegota Rv.         | Austral.  |
| 6 | alternata Rv.      | Celeb.    |
| 2 | alveolata Kien     | ?         |
| 6 | amygdala "         | Austral.  |
| 1 | aperta Blvll.      | "         |
| 3 | armigera Ch.       | I. d. Fr. |
| 1 | ascensionis Quoy   | Ascens.   |
| 5 | attenuata Rv.      | Sittka    |
| 3 | bicostalis Lm.     | C. Verd.  |
| 1 | bimaculata Jon.    | Zanzib.   |
| 3 | biserialis Blvll.  | Peru      |
| 3 | bitubercularis Lm. | Ind. Oc.  |
| 5 | Blainvilleana Gray | Chili     |
| 7 | buccinea Dsh.      | N. Guin.  |
| 3 | bufo Lm.           | Manilla   |
| 3 | callosa Lm.        | Madras    |
| 4 | canaliculata Ducl. | Californ. |
| 6 | cancellata Dkr.    | Austral.  |
| 1 | Carolensis Rv.     | Galopag.  |
| 3 | cataracta Ch.      | N. Seel.  |
| 3 | chocolata Ducl.    | Callao    |
| 4 | cingulata L.       | C. b. sp. |
| 3 | columellaris Lm.   | Galop.    |
| 3 | consul Ch.         | Ind. or.  |
| 2 | deltoides Lm.      | Martnq.   |
| 3 | dentata Mke.       | S. Vinc.  |
| 2 | echinata Blvll.    | M. indie. |
| 1 | echinulata Lm.     | Phlpn.    |
| 7 | floridana Conr.    | Tamp.     |

69. *Purpura* Brug.

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| 8 fusconigra Pease  | Sandw. I.  |
| 6 Gaimardi Dkr.     | N. Seel.   |
| 2 grisea "          | Ind or.    |
| 3 haemastoma L.     | Atl. Oc.   |
| 5 harpa Conr.       | Sandw. I.  |
| 1 haustum Martyn    | N. Seel.   |
| 2 hippocastanum L.  | Zanzbr.    |
| 2 v. aculeata Rgfs. | Ind. Oc.   |
| 6 Janelli Kien.     | Payta      |
| 2 imperialis Blvle. | ?          |
| 5 incisa Phil.      | ?          |
| 2 intermedia Kien   | M. ind.    |
| 5 lapillus L.       | Europa     |
| 5 lima Dsh.         | N. Holl.   |
| 2 luteostoma Ch.    | Phlpn.     |
| 1 mancinella L.     | "          |
| 1 melones Ducl.     | W. Colb.   |
| 1 muricata Brod.    | "          |
| 1 neritoidea L.     | Atl. Oc.   |
| 1 patula "          | Asiat. Oc. |
| 1 persica "         | "          |
| 2 pica Blvle.       | Phlpn.     |
| 1 pomum ?           | ?          |
| 1 planospira Lm.    | Galop.     |
| 3 Rudolphi Ch.      | Phlpn.     |
| 2 Savignyi Dsh.     | M. rubr.   |
| 5 saxicola Val.     | Californ.  |
| 7 sert Brug.        | M. rubr.   |
| 3 speciosa Val.     | Acapul.    |
| 5 squamosa Lm.      | Tiger B.   |
| 2 stellata Born.    | N. Caled.  |
| 5 striata Montgn.   | N. Seel.   |
| 4 succineta "       | "          |
| 4 textilosa Lm.     | N. Holl.   |
| 8 vexilla "         | ?          |
| 5 Woldemari ?       | N. Caled.  |
| 5 Zeyheri Krss.     | C. b. sp.  |

70. *Ricinula* Lm.

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| albolabris Blvle.    | Ceylon      |
| 1 amoena ?           | ?           |
| arachnoides Lm.      | M. ind.     |
| 1 chrysostoma Dsh.   | Phlpn.      |
| clathrata Lm.        | Elisb. I.   |
| v. miticula Lm.      | I. Anaa     |
| 1 concatenata Blvle. | I. d. Fr.   |
| 1 dealbata Rv.       | ?           |
| digitata Lm.         | L. Hood. I. |
| 1 dumosa Conr.       | Californ.   |
| 1 elata Blvle.       | N. Holl.    |
| 1 elegans Brod.      | Tahiti      |
| 1 fiscellum Ch.      | Austral.    |
| 1 fragum Blvle.      | ?           |

70. *Ricinula* Lm.

|                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 1 granulata Ducl.        | Elisb. I.   |
| horrida Lm.              | M. ind.     |
| hystrix "                | N. Seel.    |
| zodostoma Less.          | "           |
| 1 lineata Rv.            | ?           |
| 1 livida "               | ?           |
| lobata Blvle.            | Ind or.     |
| 1 marginalia "           | Hayti       |
| 1 morus Lm.              | L. Hood. I. |
| 1 muricina Blvle.        | Phlpn.      |
| 1 musiva Kien            | ?           |
| ochrostoma Blvle.        | N. Irland   |
| 1 ricinuloides Quoy      | M. austral. |
| 1 scobinata "            | N. Seel.    |
| speciosa Dkr.            | Phlpn.      |
| 1 spectrum Rv.           | M. austral. |
| 1 tuberculata Blvle.     | "           |
| 1 var. cingulifera Kien. | "           |

71. *Monoceros* Lm.

|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| brevidentatum Gray | Xip. Xap.    |
| calcar Dsh.        | C. Horn      |
| cingulatum Kien.   | Mexico       |
| crassilabrum Lm.   | Chili        |
| var. citrinum Sow. | "            |
| var. costatum "    | "            |
| cymatum "          | Californ.    |
| glabratum Lm.      | Chiloë       |
| Grayi Kien.        | ?            |
| imbricatum Lm.     | Magellanstr. |
| lugubre Sow.       | Californ.    |
| tuberculatum Gray  | ?            |
| unicarinatum Sow.  | ?            |

72. *Pseudoliva* Sw.

plumbea Martyn

73. *Concholepas* Lm.

peruviana Lm. Peru

75. *Cuma* Humph.

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| angulifera Ducl.    | ?           |
| carinifera Lm.      | N. Holl.    |
| gradata Jon.        | Ind. oce.   |
| kiosquiformis Ducl. | W. Colb.    |
| Paeteli Dkr.        | M. austral. |
| sacellum Ch.        | M. ind.     |
| tiarella Lm.        | Vanicor.    |

76. *Rapana* Schum.

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| angulata Lm.         | M. rubr. |
| var. sinistralis Lm. | "        |
| bezoar L.            | China    |
| bulbosa Soland.      | ?        |
| coronata Lm.         | Senegal  |
| eruentata Gm.        | Guyana   |
| galeodes Lm.         | Moluc.   |
| Martiniana Pfr.      | ?        |
| ochroleuca Mke.      | Chili    |
| squamosa Lm.         | Ind. or. |
| Thomasi Crosse       | China    |

77. *Latiaxis* Sw.

|             |       |
|-------------|-------|
| Maweae Gray | China |
|-------------|-------|

79. *Coralliophila* H. Adams

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| abbreviata ?      | ?        |
| callaoensis Gray  | Peru     |
| galea Ch.         | Phlpn.   |
| madrepورانum Sow. | M. ind.  |
| neritoidea Ch.    | Austral. |
| squamulosa Rv.    | M. rubr. |

81. *Melapium* H. Adams

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| lineatum Lm. | ? |
|--------------|---|

82. *Rapa* Klein

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| papyracea Lm.   | Phlpn. |
| rapiformis Born | "      |

83. *Leptoconchus* Rüpp.

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| Peronii Lm | M. rubr. |
|------------|----------|

84. *Magilus* Mft.

|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| antiquus Mft. | M. rubr. |
|---------------|----------|

85. *Olivancillaria* D'Orb.

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| brasiliensis Ch. | Rio I.    |
| 1 gibbosa Born   | Phlpn.    |
| 1 luteola Lm.    | "         |
| 1 nana "         | Ind. oce. |
| 2 vesica Dsh.    | Brasil.   |

86. *Agaronia* Gray

|               |      |
|---------------|------|
| acula ?       | Peru |
| acuminata Lm. | Java |

86. *Agaronia* Gray

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| hiatula Gm.  | Senegal  |
| maculata Sw. | ?        |
| nebulosa Lm. | Calcutta |
| Steeriae Rv. | ?        |
| subulata Lm. | Ind. Oc. |
| testacea "   | Panam.   |

87. *Oliva* Brug.

|                       |             |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| 1 angulata Lm.        | Real Lej.   |
| 6 baetica Captr.      | Vancouv.    |
| 6 biplicata Sow.      | Patag.      |
| 1 cancellina ?        | ?           |
| 3 carneola Gm.        | Phlpn.      |
| 2 castanea ?          | ?           |
| 6 columellaris Powis  | Peru        |
| 1 Cumingi Rv.         | Panam.      |
| 4 dominicensis Mke.   | Antill.     |
| 1 Duclosiana Jay.     | ?           |
| 1 elegans Lm.         | Ind. or.    |
| 1 episcopalis Lm.     | N. Holl.    |
| 2 erythrostoma Lm.    | Austral.    |
| 1 flammulata "        | Senegal     |
| 4 fulgurina "         | Puert. Cab. |
| 1 fulminans "         | Ind. Oc.    |
| 1 fusiformis "        | M. austral. |
| 6 gracilis Brod.      | Californ.   |
| 1 guttata Lm.         | Austral.    |
| 1 v. leucophaea Lm.   | "           |
| 4 jaspidea "          | Antill.     |
| 1 irisans "           | M. indic.   |
| 2 ispidula L.         | Phlpn.      |
| 1 ligneola Rv.        | Maroc.      |
| 4 lineolata Gray      | Mztlm.      |
| 2 litterata Lm.       | Ind. oce.   |
| 1 lugubris "          | ?           |
| 2 Macleyana Ducl.     | ?           |
| 1 maura Lm.           | Ind. or.    |
| 1 v. funebris Lm.     | "           |
| 4 millepunctata Ducl. | Ind. oce.   |
| 2 mustellina Lm.      | America     |
| 4 mutica Say          | "           |
| 7 nivea Gm.           | Bahia       |
| 7 v. eburnea Lm.      | Ind. oce.   |
| 7 v. oryza "          | "           |
| 1 oriola Lm.          | Phlpn.      |
| 2 pallida ?           | N. Caled.   |
| 1 pantherina Phlpi.   | ?           |
| 1 peruviana Lm.       | Peru        |
| 1 v. coniformis Lm.   | "           |
| 3 pica "              | N. Holl.    |
| 2 picta ?             | ?           |
| 1 pindarina Ducl.     | Californ.   |
| 1 polpasta "          | "           |
| 1 porphyrea L.        | Panam.      |

87. *Oliva* Brug.

|   |                   |          |
|---|-------------------|----------|
| 1 | reticularis Lm.   | Ind. or. |
| 1 | v. candida "      | "        |
| 1 | sanguinolenta Lm. | "        |
| 2 | scripta "         | N. Holl. |
| 1 | splendidula Sow.  | ?        |
| 4 | tergina Ducl.     | Mztlm.   |
| 3 | tessellata Lm.    | Phlpn.   |
| 1 | textilina "       | "        |
| 1 | tigridella Ducl.  | ?        |
| 1 | tigrina Lm.       | Phlpn.   |
| 3 | tremulina Lm.     | Ind. or. |
| 1 | tricolor Lm.      | "        |
| 1 | undata "          | Ceylon   |
| 1 | v. alba "         | Ind. or. |
| 1 | v. bicincta Lm.   | "        |
| 1 | v. fabagina "     | "        |
| 1 | v. inflata "      | "        |
| 4 | undatella "       | Acapuli  |
| 1 | venulata "        | Ind. or. |
| 7 | volutella "       | Panam.   |
| 2 | zeylanica "       | Ceylon   |

88. *Dipsaccus* Klein

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| balteatus Sow. | ?       |
| glabratus L.   | M. ind. |

89. *Amalda* H. et A. Adams

|                   |            |
|-------------------|------------|
| marginata Lm.     | N. Holl.   |
| Tankervillei Sow. | W. Columb. |

90. *Ancillaria* Lm.

|   |                   |             |
|---|-------------------|-------------|
| 2 | albifasciata Sw.  | M. rubr.    |
| 1 | albisulcata Sow.  | Zanzibar    |
| 1 | ampla Gm.         | M. ind.     |
| 2 | australis Sow.    | N. Holl.    |
| 1 | candida Lm.       | Ceylon      |
| 1 | effusa Sw.        | N. Caledon. |
| 1 | mauritiana Sow    | Maurit.     |
| 1 | v. alba "         | "           |
| 2 | Montrouzieri Sow. | ?           |
| 1 | nitida ?          | N. Caledon. |
| 2 | rubiginosa Sow.   | China       |
| 1 | ventricosa Lm.    | N. Seel.    |

91. *Fasciolaria* Lm.

|                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| Audouini Jon.   | M. rubr.   |
| aurantiaca Sow. | Peru       |
| coronata Lm.    | N. Holl.   |
| crocata Phlpi.  | Yucatan    |
| distans Lm.     | Campech B. |
| filamentosa Lm. | Ind. or.   |

91. *Fasciolaria* Lm.

|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| granosa Brod. | Peru     |
| lignaria L.   | Tarent   |
| nodosa Phlpi. | Ind. or. |
| princeps Sow. | Peru     |
| Reevei Jon.   | ?        |
| trapezium L.  | Ind. Oc. |
| tulipa "      | M. oc.   |

92. *Busycon* Bolten

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| aruanum L.       | S. Carol. |
| canaliculatum L. | N. York   |
| perversum "      | Ind. or.  |

93. *Tudiola* Bolten

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| spirillus L. | Trqbr. |
|--------------|--------|

94. *Lathirus* Mft.

|   |                    |             |
|---|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 | acuminatus Wood    | Ind. Oc.    |
| 3 | agrestis Anton     | ?           |
| 1 | amplustris Kien.   | M. austral. |
| 1 | Barclayi Rv.       | Maurit.     |
| 3 | Belcheri "         | Ind. Oc.    |
| 1 | candelabrum Rv.    | ?           |
| 2 | Carolinae Kien.    | ?           |
| 2 | Cecillei Petit     | ?           |
| 3 | ceratus Gray       | M. austral. |
| 3 | Chemnitzia Ant.    | ?           |
| 1 | cinguliferus Lm.   | Ind. oce    |
| 1 | craticulatus L.    | M. rubr.    |
| 2 | croceus Gray       | Sandw. I.   |
| 2 | elegans Dkr.       | ?           |
| 1 | filosus Schub.     | Senegal     |
| 2 | gemmatus Rv.       | ?           |
| 1 | gibbulus Gm.       | N. Holl.    |
| 3 | globulus Ch.       | Molucc.     |
| 1 | gracilis Rv.       | ?           |
| 3 | incarnatus Dsh.    | M. rubr.    |
| 1 | infundibulum Lm.   | Mortng.     |
| 3 | Knorri Dsh.        | Peru        |
| 3 | leucozonalis Lm.   | Amboin.     |
| 1 | lineatus "         | M. austral. |
| 3 | nassa Gm           | Ind. oce.   |
| 2 | nassatulus Lm      | N. Guinea   |
| 1 | nodatus Martyn     | N. Holl.    |
| 3 | ocellatus Gm.      | Ind. oce.   |
| 2 | Philberti Recl.    | Phlpn.      |
| 1 | Philippii ?        | ?           |
| 3 | pictus Rv.         | M. austral. |
| 1 | polygonus Gm       | I. d. Fr.   |
| 1 | prismaticus Martyn | N. Seel.    |
| 3 | rudis Rv.          | Panam.      |
| 2 | sanguifluus Rv.    | ?           |



94. *Lathirus* Mft.

|                       |             |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| 3 smaragdulus L.      | Ind. Oc.    |
| 3 spinosus Mart.      | M. austral. |
| 3 triserialis Lm.     | Teneriffa   |
| 3 tubercularis Griff. | Real Lej.   |
| 1 turritus L.         | M. rubr.    |
| 2 varicosus Rv.       | Gallopag.   |
| 3 variolarius Lm.     | Ind. oce.   |

96. *Turbinella* Lm.

|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| gravis Dillw. | Malacc.  |
| ovoidea Kien. | ?        |
| pyrum L.      | Ind. or. |
| rapa Lm.      | Phlpn.   |

97. *Scolymus* Sw.

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| capitellum L.      | Ind. Oc.  |
| cassidiformis Val. | Atl. Oc.  |
| ceramicus L.       | Molucc.   |
| imperialis „       | Phlpn.    |
| muricatus Born.    | St. Croix |
| pugillaris Lm.     | Acapul.   |
| rhinoceros „       | Bahia     |
| scolymus Gm.       | Ind. oce. |
| turbinellus L.     | Phlpn.    |

98. *Voluta* Lm.

|                         |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| 2 aethiopica L.         | Africa       |
| 7 ancilla Soland.       | Magellanstr. |
| 5 angulata Sw.          | Patag.       |
| 2 armata Lm.            | Ind. or.     |
| 2 Broderipi Gray        | Manilla      |
| 3 colocynthis Ch        | Brasil.      |
| 14 costata Sw.          | Molucc.      |
| 15 Cumingi Brod.        | Fomec.       |
| 3 cymbiola Ch.          | M. ind.      |
| 1 cymbium Lm.           | Africa       |
| 14 Delessertianum Petit | Madagascar   |
| 15 deliciosa ?          | N. Caledon.  |
| 4 Deshayesii Rv.        | N. Caled.    |
| 2 diadema Lm.           | Molucc.      |
| 4 flavicans Gm.         | Guinea       |
| 9 fulgetrum Sow.        | Austral.     |
| 9 fusiformis Sw.        | „            |
| 15 harpa Barn.          | W. Columb.   |
| 4 hebraea L.            | S. Amer.     |
| 3 imperialis Lm.        | Phlpn.       |
| 2 indica Gm.            | Ind. Oc.     |
| 2 Lamarkii Kien.        | „            |
| 8 lapponica L.          | Ceylon       |
| 9 magellanica Ch.       | Magellanstr. |
| 7 magnifica „           | Austral.     |
| 2 Miltonis Gray         | „            |

98. *Voluta* Lm.

|                           |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| 14 mitriformis Lm.        | Austral.     |
| 10 musica L.              | Ind. oce.    |
| 10 v. carneolata Lm.      | Ind. Oc.     |
| 10 v. guineaica „         | Guinea       |
| 10 v. laevigata „         | Ind. oce.    |
| 10 v. tiarella „          | „ Asia       |
| 2 nautica „               | „            |
| 1 Neptuni Gm.             | Pers. G.     |
| 4 nivosa Lm.              | N. Holl.     |
| 15 nucleus „              | Austral.     |
| 1 olla L.                 | Africa       |
| 9 pacifica Soland.        | N. Secl.     |
| 9 v. elongata Sw.         | Austral.     |
| 9 v. inermis „            | „            |
| 8 pallida Gray            | N. Holl.     |
| 10 polyzonalis Lm.        | Ind. Oc.     |
| 1 porcina Lm.             | Senegal      |
| 1 proboscidalis Brod.     | Africa       |
| 3 Roissyana               | N. Caledon.  |
| 12 rupestris Gm.          | China        |
| 4 rutila Brod.            | Austral.     |
| 4 scapha Gm.              | Singap.      |
| 9 subnodosa Leach         | Magellanstr. |
| 10 sulcata Lm.            | Ind. oce.    |
| 8 undulata „              | Austral.     |
| 4 vespertilio L.          | Ind. oce.    |
| 4 v. pellis serpentis Lm. | Ind. or.     |
| 11 vexillum Ch.           | Ceylon       |
| 8 zebra Lm.               | N. Holl.     |

99. *Mitra* Lm.

|                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 abbatis Ch.      | Luzon       |
| 11 acuminata Sw.   | I. Anaa     |
| 7 Adamsi Dhrn.     | M. austral. |
| 11 Adamsoni Gray   | I. Capul.   |
| 10 Adansonii Rv.   | ?           |
| 1 adusta Lm.       | Ind. or.    |
| 1 aegra Rv.        | Austral.    |
| 11 aethiops Rv.    | Phlpn.      |
| 13 affinis „       | „           |
| 13 amanda „        | „           |
| 1 ambigua Sw.      | Ticao       |
| 3 amoena Adams     | N. Caledon. |
| 9 amphorella Lm.   | Zebu        |
| 12 angulosa Küst.  | Phlpn.      |
| 3 annulata Bv.     | N. Caled.   |
| 13 Antonelli Dhrn. | „           |
| 13 arenosa Lm.     | Phlpn.      |
| 13 armigera Rv.    | ?           |
| 13 armillata „     | Phlpn.      |
| 3 attenuata „      | „           |
| 10 aurantia Gm.    | Ind. or.    |
| 9 auriculoides Rv. | Sandw. I.   |
| 3 bacillum Lm.     | N. Holl.    |

99. *Mitra* Lm.

|    |                               |             |
|----|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 12 | <i>balteolata</i> Rv.         | Phlpn.      |
| 8  | <i>barbadensis</i> Gm.        | Antill.     |
| 13 | <i>bella</i> Pease            | Sandw. I.   |
| 19 | <i>bicolor</i> Sw.            | Austral.    |
| 2  | <i>Bovei</i> Kien.            | M. rubr.    |
| 11 | <i>brunnea</i> Pease          | Sandw. I.   |
| 15 | <i>buccinata</i> Quoy         | Austral.    |
| 13 | <i>cadaverosa</i> Rv.         | Phlpn.      |
| 1  | <i>caeligena</i> "            | Marques. I. |
| 1  | <i>caffra</i> L.              | Ind. Oc.    |
| 13 | <i>capensis</i> Dkr.          | C. b. sp.   |
| 2  | <i>cardinalis</i> Gron.       | Ceylon      |
| 5  | <i>chinensis</i> Gray         | China       |
| 4  | <i>chrysalis</i> Rv.          | Phlpn.      |
| 1  | <i>chrysostoma</i> Sw.        | Soc. I.     |
| 12 | <i>cinctella</i> Lm.          | Molucc.     |
| 3  | <i>circula</i> Kien.          | Phlpn.      |
| 11 | <i>columbelliformis</i> Kien. | Madagasc.   |
| 8  | <i>columellaris</i> Seachi    | M. adr.     |
| 10 | <i>coriacea</i> Rv            | Samoa I.    |
| 5  | <i>cornea</i> Lm.             | M. med.     |
| 8  | <i>cornicula</i> L.           | M. med.     |
| 5  | <i>cornicularis</i> Lm.       | Africa      |
| 4  | <i>coronata</i> Ch.           | Bohol.      |
| 12 | <i>corrugata</i> Lm.          | N. Caled.   |
| 12 | <i>costellaris</i> "          | Ind. Oc.    |
| 15 | <i>crebricostata</i> Rv.      | Trqbr.      |
| 14 | <i>cremaris</i> "             | Phlpn.      |
| 2  | <i>crenifera</i> Lm           | Maurit.     |
| 11 | <i>crenilabris</i> Adams      | Marques.    |
| 18 | <i>crenulata</i> Ch.          | Ind. Oc.    |
| 13 | <i>crocea</i> Rv.             | Phlpn.      |
| 13 | <i>cruentata</i> Ch.          | Ind. Oc.    |
| 10 | <i>cucumerina</i> Lm.         | I. Anaa     |
| 8  | <i>cylindrica</i> Rv          | Austral.    |
| 18 | <i>dactylus</i> L             | Ind. or.    |
| 13 | <i>daedala</i> Rv.            | Phlpn.      |
| 13 | <i>Defranciai</i> Payr.       | Corsica     |
| 12 | <i>Dennisoni</i> Rv.          | Luzon.      |
| 7  | <i>dermestina</i> Lm.         | Ind. or.    |
| 15 | <i>Deshayesii</i> Rv.         | N. Caled.   |
| 1  | <i>digitalis</i> Ch.          | Ind. Oc.    |
| 13 | <i>discolaria</i> Rv.         | Phlpn.      |
| 15 | <i>Dohrni</i> Adams           | Japan       |
| 8  | <i>ebenus</i> Lm.             | M. med.     |
| 13 | <i>elegans</i> Rv.            | ?           |
| 2  | <i>episcopalis</i> Lm.        | Phlpn.      |
| 2  | <i>erronea</i> Dhrn.          | Ind. Oc.    |
| 13 | <i>exasperata</i> Ch.         | Ind. or.    |
| 19 | <i>fasciata</i> Martyn        | Ind. Oc.    |
| 18 | <i>fenestrata</i> Dillw.      | "           |
| 2  | <i>ferruginea</i> Lm.         | Otaht.      |
| 14 | <i>ficulina</i> "             | Phlpn.      |
| 3  | <i>filaris</i> L.             | "           |
| 19 | <i>fissurata</i> Lm.          | Maurit.     |
| 3  | <i>flammea</i> Quoy.          | M. austral. |

99. *Mitra* Lm.

|    |                           |             |
|----|---------------------------|-------------|
| 3  | <i>flammigera</i> Rv.     | Sandw. I.   |
| 13 | <i>flavesceus</i> "       | Masbate     |
| 3  | <i>foveolata</i> Dkr.     | Sandw. I.   |
| 2  | <i>fraga</i> Quoy         | M. austral. |
| 1  | <i>fulva</i> Sw.          | Tahiti      |
| 15 | <i>funera</i> Rv.         | Luzon       |
| 5  | <i>fusca</i> Sw.          | Peru        |
| 5  | <i>fuscescens</i> Pease   | Sandw. I.   |
| 15 | <i>glabra</i> Sw.         | N. Holl.    |
| 13 | <i>glandiformis</i> Rv.   | ?           |
| 2  | <i>granatina</i> Lm.      | Ind. or.    |
| 2  | <i>granulosa</i> "        | S. Vincent  |
| 5  | <i>groenlandica</i> Gray  | Grönl.      |
| 12 | <i>Gruneri</i> Rv.        | Ind. or.    |
| 13 | <i>harpaeformis</i> Kien. | Sandw. I.   |
| 9  | <i>hebraea</i> Lm.        | M. rubr.    |
| 3  | <i>Hindsii</i> Rv.        | China       |
| 12 | <i>hybrida</i> Kien.      | ?           |
| 3  | <i>interlirata</i> Rv.    | Ind. or.    |
| 12 | <i>intermedia</i> Kien.   | M. indic.   |
| 3  | <i>Isabella</i> Sw.       | China       |
| 12 | <i>Juckesii</i> Rv.       | Austral.    |
| 13 | <i>Junera</i> "           | Phlpn.      |
| 11 | <i>Kieneri</i> Phil.      | N. Guinea   |
| 8  | <i>latoneula</i> Rv.      | C. b. sp.   |
| 2  | <i>lens</i> Wood          | Helena      |
| 14 | <i>leucodesma</i> Rv.     | Phlpn.      |
| 10 | <i>limbifera</i> Lm.      | Marques.    |
| 3  | <i>lineata</i> Sw.        | W. Columb.  |
| 9  | <i>litterata</i> Lm.      | Ind. or.    |
| 14 | <i>luculenta</i> Rv.      | Phlpn.      |
| 11 | <i>lutea</i> Quoy         | Carolina    |
| 5  | <i>lutescens</i> Lm.      | M. med.     |
| 10 | <i>lyrata</i> L.          | Phlpn.      |
| 4  | <i>maculosa</i> Rv.       | Austral.    |
| 3  | <i>Malleti</i> Petit      | M. austral. |
| 8  | <i>melaleuca</i> Quoy     | N. Holl.    |
| 5  | <i>melaniana</i> Lm.      | N. Guinea   |
| 12 | <i>melongena</i> Ch       | Ind. Oc.    |
| 7  | <i>microzonias</i> Lm.    | Soc. I.     |
| 13 | <i>mucronata</i> Sw.      | Tahiti      |
| 14 | <i>muriculata</i> Lm.     | Phlpn.      |
| 10 | <i>nana</i> Rv.           | "           |
| 3  | <i>nitens</i> Kien.       | Ind. or.    |
| 10 | <i>nodosa</i> Sw.         | Ind. Oc.    |
| 2  | <i>nodulosa</i> Gm.       | Antill.     |
| 18 | <i>nucea</i> Gronov.      | N. Seel.    |
| 10 | <i>nucleola</i> Lm.       | Ind. oce.   |
| 15 | <i>obeliscus</i> Rv.      | Negros.     |
| 8  | <i>obliquata</i> Lm.      | Ind. oce.   |
| 19 | <i>olivaeformis</i> Sw.   | Otaheiti    |
| 15 | <i>oniscina</i> Lm.       | Ind. or.    |
| 1  | <i>ordinata</i> Pease     | Sandw. I.   |
| 5  | <i>orientalis</i> Gray    | Iquiqui     |
| 13 | <i>pacifica</i> Rv.       | Soc. I.     |
| 10 | <i>Paeteli</i> Dhrn.      | S. Africa   |

99. *Mitra* Lm.

|                        |             |
|------------------------|-------------|
| 2 papalis L.           | Molucc.     |
| 14 pardalis Küst.      | Phlpn.      |
| 14 patriarchalis Gm.   | "           |
| 9 paupercula L.        | Ind. Oc.    |
| 10 pediculus Lm.       | Ind. or.    |
| 2 pellis serpentis Rv. | Sandw. I.   |
| 10 peregra "           | Masbate     |
| 10 Peronii Lm.         | N. Seel.    |
| 3 philippinarum Adams  | Phlpn.      |
| 8 pieta Rv.            | ?           |
| 7 pisolina Lm.         | Ind. Oc.    |
| 12 plicata Klein       | Ticao       |
| 5 plumbea Lm.          | Teneriffa   |
| 2 pontificalis Lm.     | Ind. or.    |
| 14 porphyretica Rv.    | Phlpn.      |
| 10 procissa "          | ?           |
| 4 puella "             | Antill.     |
| 2 puncticulata Lm.     | Phlpn.      |
| 3 pura Adams           | China       |
| 11 Quoyi Dsh.          | N. Holl.    |
| 12 regina Lm.          | China       |
| 9 retusa "             | Ind. Oc.    |
| 13 rigida Sw.          | Phlpn.      |
| 11 robusta Rv.         | "           |
| 13 rosea Sw.           | L. Hood. I. |
| 10 rubicincta Rv.      | Phlpn.      |
| 12 rubiginosa "        | Ticao       |
| 1 Rüppelli "           | M. rubr.    |
| 12 rugosa Gm.          | Ind. Oc.    |
| 8 Samuelis Dhrn.       | Sandw. I.   |
| 2 sanguinolenta Lm.    | Austral.    |
| 15 sanguisuga "        | Phlpn.      |
| 7 Savignyi Payr.       | M. med.     |
| 2 scabriuscula L.      | Ind. or.    |
| 9 scutulata Ch.        | Luzon.      |
| 13 semifasciata Lm.    | Phlpn.      |
| 15 semisculpta Rv.     | China       |
| 2 serpentina Lm.       | M. ind.     |
| 2 simplex Dkr.         | C. b. sp.   |
| 8 spadicea ?           | ?           |
| 2 sphaerulata Martyn   | Ind. or.    |
| 15 stigmataria Lm.     | Ind. Oc.    |
| 1 striatula "          | Americ.     |
| 15 subulata "          | Ind. Oc.    |
| 3 sulcata Sw.          | W. Columb.  |
| 10 tabanula Lm.        | Phlpn.      |
| 12 taeniata "          | "           |
| 17 telescopium Rv.     | ?           |
| 1 terebralis Lm.       | Mozambique  |
| 1 tessellata Martyn    | I. Anaa     |
| 2 texturata Dillw.     | Ticao       |
| 10 ticaonica Rv.       | "           |
| 3 tigrina Adams        | Ind. or.    |
| 13 torulosa Lm.        | "           |
| 4 tricolor Sow.        | N. Caled.   |
| 4 tristis Sw.          | W. Columb.  |

99. *Mitra* Lm.

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| 14 tuberosa Rv.      | Phlpn.      |
| 10 turgida "         | "           |
| 7 tusa "             | Sandw. I.   |
| 18 undulosa "        | Ticao       |
| 7 unifascialis Lm.   | M. austral. |
| 13 venustula Rv.     | Phlpn.      |
| 2 versicolor Martyn  | Ind. Oc.    |
| 10 vexillum Rv.      | Phlpn.      |
| 13 vineta "          | N. Caled.   |
| 11 virgata "         | ?           |
| 12 vittata Sw.       | Molucc.     |
| 12 vulpecula L.      | Ind. Oc.    |
| 13 Wisemanni Dhrn.   | Sandw. I.   |
| 11 Woldemarii Kien.  | Correyidor  |
| 1 zebuensis Rv.      | Zebu        |
| 11 Zieroogeliana Gm. | Manilla     |

100. *Conohelix* Sw.

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| conicus Schub.    | Austral. |
| conus Ch.         | Phlpn.   |
| vanicorensis Quoy | Vanicor  |
| virgo Sw.         | Soc. I.  |

101. *Marginella* Lm.

|                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 Adansoni Kien.   | Senegal     |
| 3 affinis Bk.      | "           |
| 3 amygdala Kien.   | "           |
| 1 aurantia Lm.     | "           |
| 1 avellana "       | Gambia      |
| 2 Belangeri Dsh.   | Ind. Oc.    |
| 1 bifasciata Lm.   | Seneg.      |
| 3 bivaricosa "     | "           |
| 2 bullata Born     | Bahia       |
| 4 catenata Maton   | Britann.    |
| 3 cincta Kien.     | Senegal     |
| 4 cingulata Dillw. | "           |
| 1 Cleryi Petit     | "           |
| 4 cornea Lm.       | "           |
| 1 Cumingi Petit    | W. Africa   |
| 1 curta Sow.       | Peru        |
| 1 faba L.          | Senegal     |
| 3 fauna Sow.       | ?           |
| 1 formicula Lm.    | V. Diems L. |
| 1 fulminata Kien.  | Bahia       |
| 1 glabella L.      | Senegal     |
| 1 v. irrorata Mke. | "           |
| 1 v. nivosa Hinds  | Teneriffa   |
| 1 Goodallii Sow.   | Senegal     |
| 3 guttata Dillw.   | "           |
| 1 harpaeformis Bk. | "           |
| 1 helmatina Rang.  | Gamb.       |
| 3 Hainesii Petit   | Ind. or.    |
| 3 Hindsii "        | "           |
| 3 intermedia Sow.  | ?           |

101. *Marginella* Lm.

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| 4 interrupta Lm.     | Senegal    |
| 3 labiata Kien.      | Mexico     |
| 4 L'Angillieri Kien. | Bahia      |
| 3 limbata Lm.        | Gamb.      |
| 4 maculosa Kien.     | Californ.  |
| 1 margarita „        | M. ind.    |
| 4 multilineata Sow.  | ?          |
| 2 muralis Hinds.     | Jam.       |
| 1 muscaria Lm.       | N. Holl.   |
| 4 obesa Redf.        | Carthagena |
| 3 oblonga Sw.        | ?          |
| 3 olivaeformis Kien. | Senegal    |
| 4 persicula L.       | Gamb.      |
| 3 pruinosa Hinds     | Ind. occ.  |
| 1 prunum Gm.         | Panam.     |
| 1 pseudofaba Sow.    | Senegal    |
| 1 pulchra Gray       | S. Doming. |
| 1 pyrum Gron.        | Africa     |
| 3 quinqueplicata Lm. | Molucc.    |
| 1 rosea „            | Senegal    |
| 4 sagittata Hinds    | Brasil.    |
| 1 sapotilla „        | Panam.     |
| 3 strigata Ch.       | Guinea     |
| 4 tessellata Lm.     | Venez.     |
| 4 zonata Kien.       | Ind. occ.  |

102. *Erato* Risso

|                       |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1 apicina Mke.        | Ind. or.  |
| 1 candida Sow.        | ?         |
| 1 clandestina Broch.  | Sicil.    |
| 1 diaphana Kien.      | Ind. occ. |
| 1 flavida Redf.       | Cuba      |
| 1 hematita Kien.      | Sicil.    |
| 1 laevis Donovan.     | „         |
| 1 Maugeriae Gray      | Ind. occ. |
| 1 miliaris L.         | Seneg.    |
| 1 minuta Pfr.         | M. med.   |
| 1 Sandwichensis Pease | Sandw. I. |

103. *Volvaria* Lm.

|                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| 1 avena Klein      | Ind. Oc.   |
| 1 Berleyana Bernh. | ?          |
| 1 capensis Dkr.    | C. b. sp.  |
| 1 lactea Kien.     | Ind. occ.  |
| 1 minima Gldg.     | S. Vincent |
| 1 monilis Dsh.     | Senegal    |
| 1 pallida L.       | „          |
| 1 rubella Sow.     | Gallopag.  |
| 1 taciata „        | Senegal    |
| 1 triticea Lm.     | M. med.    |
| 1 varia Sow.       | Honduras   |

104. *Columbella* Lm.

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| 2 albina Kien.       | Philpn.     |
| 11 alveolata „       | ?           |
| 6 ambigua Lm.        | Antill.     |
| 4 atomella Ducl.     | Ind. occ.   |
| 5 avara Say          | N. York     |
| 8 bicanalifera Sow.  | Gallopag.   |
| 5 bicolor Kien.      | Panam.      |
| 5 bidentata Mke.     | N. Holl.    |
| 4 blanda Sow.        | Africa      |
| 5 Boivini Kien.      | Nicoya      |
| 4 catenata Sow.      | Ind. occ.   |
| 2 coccinea Phlpi.    | M. med.     |
| 12 cornea Kien.      | „           |
| 3 corniculata Lm.    | „           |
| 5 coronata Ducl.     | China       |
| 5 coronata Sow.      | Panam.      |
| 10 costellata „      | „           |
| 1 eribaria Lm.       | Panam.      |
| 10 decollata Bruss.  | M. adr.     |
| 11 decussata Sow.    | Ind. occ.   |
| 9 dermestoides Kien. | „           |
| 1 dichroa Sow        | S. Vincent  |
| 6 discors Gm.        | Philpn.     |
| 3 dormitor Sow.      | S. Vincent  |
| 5 Duclosiana „       | Malacca     |
| 7 Dupontii Kien.     | ?           |
| 6 elongata Lm.       | ?           |
| 7 epamella Ducl.     | Manilla     |
| 3 exilis Krss.       | C. b. sp.   |
| 6 fabula Sow.        | Corregid.   |
| 5 festiva Kien.      | Californ.   |
| 6 flavida Lm.        | Ceylon      |
| 5 flexuosa „         | „           |
| 5 fluctuata Sow.     | Nicoya      |
| 12 fulgurans Lm.     | Ind. Oc.    |
| 12 v. punctata „     | „           |
| 11 fulva Sow.        | Panam.      |
| 6 fuscata „          | „           |
| 6 fustigata Kien.    | Antill.     |
| 5 gausapata Gould.   | Vancouv.    |
| 10 Gervillei Payr.   | Corsica     |
| 8 gibberula Sow.     | S. Amer.    |
| 6 haemastoma „       | Panam.      |
| 11 histrio Rv.       | M. rubr.    |
| 10 Hobbölli Bk.      | Grönl.      |
| 10 impolita Sow.     | Philpn.     |
| 6 labiosa „          | W. Columb.  |
| 10 lactea Ducl.      | ?           |
| 3 lactea Kien.       | M. med.     |
| 3 laevigata L.       | „           |
| 8 lanceolata Sow.    | Ind. occ.   |
| 10 ligula Ducl.      | Ticao       |
| 11 lineata Rv.       | Sandw. I.   |
| 10 Linnéi Payr.      | M. med.     |
| 6 lutea Quoy         | M. austral. |
| 6 luteola Kien.      | ?           |



104. *Columbella* Lm.

|    |                   |             |
|----|-------------------|-------------|
| 5  | lyrata Sow.       | Panam.      |
| 8  | maculosa Lm.      | Guocam.     |
| 6  | major Sow.        | C. Amer.    |
| 11 | Mauritii Sw.      | Maurit.     |
| 6  | meleagris Ducl.   | Panam.      |
| 12 | mendicaria L.     | M. ind.     |
| 12 | mercatoria „      | Ind. occ.   |
| 2  | miser Sow.        | Sandw. I.   |
| 4  | mitrula ?         | ?           |
| 1  | monilifera Sow.   | Ind. occ.   |
| 9  | nana „            | M. austral. |
| 1  | nitida Lm.        | Ind. occ.   |
| 8  | nivea Sow.        | „           |
| 8  | v. conica Sow.    | „           |
| 9  | v. major „        | „           |
| 8  | v. minor „        | „           |
| 2  | nucleus Kien.     | Atl. Oc.    |
| 1  | obtusa Sow.       | Soc. I.     |
| 4  | octoplicata ?     | ?           |
| 1  | ovulata Lm.       | M. ind.     |
| 5  | pallida Dsh.      | ?           |
| 5  | pardalina Lm.     | Guinea      |
| 11 | parva Sow.        | W. Columb.  |
| 8  | pavonia Hinds     | ?           |
| 6  | paytalida Ducl.   | Payta       |
| 12 | Peelei Kien.      | Masbate     |
| 7  | philippinarum Rv. | Phlpn.      |
| 5  | puella Sow.       | Panam.      |
| 2  | pulchella „       | Phlpn.      |
| 2  | pusilla „         | S. Vincent  |
| 11 | pyrostoma Sow.    | ?           |
| 5  | rasolia Ducl.     | Schwan Fl.  |
| 6  | reticulata Lm.    | Brasil.     |
| 6  | rubicunda Quoy    | Tong Tabu   |
| 5  | rugosa Sow.       | Panam.      |
| 5  | rugulosa „        | Californ.   |
| 6  | rustica L.        | M. med.     |
| 5  | scripta Lm.       | Phlpn.      |
| 10 | semiconvexa Lm.   | Austral.    |
| 6  | splendidula Sow.  | Manilla     |
| 6  | spongiorum Ducl.  | Senegal     |
| 6  | striata „         | Atl. Oc.    |
| 6  | strombiformis Lm. | Acapuli     |
| 5  | suturalis Gray    | Peru        |
| 5  | Terpsichore Leath | Ind. occ.   |
| 11 | trifasciata Rv.   | Celebes     |
| 6  | tringa L.         | Africa      |
| 11 | turbinella Kien.  | Jamaic.     |
| 10 | turrita Sow.      | W. Columb.  |
| 12 | turturina Lm      | Masbate     |
| 5  | Tyleri Gray       | Phlpn.      |
| 5  | undata Ducl.      | ?           |
| 5  | undulata ?        | Sandw. I.   |
| 10 | unicolor Sow.     | Chili       |
| 5  | varia „           | Panam.      |
| 5  | varians „         | Gallopag.   |

104. *Columbella* Lm.

|   |                 |          |
|---|-----------------|----------|
| 5 | versicolor Mke. | ?        |
| 5 | zebra Gray      | N. Seel. |

105. *Harpa* Lm.

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| articularis Lm.     | Phlpn.  |
| cancellata Ch.      | „       |
| conoidalis Lm.      | Ceylon  |
| costata L.          | Maurit. |
| crenata Sw.         | Acapuli |
| v. testudinalis Lm. | M. ind. |
| minor Rumph         | „       |
| v. crassa Adams     | Phlpn.  |
| nobilis Phlpi.      | „       |
| rosea Lm.           | Senegal |
| ventricosa Lm.      | M. ind. |

106. *Cassia* Lm.

|   |                      |             |
|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | abbreviata Lm.       | Atl. Oc     |
| 3 | achatina Wood        | N. Holl.    |
| 2 | areolata L.          | Molucc.     |
| 1 | canaliculata Lm.     | Ceylon      |
| 3 | ceylanica „          | V. Diems L. |
| 5 | coarctata Gray       | Peru        |
| 4 | cornuta L.           | Ind. Oc.    |
| 4 | v. labiata Lm.       | „           |
| 1 | decussata L.         | Corsica     |
| 3 | erinacea „           | M. ind.     |
| 4 | fimbriata Quoy       | N. Holl.    |
| 4 | flammea L.           | Ind. Oc     |
| 2 | glauca „             | Phlpn.      |
| 1 | granulosa Brug.      | M. med.     |
| 1 | japonica Rv.         | Japan       |
| 1 | laevigata Lm.        | Antill.     |
| 4 | madagascariensis Lm. | Mdgsr.      |
| 1 | pila Rv              | China       |
| 2 | plicaria L.          | Molucc.     |
| 3 | pyrum Lm.            | N. Holl.    |
| 4 | rufa L.              | Ind. or.    |
| 1 | saburon Lm.          | M. med.     |
| 1 | semigranosa Lm.      | N. Holl.    |
| 4 | spinosa Gron.        | M. austral. |
| 2 | sulcosa Brug.        | M. med.     |
| 3 | tenuilabris Mke.     | N. Holl.    |
| 4 | tenuis Gray          | Ind. or.    |
| 4 | testiculus L.        | „           |
| 4 | v. crumena Lm.       | C. Verde    |
| 3 | torquata Rv.         | ?           |
| 4 | tuberosa Lm.         | Ind. occ.   |
| 3 | turgida Rv.          | ?           |
| 2 | undata Martyn        | Molucc.     |
| 3 | vibex L.             | M. med      |

107. *Cassidaria* Lm.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| echinophora L. | M. med. |
| rugosa "       | "       |
| striata Lm.    | "       |
| tyrrhena ,,    | "       |

108. *Oniscia* Sow.

|                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| 2 cancellata Sow.   | China     |
| 1 Lamarkii Dsh.     | M. ind.   |
| 1 strombiformis Rv. | Antill.   |
| 1 tuberculosa Sow.  | Gallopag. |

110. *Dolium* Lm.

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| chinense Ch.    | China    |
| Cumingi Hanl.   | Austral. |
| fasciatum Lm.   | Ind. or. |
| fimbriatum Sow. | Senegal  |
| galea L.        | M. med.  |
| japonicum Dkr.  | Japan    |
| maculatum Lm.   | Ind. or. |
| Minjac Adams    | Phlpn.   |
| olearium L.     | Ind. or. |
| perdix ,        | G. Ocean |
| tenue Mke.      | M. med.  |
| zonatum Green   | China    |

111. *Malea* Valenc.

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| latilabris Valenc. | Peru     |
| pomum L.           | Ind. or. |

112. *Ficus* Rousseau

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| clathratus Lm.  | ?        |
| decussatus Wood | N. Holl. |
| Dussimieri Val. | China    |
| ficoides Lm.    | Ind. or. |
| granum L.       | Atl. Oc. |
| laevigatus Rv.  | Ind. or. |
| reticulatus Lm. | Soolo I  |

113. *Velutina* Blvle.

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| 1 Bernhardii ?  | ?      |
| laevigata L.    | Europa |
| 1 zonata Gould. | Boston |

114. *Lamellaria* Montagu

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| perspicua L. | M. med. |
|--------------|---------|

115. *Cryptocella* H. et A. Adams

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| 2 nigra Blvle |  |
|---------------|--|

116. *Natica* Adanson

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| ala papilionis Ch.   | M. ind.    |
| 4 albumen L.         | Molucc.    |
| 7 ampullariacea Lm.  | Californ.  |
| arachnoidea ,,       | Zanzibar   |
| 7 aurantia ,,        | Ind. or.   |
| 6 bifasciata Gray    | ?          |
| 1 cancellata Lm.     | ?          |
| canrena L.           | Phlpn.     |
| Chemnitzii Pfr.      | Africa     |
| chinensis Lm.        | China      |
| 2 clausa Brod.       | M. bor.    |
| collaria Lm.         | Ind. or.   |
| 4 conica ,,          | N. Holl.   |
| cruentata ,,         | Senegal    |
| Cumingiana Recl.     | Phlpn.     |
| depressa Gray        | Peru       |
| 3 Dillwynii Payr.    | Algier     |
| 1 filosa Phil.       | Atl. Oc.   |
| 5 fluctuata Sow.     | Phlpn.     |
| Forskallii Ch.       | I. d. Fr.  |
| 2 Fortunei Rv.       | Petscheli  |
| 7 fuscata Rel.       | Phlpn.     |
| 4 glauca Humb.       | Peru       |
| 4 glaucina L.        | Campech-B. |
| globosa Dsh.         | Ind. or.   |
| v. spadicea Gm.      | "          |
| 3 Gochet Adanson     | Senegal    |
| 3 Guillemini Payr.   | Corsica    |
| 2 helicoides Johnst. | Grönl.     |
| 2 heros Say          | Boston     |
| 4 incisa ?           | ?          |
| 3 intricata Recl.    | Algier     |
| 1 Josephinae Risso   | "          |
| lactea ?             | Ind. or.   |
| lineata Lm.          | Phlpn.     |
| 3 lupinus Dsh.       | Ind. Oc.   |
| 1 lurida ?           | M. rubr.   |
| 3 macilenta Phlpi.   | Neapel     |
| 3 maculata Ch.       | Africa     |
| 7 mamilla L          | Phlpn.     |
| 7 mamillaris Lm.     | Ind. occ.  |
| 3 marochiensis Gm.   | Maroec.    |
| 6 maura Lm.          | Phlpn.     |
| 6 melanostoma Gm.    | "          |
| millepunctatus Lm.   | Ind. Oc.   |
| 3 monilifera ,,      | Africa     |
| olla Serv.           | M. med.    |
| orientalis Gm.       | M. ind.    |
| pellis tigrina Ch.   | Phlpn.     |
| 7 perspicua Rel.     | ?          |
| 7 pes elephantis Ch. | Trqbr.     |
| 3 plumbea Lm.        | N. Holl.   |
| Powisiana Rel.       | M. rubr.   |
| 3 pygmaea Phlpi.     | C. b. sp.  |
| 7 Recluziana Dsh.    | Chili      |
| 1 Reynoldiana Rel.   | ?          |

116. *Natica* Adanson

|                         |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| 4 robusta Dkr.          | Japan     |
| 3 rufa Born             | I. d. Fr. |
| 1 rugosa Ch.            | Ind. occ. |
| 3 sagittifera Lm.       | Britan.   |
| sanguinolenta Dsh.      | N. Holl.  |
| 1 semisulcata Gray      | ?         |
| 3 solida Blvle.         | Phlpn.    |
| 3 sordida Sw.           | N. Holl.  |
| 7 straminea Rcl.        | Ind. or.  |
| 1 sulcata Born          | Ind. occ. |
| undata ?                | ?         |
| unifasciata Lm.         | Africa    |
| 3 Valenciennessii Payr. | Corsica   |
| violacea Sow            | ?         |
| vitellus L.             | Ind. or.  |
| 3 zebra Lm.             | Phlpn.    |

117. *Amaura* Möller

|                     |        |
|---------------------|--------|
| canaliculata Gould. | Grönl. |
| japonica A Adams    | Japan  |

118. *Sigaretus* Lm.

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| 3 cymba Mke.        | Peru        |
| 2 Delessertii Chenu | ?           |
| 3 Grayi Dsh.        | Chili       |
| 2 haliotideus L.    | Barbados    |
| 2 laevigatus ?      | ?           |
| 1 Lamarkianus Rclz. | ?           |
| 2 Leachi Blvle.     | China       |
| 2 Martinianus Phil. | Senegal     |
| 2 maximus "         | Peru        |
| 1 papillus Gray     | Africa      |
| 2 perspectivus Say  | S. Carolin. |
| 2 planus Phil.      | ?           |

119. *Scalaria* Lm.

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| 1 aculeata Sow.      | Phlpn.     |
| 2 australis Lm.      | N. Holl.   |
| 2 bicarinata Sow.    | Phlpn.     |
| 2 borealis Gould.    | Vancouv.   |
| 4 clathratula Turt.  | ?          |
| 1 clathrus L.        | Ind. occ.  |
| 1 cochlea ?          | Teneriff.  |
| 1 communis Lm.       | Europa     |
| 1 v. variegata "     | "          |
| 2 coronata "         | Ind. occ.  |
| 2 crenulata Kien.    | M. med.    |
| 2 diadema Sow.       | Gallapag.  |
| 4 elenensis "        | W. Columb. |
| 3 Eschrichti Holböll | Grönl.     |
| 4 fasciata Sow.      | Luzon      |
| 1 fragilis Hanl.     | Ind. occ.  |

119. *Scalaria* Lm.

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| 1 Georgettina Kien   | Atl. Oc.   |
| 2 glabrata Hinds     | Malacc.    |
| 2 grönländica Ch.    | Grönl.     |
| 4 hexagona Sw.       | Acapul.    |
| 1 lamellosa Lm.      | M. med.    |
| 1 lineolata Sow.     | Phlpn.     |
| 3 Martinii Wood.     | Bohol.     |
| 4 mindoroensis Sw.   | Mindor     |
| 4 muricata Risso     | Ind. occ.  |
| 4 obliqua Sow.       | ?          |
| 1 Pallasii Kien.     | Phlpn      |
| 1 planicosta Biv.    | M. adr.    |
| 1 pretiosa Lm.       | China      |
| 1 principalis Pallas | W. Columb. |
| 1 Turtonis Sow.      | Mindan.    |
| 3 undulata "         | ?          |
| 4 venosa "           | Ind. occ.  |

120. *Scaliola* H. Adams

|                      |      |
|----------------------|------|
| turritelloidea Mich. | Java |
|----------------------|------|

121. *Terebra* Brug.

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| 4 aciculata Lm       | Acapul.     |
| 3 aciculina "        | Manilla     |
| 2 affinis Gray       | Fidschi I.  |
| 3 anomala "          | Singap.     |
| 6 armillata Hinds    | Gallapag.   |
| 5 babylonia Lm.      | Otahait.    |
| 5 Bernardii Dsh.     | Austral.    |
| 3 caerulescens Lm.   | Fidschi I.  |
| 5 cancellata Gray    | M. austral. |
| 3 costa Hinds        | I. Panay    |
| 3 castanea Kien.     | M. ind.     |
| 2 cerithina Lm.      | Fidschi I.  |
| 1 chlorata "         | Sehell.     |
| 3 cinerea Born.      | Manilla     |
| 3 cingula Kien.      | ?           |
| 5 cingulifera Lm.    | M. austral. |
| 2 columellaris Hinds | ?           |
| 5 commaculata Gm.    | N. Guinea   |
| 4 Consentini Phlpi.  | Neapel      |
| 1 crenulata L.       | M. austral. |
| 3 cuspidata Hinds    | C. b. sp.   |
| 1 dimidiata L.       | Otahaiti    |
| 6 dislocata Say      | S. Carolina |
| 1 duplicata L.       | Zanzibar    |
| 1 Dussimieri Kien.   | China       |
| 1 flammea Lm.        | Ind. Oc.    |
| 6 frigata Hinds      | Gallapag.   |
| 4 fulgurata Phlpi.   | Mztln.      |
| 5 funiculata Hinds   | ?           |
| 6 gemmulata Kien.    | ?           |
| 1 hectica L.         | ?           |

121. *Terebra* Brug.

|   |              |       |               |
|---|--------------|-------|---------------|
| 3 | inconstans   | Hinds | Sandw. I.     |
| 1 | Lamarkii     | Kien. | Madagascar    |
| 3 | lanceata     | Gm.   | Maurit.       |
| 6 | larvaeformis | Hinds | Monte Christ. |
| 3 | laurina      | "     | W. Afric.     |
| 1 | ligata       | "     | Marques.      |
| 3 | luctuosa     | "     | Nicoya        |
| 1 | maculata     | L.    | Ind. or.      |
| 5 | monilis      | Quoy  | Carolina.     |
| 5 | nebulosa     | Sow.  | Ind. Oc.      |
| 3 | nigrescens   | Dkr.  | Celebes       |
| 3 | nimbosa      | Hinds | ?             |
| 5 | nodularis    | Dsh.  | Sandw. I.     |
| 1 | oculata      | Lm.   | Soc. I.       |
| 6 | paucirugis   | Mke.  | N. Holl.      |
| 3 | plumbea      | Quoy  | Phlpn.        |
| 5 | pretiosa     | Rv.   | ?             |
| 5 | pulehra      | Hinds | Marques.      |
| 2 | raphanula    | Lm.   | Amboina       |
| 5 | roseata      | Rv.   | Soolo I.      |
| 5 | rudis        | Gray  | S. Carol.     |
| 1 | senegalensis | Lm.   | Gambia        |
| 2 | specillata   | Hinds | S. Blas       |
| 1 | strigata     | Sow.  | Panam.        |
| 3 | strigilata   | L.    | Phlpn.        |
| 1 | subulata     | L.    | Soc. I.       |
| 5 | succinea     | Hinds | ?             |
| 1 | tigrina      | Gm.   | ?             |
| 5 | triseriata   | Gray  | Ticao         |
| 5 | tuberculosa  | Hinds | Panam.        |
| 2 | undulata     | Gray  | Malacc.       |
| 5 | variegata    | "     | Californ.     |

122. *Pusionella* Gray

|  |              |       |           |
|--|--------------|-------|-----------|
|  | aculeiformis | Gray  | ?         |
|  | buccinata    | Lm.   | ?         |
|  | Milleti      | Petit | W. Africa |
|  | nifat        | Lm.   | Senegal   |
|  | rapulum      | Rv.   | Malacc.   |
|  | vulpina      | Born  | Senegal   |

123. *Pyramidella* Lm.

|  |            |        |           |
|--|------------|--------|-----------|
|  | auris cati | Ch.    | I. d. Fr. |
|  | bicolor    | Mke.   | Californ. |
|  | gracilis   | Broch. | Maurit.   |
|  | nodicincta | Adams  | "         |
|  | Paeteli    | Dhrn.  | M. rubr.  |
|  | propingua  | Adams  | ?         |
|  | teres      | "      | ?         |
|  | variegata  | ?      | Sandw. I. |

124. *Obeliscus* Humph.

|  |               |        |           |
|--|---------------|--------|-----------|
|  | dolabratus    | L.     | Phlpn     |
|  | maculosus     | Lm.    | I. d. Fr. |
|  | punctatus     | Ch.    | Uea       |
|  | sulcatus      | ?      | Sandw. I. |
|  | sulciferus    | Rüpp.  | M. rubr.  |
|  | terebelloides | Adams  | ?         |
|  | terebellum    | Müll.  | Antill.   |
|  | ventricosus   | Guérin | Vanicor.  |

125. *Ringicula* Dsh.

|  |            |      |         |
|--|------------|------|---------|
|  | auriculata | Lm.  | M. med. |
|  | grandinosa | Dsh. | Phlpn.  |

126. *Chemnitzia* D'Orb.

|  |               |       |         |
|--|---------------|-------|---------|
|  | bulinea       | Lowe  | Sicil.  |
|  | campanellae   | Risso | Ital.   |
|  | elegantissima | Mont  | Britan. |
|  | eulimoides    | ?     |         |
|  | fenestrata    | ?     |         |
|  | rufa          | Phil  | ?       |
|  | scalaris      | Phil. | Venedig |

127. *Odostomia* Flemg.

|  |               |        |         |
|--|---------------|--------|---------|
|  | acuta         | ?      |         |
|  | dolioliformis | ?      |         |
|  | polita        | Seachi | Sicil.  |
|  | truncatula    | ?      | ?       |
|  | unidentata    | Mont.  | Britan. |

129. *Amathis* H. et A. Adams

|  |          |       |       |
|--|----------|-------|-------|
|  | concinna | Adams | Japan |
|--|----------|-------|-------|

130. *Jole* H. et A. Adams

|  |            |       |       |
|--|------------|-------|-------|
|  | sculptilis | Adams | Japan |
|--|------------|-------|-------|

133. *Oscilla* H. et A. Adams

|  |           |       |       |
|--|-----------|-------|-------|
|  | circinata | Adams | Japan |
|--|-----------|-------|-------|

135. *Pyrgulina* H. et A. Adams

|  |          |       |       |
|--|----------|-------|-------|
|  | tantilla | Adams | Japan |
|--|----------|-------|-------|

139. *Cingulina* H. et A. Adams

|  |       |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
|  | media | Adams | Japan |
|--|-------|-------|-------|



140. **Styloptygma** H. et A. Adams  
taeniata Adams Japan

142. **Eulimella** Forb.  
affinis ? ?

143. **Aclis** Lovén  
nitidissima Montg. Britan.  
unica ? ?

144. **Monoptygma** Lea  
fulva Adams ?  
striata Gray ?

145. **Eulima** Risso  
aiecula Phlpi. ?  
decussata Montg. Britan.  
distorta Dsh. ?  
jamaicensis Adams Jamaica  
polita L. Britan.  
pusilla Sow. Fidschi I.  
subulata ? M med.  
vitrea Adams Tahiti

146. **Niso** Risso  
terebellata Ch. Austral.

147. **Leiostraca** H. et A. Adams  
Metcalfei Adams Sandw. I.

149. **Finella** H. et A. Adams  
Kochi Pfr. Japan  
pupoides Adams "  
scabra " "

150. **Stylifer** Brod.  
astericola Brod. Gallopag.  
subulata " Ind. occ.

153. **Cerithiopsis** Forb.  
balteatum Phlpi. Ind. occ.  
elongatum Sow. M. med.  
lacteum Phlpi. "  
peloritana Contr. "  
pusillus Mitt. Sandw. I.  
scaber Oliv. M. med.  
v. lima Brug. "

153. **Cerithiopsis** Forb.  
striatus Say Ind. occ.  
tubercularis Montg. ?

154. **Diala** H. et A. Adams  
lauta Adams Austral.  
varia " Japan

155. **Alaba** H. et A. Adams  
melanura Adams S. Thom.  
semistriata Phlpi. Mauritius I.  
tervaricosa Adams Japan

156. **Solarium** Lm.  
1 areola Ch. Phlpi.  
2 cingulum Kien. M. ind.  
1 cobijensis Rv. Peru  
1 cyclostomum Migh. Sandw. I.  
1 dealbatum Hinds Austral.  
1 granulatum Lm. Phlpi.  
1 Herberti Dsh. Antill.  
2 hybridum L. Phlpi.  
1 laevigatum Lm. M. ind.  
2 luteum " Phlpi.  
1 perdis Hinds Ceylon  
1 perspectiviusculum ? N. Seel.  
1 perspectivum L. Phlpi.  
1 stramineum Gm. Martinique  
1 variegatum " N. Holl

158. **Conus** L.  
11 abbas Brug. Phlpi.  
3 abbreviatus Niet. Sandw. I.  
5 achatinus Ch. Phlpi.  
5 v. minor Ch. M. rubr.  
11 acuminatus Brug. M. ind.  
8 acutangulus " "  
5 Adansoni Lm. Senegal  
3 aemulus Rv. ?  
11 amadis Ch. M. ind.  
8 ammiralis L. Ind. Oc.  
8 anemone " Austral.  
4 arachnoideus Gm. Ind. Oc.  
2 arenatus Brug. Phlpi.  
2 v. minor " Ind. Oc.  
5 Aristophanes Ducl. Gallopag.  
3 assimilis ? ?  
3 ateralbus Kien. ?  
6 augur Brug. Amboin.  
11 aulicus L. Ind. Oc.  
1 aurantius Brug. Molucc.  
11 aureus " Amboin.

158. *Conus* L.

|    |                            |             |
|----|----------------------------|-------------|
| 10 | <i>aurisiacus</i> L.       | Molucc.     |
| 5  | <i>Aurora</i> Lm.          | Mozambiq.   |
| 12 | <i>australis</i> Ch.       | Austral.    |
| 1  | <i>baeticus</i> Rv.        | Phlpn.      |
| 9  | <i>balteatus</i> Sow.      | Phlpn.      |
| 4  | <i>bandanus</i> Brug.      | "           |
| 2  | <i>bengalensis</i> L.      | Ind. or.    |
| 6  | <i>betulinus</i> "         | "           |
| 2  | <i>brunneus</i> Wood       | Panam.      |
| 10 | <i>bullatus</i> L.         | Ind. or.    |
| 3  | <i>Cabritii</i> Bens.      | ?           |
| 2  | <i>caledonicus</i> Brug.   | M. austral. |
| 8  | <i>cancellatus</i> "       | Otaheit.    |
| 11 | <i>canonicus</i> "         | Asia        |
| 5  | <i>capensis</i> Dkr.       | C. b. sp.   |
| 9  | <i>capitaneus</i> L.       | Phlpn.      |
| 2  | <i>cardinalis</i> Lm       | Portoric.   |
| 9  | <i>carinatus</i> Sw.       | Maurit.     |
| 3  | <i>catus</i> Brug.         | Ind. oce.   |
| 1  | <i>cedo nulli</i> Ch.      | Molucc.     |
| 1  | <i>v. caracanus</i> Brug.  | America     |
| 9  | <i>centurio</i> Born       | Ind. Oc.    |
| 9  | <i>characteristicus</i> Ch | China       |
| 5  | <i>cinereus</i> Brug.      | Phlpn.      |
| 9  | <i>classarius</i> Brug.    | M. rubr.    |
| 11 | <i>clavus</i> L.           | Phlpn.      |
| 12 | <i>coccineus</i> Gm.       | "           |
| 9  | <i>coffeus</i> "           | Amer.       |
| 11 | <i>colubrinus</i> Lm.      | Ind. Oc.    |
| 3  | <i>columba</i> Brug.       | Ind. oce.   |
| 6  | <i>concolor</i> Sow.       | China       |
| 10 | <i>consors</i> "           | ?           |
| 10 | <i>conspersus</i> Rv       | ?           |
| 2  | <i>cuneolus</i> Rv.        | ?           |
| 9  | <i>daucus</i> Brug.        | Ind. oce.   |
| 8  | <i>Dillwynii</i> ?         | ?           |
| 4  | <i>distans</i> Brug.       | M. austral. |
| 12 | <i>dux</i> "               | Luzon       |
| 7  | <i>eburneus</i> "          | Ceylon      |
| 11 | <i>Elisae</i> Kien.        | ?           |
| 6  | <i>emaciatu</i> s Rv.      | ?           |
| 2  | <i>encaustus</i> Kien.     | ?           |
| 11 | <i>episcopus</i> Lm        | Ind. Oc.    |
| 8  | <i>erythraeensis</i> Bk    | M. rubr.    |
| 3  | <i>fabula</i> Sow.         | Phlpn.      |
| 6  | <i>figulinus</i> L.        | Amboin.     |
| 1  | <i>flavidus</i> Lm.        | Otaheiti    |
| 4  | <i>fuseatus</i> Born       | M. ind.     |
| 3  | <i>fustigatus</i> Brug.    | Molucc.     |
| 8  | <i>fusus</i> Gm.           | Ind. oce.   |
| 5  | <i>Gabrieli</i> ?          | ?           |
| 9  | <i>generalis</i> L.        | M. ind.     |
| 6  | <i>genuanus</i> "          | Africa      |
| 5  | <i>geographus</i> L.       | Ind. Oc.    |
| 2  | <i>gladiator</i> Brod.     | Panam.      |
| 12 | <i>glans</i> Brug.         | Phlpn.      |

158. *Conus* L.

|    |                             |             |
|----|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 6  | <i>glaucus</i> L.           | Phlpn.      |
| 8  | <i>gradatus</i> Gray        | Solanyo     |
| 1  | <i>granulatus</i> L.        | Antiqua     |
| 6  | <i>griseus</i> ?            | ?           |
| 9  | <i>Gruneri</i> Rv.          | ?           |
| 10 | <i>gubernator</i> Brug.     | Ceylon      |
| 3  | <i>hebraeus</i> L.          | Ind. Oc.    |
| 10 | <i>hepaticus</i> Kien.      | ?           |
| 2  | <i>hieroglyphicus</i> Ducl. | ?           |
| 9  | <i>hyaena</i> Brug.         | Africa      |
| 8  | <i>Janus</i> "              | C. b. sp.   |
| 2  | <i>jaspideus</i> Gm.        | C. b. sp.   |
| 4  | <i>imperialis</i> L.        | Ind. or.    |
| 5  | <i>inflatus</i> Sow.        | C. b. sp.   |
| 5  | <i>informis</i> Rang.       | "           |
| 8  | <i>inscriptus</i> Rv.       | N. Holl     |
| 11 | <i>interruptus</i> Brod.    | W. Columb   |
| 7  | <i>lacteus</i> Lm.          | Phlpn.      |
| 11 | <i>legatus</i> "            | Ind. or.    |
| 8  | <i>lentiginosus</i> Rv.     | ?           |
| 8  | <i>lignarius</i> "          | Phlpn.      |
| 10 | <i>lineatus</i> Ch.         | Ceylon      |
| 10 | <i>lithoglyphus</i> Meusch. | Ticao       |
| 7  | <i>litteratus</i> L.        | Ind. Oc.    |
| 2  | <i>lividus</i> Brug.        | "           |
| 9  | <i>Lorenzianus</i> Ch.      | Africa      |
| 6  | <i>Loroisii</i> Kien.       | ?           |
| 5  | <i>luteus</i> Brod.         | M. austral. |
| 6  | <i>luzonicus</i> Sow.       | Real Lej.   |
| 11 | <i>magnificus</i> Rv.       | Phlpn.      |
| 10 | <i>magus</i> L.             | "           |
| 11 | <i>mahagoni</i> Rv.         | Solango     |
| 8  | <i>malaccanus</i> Brug.     | Malacc.     |
| 9  | <i>maledivus</i> "          | Malediv.    |
| 7  | <i>marchionatus</i> Hinds.  | Marques.    |
| 4  | <i>marmoreus</i> L.         | Ind. Oc.    |
| 10 | <i>Martinianus</i> Rv.      | Phlpn.      |
| 3  | <i>mediterraneus</i> Brug.  | M. med.     |
| 3  | <i>v. franciscanus</i> "    | "           |
| 10 | <i>mercator</i> L.          | Ind. oce.   |
| 8  | <i>miles</i> "              | Ind. Oc.    |
| 3  | <i>miliaris</i> Brug.       | J. Anaa.    |
| 7  | <i>millepunctatus</i> L.    | Ind. Oc.    |
| 8  | <i>mindanus</i> Brug        | Antill.     |
| 3  | <i>minus</i> L.             | Manilla     |
| 5  | <i>monachus</i> L.          | Asien       |
| 9  | <i>monile</i> Brug.         | "           |
| 8  | <i>monillifer</i> Brod.     | Salang.     |
| 3  | <i>mozambicus</i> Brug.     | Mozambique  |
| 3  | <i>mus</i> "                | Ind. oce.   |
| 3  | <i>musicus</i> "            | Phlpn.      |
| 9  | <i>mustelinus</i> "         | Bohol       |
| 3  | <i>nanus</i> Brod.          | L. Hood. I. |
| 2  | <i>nebulosus</i> Sol.       | Ind. oce.   |
| 9  | <i>nemocanus</i> Brug.      | Ind. Oc.    |
| 4  | <i>nicobaricus</i> "        | Nicob       |

158. *Conus* L.

|    |                       |             |
|----|-----------------------|-------------|
| 5  | nimbosus Brug.        | M. rubr.    |
| 8  | nitidus Rv.           |             |
| 3  | nivosus Lm.           | Teneriffa   |
| 11 | nobilis L.            | Philpn.     |
| 4  | nocturnus Brug.       | Molucc.     |
| 8  | Nova-Hollandiae Adams | N. Holl.    |
| 12 | nussatellus L.        | Philpn.     |
| 3  | nux Brod.             | Gallapag.   |
| 2  | obesus Brug.          | Ceylon      |
| 8  | obscurus Humph        | Ind. or.    |
|    | ochraceus Lm.         |             |
| 11 | omaria Brug.          | Ind. or.    |
| 12 | Orbigny Ad.           | China       |
| 11 | paniculus Lm.         | Molucc.     |
| 6  | papilionaceus Brug.   | Guinea      |
| 6  | v. canariensis "      | Teneriffa   |
| 3  | pardus Mart.          | Ind. oce.   |
| 10 | parius Rv.            | Ind. Oc.    |
| 1  | pertusus Brug.        | I. Anaa     |
| 1  | v. amabilis Lm        | "           |
| 8  | piperatus Rv.         | "           |
| 9  | planorbis Born        | Guinea      |
| 11 | praelatus Brug.       | Ind. or.    |
| 2  | princeps L.           | Asia        |
| 6  | Prometheus Brug.      | Africa      |
| 2  | pulicarius "          | Otaheiti    |
| 9  | punctatus Ch.         | Guinea      |
| 8  | puncticulatus Brug.   | China       |
| 6  | purpurascens Brod.    | Panama      |
| 3  | pusillus Ch.          | M. rubr.    |
| 9  | pygmaeus Rv.          | Antill.     |
| 11 | pyramidalis Lm.       | Ind. or.    |
| 6  | pyriformis Rv.        | W. Columb.  |
| 6  | quercinus Brug.       | Ind. Oc.    |
| 10 | raphanus "            | Ind. or.    |
| 9  | rattus Soland.        | M. austral. |
| 8  | recurvus Brod.        | Amer. oce.  |
| 3  | regalitatis Sow.      | Real Lej.   |
| 1  | regius Ch.            | Philpn.     |
| 9  | regularis Sow.        | Panama      |
| 11 | reticulatus "         | La Plata    |
| 11 | retifer Mke.          | Africa oce. |
| 5  | rhododendron Couth.   | Austral.    |
| 9  | rosaceus Kien.        | C. b. sp.   |
| 3  | roseus Lm.            | Ind. oce.   |
| 11 | rubiginosus Brug.     | Philpn.     |
| 11 | Rumphii ?             | "           |
| 1  | sanguineus Kien       | "           |
| 10 | senator L.            | Guinea      |
| 6  | siamensis Brug.       | Philpn.     |
| 11 | solidus Sow.          | Soc. I.     |
| 10 | spectrum L            | Maurit.     |
| 3  | sponsalis Brug.       | L. Hood. I. |
| 2  | spurius Gm.           | Ind. or.    |
| 10 | stercus muscarum L.   | Ceylon      |
| 5  | stramineus Lm.        | Ind. or.    |

158. *Conus* L.

|    |                       |             |
|----|-----------------------|-------------|
| 5  | striatus L.           | Ind. Oc.    |
| 9  | sugillatus Rv.        | "           |
| 4  | sulcatus Brug.        | China       |
| 9  | sulphuratus ?         | "           |
| 9  | sumatrensis Brug.     | M. ind.     |
| 6  | suratensis "          | Ind. or.    |
| 7  | suturalis Rv.         |             |
| 2  | tabidus "             |             |
| 3  | taeniatus Brug.       | M. rubr.    |
| 9  | tahitensis "          | M. austral. |
| 12 | terebra Born.         | Ind. or.    |
| 10 | terminus Lm.          | Asia        |
| 7  | tessellatus Brug.     | Ind. Oc.    |
| 6  | testudinarius Lm.     | "           |
| 6  | v. guinaicus Brug.    | Guinea      |
| 6  | v. narceissus Montag. | Gr. Ocean   |
| 11 | textile L.            | Asia        |
| 11 | thalassiarachus Gray  | Philpn.     |
| 3  | trochulus Rv.         | "           |
| 5  | tulipa L.             | Ind. Oc.    |
| 2  | unicolor Sow.         | "           |
| 1  | varius L.             | Philpn.     |
| 2  | Vautieri Kien.        | Philpn.     |
| 3  | venulatus Brug.       | Philpn.     |
| 3  | vermiculatus Lm.      | Africa      |
| 11 | verriculum Rv         | Ceylon      |
| 8  | verrucosus Brug.      | Ind. oce.   |
| 9  | velillum Mart.        | Ind. or.    |
| 11 | vicarius Lm.          | M. rubr.    |
| 6  | virgo L.              | Ceylon      |
| 4  | viridulus Lm.         | Ind. Oc.    |
| 1  | vittatus Brug.        | Panama      |
| 9  | vitulinus "           | Ind. Oc.    |
| 3  | zebra Lm.             | Ind. Oc.    |
| 4  | zonatus Brug.         | Ind. Oc.    |

159. *Dibaphus* Phil.

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| edentulus Phil. | Manilla |
|-----------------|---------|

160. *Strombus* L.

|   |                  |            |
|---|------------------|------------|
| 1 | accipitrinus Lm. | Ind. oce.  |
| 1 | auris-Dianae L.  | Ind. or.   |
| 1 | bubonius Lm.     | Atl. Oc.   |
| 2 | Campbelli Gray   | Austral.   |
| 2 | canarium L.      | Ceylon     |
| 3 | columba Gm.      | Philpn.    |
| 1 | costatus Gm.     | Ind. oce.  |
| 3 | cylindricus Sw.  | I. d. Fr.  |
| 2 | deformis Gray    | M. rubr.   |
| 3 | dentatus L.      | Ind. or.   |
| 2 | dilatatus Sw.    | Madagascar |
| 3 | dubius Sow.      | Panama     |
| 3 | elegans Sow.     | M. rubr.   |

160. *Strombus* L.

|   |                    |           |
|---|--------------------|-----------|
| 2 | epidromis L.       | Phlpn.    |
| 3 | fasciatus Born     | Ind. Oc.  |
| 3 | floridus Lm.       | "         |
| 3 | fusiformis Sow.    | M. rubr.  |
| 1 | galeatus Wood      | Californ. |
| 1 | gallus L.          | Antill.   |
| 2 | gibberulus L.      | Ind. or.  |
| 2 | v haemastomus L.   | "         |
| 1 | gigas "            | Ind. oce. |
| 2 | glabratus Sow.     | "         |
| 1 | gracilior Wood     | Californ. |
| 1 | granulatus "       | C. Amer.  |
| 1 | guttatus Mart.     | Phlpn.    |
| 1 | inermis Sow.       | "         |
| 2 | Isabella Lm.       | Phlpn.    |
| 1 | laciniatus Ch.     | Amboin.   |
| 1 | latissimus L.      | Phlpn.    |
| 1 | lentiginosus "     | "         |
| 1 | lobatus Sw.        | Ind. oce. |
| 3 | luhuanus L.        | Phlpn.    |
| 3 | maculatus Mitt.    | Sandw. I. |
| 2 | marginatus L.      | Ind. or.  |
| 1 | melanostomus Sw.   | Phlpn.    |
| 2 | minimus L.         | "         |
| 1 | Nova-Seelandia Ch. | N. Seel.  |
| 1 | papilio Ch         | N. Guinea |
| 1 | peruvianus Sw.     | Peru      |
| 3 | plicatus Lm.       | Ind. or.  |
| 1 | pugilis L.         | Ind. oce. |
| 1 | pyrulatus Lm.      | Brasil.   |
| 3 | rugosus Sow.       | Ind. or.  |
| 3 | Samar Ch.          | Phlpn.    |
| 2 | succinctus L.      | Ind. or.  |
| 3 | terebellatus Sow.  | Phlpn.    |
| 1 | tricornis Lm.      | M. rubr.  |
| 3 | urceus L.          | Ind. or.  |
| 2 | variabilis Sw.     | Phlpn.    |
| 2 | vittatus L.        | "         |
| 2 | v. sulcatus Lm.    | "         |
| 2 | v. turritus "      | "         |

161. *Pterocera* Lm.

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| aurantia Lm.       | Ind. or. |
| bryonia Dsh.       | Austral. |
| chirargra Lm.      | Ind. or. |
| lambis "           | "        |
| millepeda "        | "        |
| multipes Dsh.      | M. ind.  |
| novem dactylus Ch. | Phlpn.   |
| rugosa Sow.        | Austral. |
| scorpio Lm.        | Molucc.  |

162. *Rostellaria* Lm.

|   |                  |          |
|---|------------------|----------|
| 1 | cancellata Lm.   | Phlpn.   |
| 1 | crispata Sow.    | Bohol.   |
|   | curta ?          | "        |
|   | curvirostris Lm. | M. rubr. |
|   | fusus Dsh.       | China    |
|   | melanostoma Rv.  | "        |
|   | Powisii Petit    | "        |

163. *Aporrhais* Costa

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| occidentalis Bk. | Atl. Oc. |
| pes pelicani L.  | Europa   |

164. *Struthiolaria* Lm.

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| scutulata Dsh.     | N. Seel. |
| strutio cameli Ch. | "        |
| vermis Martyn      | "        |

165. *Priamus* Bk.

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| stercus pulicum Ch. | Cadix |
|---------------------|-------|

166. *Terebellum* Lm.

|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| subulatum Lm. | Ind. Oc. |
|---------------|----------|

167. *Cypraea* L.

|   |                      |             |
|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | albuginosa Mawe      | Californ.   |
| 2 | algoensis Gray       | Algoa       |
| 2 | angusta Gm.          | N. Holl.    |
| 1 | annulus L.           | M. ind.     |
| 1 | arabica L.           | Ind. or.    |
| 1 | arabicaula Lm.       | W. Columb.  |
| 1 | arenosa Gray         | I. Anaa     |
|   | argus L.             | Ind. Oc.    |
|   | asellus "            | Ind. or.    |
| 2 | atomaria Gm.         | Phlpn.      |
| 2 | aurantium Martyn     | Otaheiti    |
| 2 | bicolor Gask.        | Austral.    |
| 1 | Boivinii Kien.       | Phlpn.      |
| 1 | camelopardalis Perry | M. rubr.    |
| 1 | caput serpentis Lm.  | Ind. or.    |
|   | carneola L.          | M. austral. |
| 1 | caurica "            | Ind. Oc.    |
|   | cervinetta Kien.     | Peru        |
|   | cervus L.            | M. austral. |
| 2 | cinerea Gm.          | Ind. oce.   |
| 2 | clandestina L.       | Asien       |
| 2 | contaminata Gray     | M. austral. |
| 2 | cribaria L.          | Ind. Oc.    |
| 1 | cruentata Gm.        | M. Guinea   |
|   | Cumingi Gray         | Soc. I.     |



167. *Cypraea* L.

|                       |             |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| cylindrica Born       | Phlpn.      |
| 2 diluculum Rv.       | "           |
| 2 eburnea Barn.       | "           |
| 2 edentula Sow.       | S. Africa   |
| 1 erosa L.            | Ind. Oc.    |
| erronea L.            | Ind. or.    |
| 2 esontropia Ducl.    | M. austral. |
| exanthema L.          | Ind. occ.   |
| 2 fabula Kien.        | Mozambique  |
| felina Gm.            | Ind. Oc.    |
| 2 ferruginosa Kien.   | Teneriffa   |
| 2 flaveola L.         | Ind. occ.   |
| 2 gangrenosa Dillw.   | China       |
| 1 helvola L.          | Ind. Oc.    |
| 2 v. citrina Gray     | Madagascar  |
| hirundo L.            | Malediv.    |
| 1 histrio Meusch.     | Ind. Oc.    |
| 1 icterina Lm.        | M. ind.     |
| interrupta Gray       | Phlpn.      |
| irrorata Soland.      | Elisbth. I. |
| Isabella L.           | Madagascar  |
| 2 Lamarkii Gray       | "           |
| lentiginosa "         | Ceylon      |
| 1 leucostoma Gask.    | Mocha       |
| 2 Listeri Gray        | Phlpn.      |
| lurida L.             | Atl. Oc.    |
| 2 lutea Gron.         | M. austral. |
| 2 lynx L.             | Ind. Oc.    |
| 2 mappa L.            | "           |
| 1 mauritiana L.       | "           |
| microdon Gray         | Phlpn.      |
| 2 miliaris Gm.        | Japan       |
| 1 moneta L.           | Ind. or.    |
| 1 mus "               | Atl. Oc.    |
| 2 nebulosa Kien.      | Gambia      |
| 2 nigropunctata Gray  | Gallopag.   |
| 1 obvelata Lm.        | Otaheiti    |
| 2 ovellata L.         | Ceylon      |
| 2 onyx "              | Asia        |
| 2 v. carnicolor Ducl. | M. ind.     |
| ovum L.               | Ind. Oc.    |
| 2 pallida Gray        | ?           |
| 1 pantherina Sol.     | M. rubr.    |
| 2 pardalina Dkr.      | ?           |
| 2 picta Gray          | Atl. Oc.    |
| 2 poraria L.          | M. austral. |
| 2 pulchella Sw.       | China       |
| 2 punctulata Gray     | Panam.      |
| 2 pyrum Gm.           | M. med.     |
| puadrimaculata Gray   | Ind. or.    |
| Reevei "              | N. Holl.    |
| 1 reticulata Martyn   | M. austral. |
| 2 rufodentata Gray    | C. b. sp.   |
| 2 sanguinolenta Gm.   | Gambia      |
| 1 Scotti Brod.        | N. Holl.    |
| scurra Ch.            | Ind. Oc.    |

167. *Cypraea* L.

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| 2 semipolita Migh.  | Sandw. I.   |
| 2 similis Gray      | C. b. sp.   |
| 2 sordida Lm.       | Ind. Oc.    |
| 1 Sowerbyi Ant.     | ?           |
| 2 spurca L.         | M. med.     |
| 2 stercoraria L.    | Africa      |
| 2 v. rattus Lm.     | "           |
| 2 stolidia L.       | Ceylon      |
| 1 subviridis Rv.    | Austral.    |
| 1 sulcidentata Gray | M. austral. |
| tabescens Sol.      | Ind. Oc.    |
| talpa L.            | M. ind.     |
| 1 tessellata Sw.    | N. Seel.    |
| testudinaria L.     | Ind. Oc.    |
| 1 Thersites Gray    | M. austral. |
| 2 tigris L.         | Ind. or.    |
| 1 turdus Lm.        | Ind. Oc.    |
| 1 umbilicata Gray   | M. austral. |
| ursellus Gm.        | Ind. Oc.    |
| 1 variolaria Lm.    | "           |
| 1 ventricula "      | Austral.    |
| 1 vitellus L.       | Ind. Oc.    |
| 2 xanthodon Gray    | Austral.    |
| 2 ziczac L.         | Mozambique  |
| 2 zonata Ch.        | Gamb.       |
| 2 v. Sowerbyi Kien  | "           |

168. *Trivia* Gray

|                        |             |
|------------------------|-------------|
| 3 annulata Gray        | K. Georg I. |
| 1 australis Lm.        | N. Holl.    |
| 3 Brannani Schauf.     | Tiger I.    |
| 1 californica Gray     | Californ.   |
| 1 candida Gask.        | Phlpn.      |
| 1 Childreni Gray       | I. Anaa     |
| 2 ciceruela L.         | Ind. or.    |
| 1 costata Gm.          | S. Africa   |
| 1 depauperata Sow.     | ?           |
| 1 europaea Mft.        | Europa      |
| 1 gemmula Gould.       | Sandw. I.   |
| 1 globosa Gray         | Ind. occ.   |
| 3 globulus L.          | Ind. or.    |
| 1 insecta Migh.        | Sandw. I.   |
| 1 intermedia Kien.     | M. rubr.    |
| 2 limacina Lm.         | Phlpn.      |
| 2 madagascariensis Gm. | Mdgsr.      |
| 3 margarita Soland.    | M. austral. |
| 1 nivea Gray           | ?           |
| 2 nucleus L.           | I. Masbate  |
| 1 oniscus Lm.          | S. Africa   |
| 1 oryza "              | M. ind.     |
| 1 ovula "              | S. Africa   |
| 1 pacifica Gray        | Gallopag.   |
| 1 pediculus L.         | Ind. occ.   |
| 1 pellicidula Gray     | Austral.    |
| 1 producta Gask.       | ?           |

168. *Trivia* Gray

|   |                     |            |
|---|---------------------|------------|
| 1 | pulex Soland.       | M. med.    |
| 2 | pustulata Lm.       | Panam.     |
| 1 | quadripunctata Gray | Ind. oce.  |
| 1 | radians Lm.         | Mexico     |
| 1 | rubescens Gray      | Ind. oce.  |
| 1 | sanguinea "         | W. Columb. |
| 1 | scabriuscula Gray   | Ticao      |
| 1 | Solandri "          | Californ.  |
| 2 | staphylaea L.       | Ind. Oc.   |
| 1 | subrostrata Gray    | Ind. oce.  |
| 1 | suffusa "           | Gallopag.  |
| 1 | tremeza Ducl.       | M. rubr.   |

169. *Ovula* Brug.

|  |                 |         |
|--|-----------------|---------|
|  | adriatica Sow.  | M. adr. |
|  | carnea Gm.      | M. med. |
|  | concinna Sow.   | Phlpn.  |
|  | formosa "       | ?       |
|  | lactea Lm.      | Phlpn.  |
|  | ovum L.         | Molucc. |
|  | tortilis Martyn | Ind or. |

170. *Calpurinus* Mft

|  |               |          |
|--|---------------|----------|
|  | verrucosus L. | Ind. or. |
|--|---------------|----------|

171. *Cyphoma* Bolten

|  |                 |            |
|--|-----------------|------------|
|  | emarginata Sow. | W. Columb. |
|  | gibbosa L.      | M. med.    |
|  | intermedia Sow. | Brasil.    |

172. *Birostra* Sw.

|  |                    |           |
|--|--------------------|-----------|
|  | acicularis Lm.     | Ind. oce. |
|  | birostris L.       | China     |
|  | philippinarum Sow. | "         |
|  | spelta L.          | M. med.   |
|  | volva "            | Phlpn.    |

173. *Simnia* Risso

|  |                 |             |
|--|-----------------|-------------|
|  | rufa Sow.       | Californ.   |
|  | uniplicata Sow. | S. Carolin. |

174. *Pedicularia* Sw.

|  |            |        |
|--|------------|--------|
|  | sicula Sw. | Sicil. |
|--|------------|--------|

175. *Cancellaria* Lm.

|   |                 |             |
|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 4 | asperella Lm.   | Phlpn.      |
| 1 | bacayana Crosse | Cochinchina |

175. *Cancellaria* Lm.

|   |                    |            |
|---|--------------------|------------|
| 4 | bifasciata Dsh.    | Panam.     |
| 5 | buccinoides Sow.   | Callao     |
| 1 | bullata "          | Payta      |
| 1 | cancellata L.      | M. med.    |
| 4 | cassidiformis Sow. | Panam.     |
| 1 | chrysostoma "      | "          |
| 5 | clavatulata "      | "          |
| 1 | costata Gray       | Gamb.      |
| 1 | crispata Sow.      | ?          |
| 4 | decussata "        | Panam.     |
| 1 | excavata "         | ?          |
| 1 | goniostoma Sow.    | C. Amer.   |
| 1 | granosa "          | Peru       |
| 5 | indentata "        | Panam.     |
| 4 | melanostoma "      | ?          |
| 1 | obliquata Lm.      | Zanzibar   |
| 4 | oblonga Sow.       | Panam.     |
| 1 | piscatoria Gm.     | Senegal    |
| 4 | purpuriformis Val. | ?          |
| 4 | reticulata L.      | Antigua    |
| 1 | rugosa Lm.         | Martinique |
| 1 | scalarina "        | I. d. Fr.  |
| 1 | scalata Sow.       | M ind.     |
| 1 | similis "          | Senegal    |
| 3 | solida "           | Real Lej.  |
| 4 | Spengleriana Dsh.  | Phlpn.     |
| 1 | trigonostoma Sow.  | Ceylon     |
| 4 | urceolata Hinds    | Californ.  |
| 1 | Verreauxii Kien.   | ?          |
| 7 | viridula Kroyer    | Grönl.     |

176. *Trichotropis* Sow.

|  |                   |          |
|--|-------------------|----------|
|  | bicarinatus Sow.  | Sittka   |
|  | borealis Brod.    | Schottl. |
|  | cancellatus Hinds | China    |

177. *Cerithium* Brug.

|    |                       |             |
|----|-----------------------|-------------|
| 1  | Adansoni Brug.        | Senegal     |
| 1  | adustum Kien.         | M. rubr.    |
| 2  | aluco L.              | Phlpn.      |
| 1  | antillarum ?          | Antill.     |
| 2  | articulatum Adams     | Phlpn.      |
| 2  | asper L.              | M. austral. |
| 2  | v. lineatum Lm.       | Ind. or.    |
| 9  | atratum Gm.           | Guadolph.   |
| 2  | attenuatum Phlpi.     | Phlpn.      |
| 9  | australe Quoy         | Austral.    |
| 15 | balteatum Adams       | Phlpn.      |
| 5  | biplicatum Dsh.       | Ind. oce.   |
| 4  | boeticum Pease        | Sandw. I.   |
| 1  | Bornii Sow.           | Sechell.    |
| 1  | breviculum Sow.       | ?           |
| 1  | Cailliaudi Pot. et M. | M. rubr.    |

177. *Cerithium* Brug.

|    |                      |             |
|----|----------------------|-------------|
| 15 | Charbonieri Petit    | Borneo      |
| 11 | cingulatum Gm.       | Senegal     |
| 1  | citrinum Sow.        | ?           |
| 3  | columellaris Mke.    | ?           |
| 1  | columna Sow.         | ?           |
| 13 | conicum Blvle.       | M. med.     |
| 9  | corallium Deifr.     | Ind. Oc.    |
| 15 | corneum Adams        | Phlpn.      |
| 6  | corrugatum Hinds     | Sandw. I.   |
| 9  | Cumingi Crosse       | Japan       |
| 15 | decollatum L.        | Madagascar  |
| 1  | dialeucum Phil.      | ?           |
| 10 | ebeninum Brug.       | N. Seel.    |
| 1  | eburneum "           | Ind. Oc.    |
| 1  | ehinatum Lm.         | Zanzibar    |
| 9  | enode Dkr            | Japan       |
| 3  | erienne Val.         | Jamaica     |
| 1  | erythraeense Lm.     | M. rubr.    |
| 4  | esuriens Carpt.      | Vancouv.    |
| 2  | fasciatum Brug.      | Ceylon      |
| 4  | filosum Gould.       | Vancouv.    |
| 11 | fluviale Pot. et M.  | Ind. Oc.    |
| 1  | funiculatum Hinds.   | M. austral. |
| 11 | fuscatum L.          | Gamb.       |
| 11 | v. radula Kien.      | "           |
| 1  | fusiforme ?          | ?           |
| 1  | gibberulum A. Adams  | Samoa I.    |
| 4  | granarium Kien.      | N. Holl.    |
| 1  | granosum "           | M. rubr.    |
| 3  | granulatum "         | Java        |
| 3  | Hegewidchii Phlp.    | Texas       |
| 10 | Humboldtii Val.      | Panam.      |
| 1  | incisum ?            | ?           |
| 1  | interruptum Mke.     | Panam.      |
| 15 | iostoma Pfr.         | Cuba        |
| 10 | irroratum Gould.     | Panam.      |
| 2  | Kochi Phlpi.         | Africa      |
| 1  | lacteum "            | M. med.     |
| 14 | laeve Quoy           | N. Seel.    |
| 15 | Largillierti Phil.   | China       |
| 1  | lemniscatum Quoy     | Mindanao    |
| 1  | litteratum Brug.     | Ind. occ.   |
| 3  | macrostomum Hinds.   | M. austral. |
| 10 | maculosum Kien.      | Gallapag.   |
| 4  | mamillatum Risso     | M. med.     |
| 14 | marmoratum Quoy      | N. Holl.    |
| 2  | Martinianum Lm.      | Ind. or.    |
| 1  | mediterraneum Dsh.   | M. med.     |
| 11 | microptera Kien.     | Ind. Oc.    |
| 12 | moluccanum Gm.       | Phlpn.      |
| 1  | moniliferum Kien.    | N. Holl.    |
| 15 | Montagnei D'Orb.     | Chili       |
| 1  | morus Lm.            | M. rubr.    |
| 11 | multigranum Sow.     | Teneriffa   |
| 9  | mutabile Dkr.        | Japan       |
| 1  | nigropunctatum Adams | N. Bedf.    |

177. *Cerithium* Brug.

|    |                     |             |
|----|---------------------|-------------|
| 1  | nodulosum Brug      | Phlpn.      |
| 2  | obeliscus "         | Ind. or.    |
| 15 | obtusum Lm.         | Timor       |
| 10 | ocellatum Brug.     | M. ind.     |
| 5  | ornatum Dsh.        | Ind. oce.   |
| 14 | palustre L.         | Ind. or.    |
| 6  | perversum L.        | Corsica     |
| 1  | petrosus Wood       | N. Caled.   |
| 3  | pingue A. Adams     | M. austral. |
| 2  | procerum Kien.      | Ind. or.    |
| 15 | pulchrum A. Adams   | Panam.      |
| 3  | pusillum Nutt.      | Sandw. I.   |
| 1  | punctatum Brug.     | Senegal     |
| 4  | reticulatum Totten  | Masbate     |
| 1  | Rüppellii Phil.     | M. rubr.    |
| 1  | rugosum Wood        | Sandw. I.   |
| 15 | scalariforme Say    | Florida     |
| 1  | semiferrugineum Lm. | Brasil.     |
| 3  | septemstriatum Say  | Antill.     |
| 1  | splendens Sow.      | Phlpn.      |
| 1  | stercus muscarum ?  | ?           |
| 12 | sulcatum Brug.      | Ind. or.    |
| 14 | telescopium L.      | "           |
|    | tessellatum ?       | ?           |
|    | tiarella ?          | ?           |
| 1  | Trallei Adams       | ?           |
| 4  | trilineatum Phlpi.  | Sicil.      |
| 1  | tuberculatum Lm.    | M. rubr.    |
| 13 | turritella Quoy     | Austral.    |
| 1  | uncinatum Gm.       | Ind. or.    |
| 15 | validum Adams       | Panama      |
| 15 | varicosum Sow.      | Chili       |
| 1  | variegatum Quoy     | Tong Tab.   |
| 2  | vertagus L.         | Molucc.     |
| 5  | violaceum Quoy      | M. austral. |
| 7  | vitreus Hinds       | ?           |
| 1  | vulgatum Brug.      | M. med.     |
| 1  | v. gracile "        | Ind. oce.   |
| 9  | zonale "            | M. ind.     |

178. *Melania* Lm.

|    |                    |            |
|----|--------------------|------------|
| 11 | acicularis Fér.    | Krimm      |
| 5  | aculea Lea         | ?          |
| 12 | acus "             | Phlpn.     |
| 6  | acuta "            | W. America |
| 14 | acutimarginata Lea | ?          |
| 12 | adusta Anth.       | Tennessee  |
| 17 | albizonata Mouss.  | Ovalan     |
| 1  | amarula Lm.        | Madagascar |
| 4  | amurensis Gsfld.   | Amur       |
| 11 | angutispira Anth.  | Tennessee  |
| 6  | annulifera Conr.   | Alabama    |
| 18 | arachnoidea Anth.  | Tennessee  |
| 20 | areolata Lea       | Alabama    |

178. *Melania* Lm.

|    |                      |             |
|----|----------------------|-------------|
| 6  | armigera Say         | Tennessee   |
| 5  | aspera Lea           | Phlpn.      |
| 12 | aspirans Hinds       | ?           |
| 15 | aurita L.            | Africa      |
| 6  | bella Contr.         | Alabama     |
| 6  | bicincta Anth.       | N. Carolina |
| 16 | brevior Trschl.      | ?           |
| 13 | brevis D'Orb.        | Cuba        |
| 2  | brevispina Anth.     | Amer. bor.  |
| 18 | Buddii Lea           | ?           |
| 6  | canaliculata Say     | Ohio        |
| 7  | carinifera           | B. Ayres    |
| 12 | castanea Lea         | Tennessee   |
| 9  | clavaeformis Lea     | "           |
| 12 | clavulus Mouss.      | Viti Lew.   |
| 12 | comma Contr.         | Alabama     |
| 19 | conica Say           | "           |
| 12 | corrugata Lm         | "           |
| 5  | costata Pfr.         | Halmh.      |
| 14 | costulata Lea        | Tennessee   |
| 13 | crassa Parr.         | Dalm        |
| 14 | crebricostata Lea    | Tennessee   |
| 1  | crenularis Dsh.      | Ind. or.    |
| 7  | Cumingi Lea          | Puert. Cab. |
| 1  | Cybele Guildg.       | Viti Lew.   |
| 20 | cylindracea Contr.   | Alabama     |
| 5  | daetylus Lea         | Phlpn.      |
| 16 | decollata "          | "           |
| 7  | decollata Lm.        | Guyana      |
| 20 | decorata Anth.       | Georgia     |
| 9  | depygis Say          | Ohio        |
| 9  | elegans Bens.        | Ceylon      |
| 13 | elegans Schmdt.      | Cärnth.     |
| 17 | eliminata Anth.      | Tennessee   |
| 6  | elongata Lea         | ?           |
| 5  | episcopalis "        | Phlpn.      |
| 9  | exilis Haldm.        | Ohio        |
| 17 | exusta Rv.           | Ovalan      |
| 18 | fasciolata Oliv.     | Egypt.      |
| 1  | Feejensis Rv.        | Ovalan      |
| 18 | fontinalis Phlpi.    | Pulo P.     |
| 15 | fusca Gm.            | Senegal     |
| 12 | fuscata Dsh.         | Virgin.     |
| 3  | glans v. d. Busch    | Java        |
| 11 | gracilior Anth       | Ohio        |
| 11 | gracilis "           | "           |
| 12 | Graeffei Mouss.      | Schiffr. I  |
| 20 | granosa ?            | ?           |
| 6  | grata Anth.          | Alabama     |
| 14 | Gruneri Jon.         | Orinoc.     |
| 13 | guayaquilensis Petit | Peru        |
| 20 | harpa Lea            | Alabama     |
| 20 | Haysiana "           | "           |
| 16 | hemisinus Sw.        | Surinam     |
| 16 | imbricata Petit      | Amer. bor.  |
| 20 | impressa Lea         | Alabama.    |

178. *Melania* Lm.

|    |                     |              |
|----|---------------------|--------------|
| 7  | indorum Morel.      | Guatem.      |
| 9  | inornata Anth.      | Ohio         |
| 5  | inquinata Defr.     | Phlpn.       |
| 12 | interposita Mouss.  | Ovalan       |
| 7  | laevisissima Sow.   | Hispan. bor. |
| 12 | lancea Lea          | Phlpn.       |
| 14 | laqueata Say        | Tennessee    |
| 7  | Largillierti Phlpi. | C. Amer.     |
| 17 | lateritia Lea       | Phlpn.       |
| 18 | lineata Gray        | Ganges       |
| 12 | lutosa Guildg.      | Upola        |
| 2  | lyrata Bens.        | Bettgh.      |
| 18 | maugensis Lea       | Sandw. I.    |
| 12 | mindoroensis "      | Mindoro      |
| 4  | mitra Meusch.       | Ind. or.     |
| 21 | montana Bens.       | Gang.        |
| 18 | multilineata Say    | Potomac.     |
| 17 | mutans Gould.       | C. Palmas.   |
| 7  | neglecta Anth.      | Ohio         |
| 18 | Newcombi ?          | Sandw. I.    |
| 14 | nigrita Poey.       | Cuba         |
| 14 | nodulosa Lea        | Tennessee    |
| 11 | nupera Say          | Indiana      |
| 20 | olivula Contr.      | Alabama      |
| 12 | ornata Poey         | Cuba         |
| 5  | ostindica ? (!)     | Ind. or.     |
| 20 | ovalis Lea          | Alabama      |
| 4  | ovalanensis Mss.    | Ovalan       |
| 15 | Owenii Gray         | Gamb.        |
| 9  | pallida Gdlch.      | Cuba         |
| 14 | Paula Anth.         | Kentucky     |
| 18 | paulla Dkr.         | Sandw. I.    |
| 14 | peregrina Mss.      | Upola        |
| 6  | pernodosa Lea       | Tennessee    |
| 12 | perpinguis Hinds    | Assaver      |
| 12 | petechialis Brod.   | Ind. or.     |
| 5  | philippinarum Sow.  | Phlpn.       |
| 9  | plebeja Anth.       | Ohio         |
| 5  | plicaria Brug.      | ?            |
| 5  | plicatilis Mosch.   | Ovalan       |
| 17 | plicifera Lea       | Oregon       |
| 8  | Plutonis Hinds      | Fidschi I.   |
| 18 | Portelli Lea        | Georgia      |
| 18 | punctulata Lm.      | Ind. or.     |
| 19 | pyramidata Sh.      | Alabama      |
| 18 | pyramis Bens.       | Bettgh.      |
| 3  | recta Lea           | Phlpn.       |
| 10 | robulina Anth.      | Tennessee    |
| 13 | Rogersii Contr.     | Alabama      |
| 20 | salebrosa "         | Tennessee    |
| 8  | Sallei Pfr.         | ?            |
| 12 | samoensis Rv.       | Schiffer I.  |
| 6  | Sayi Ward.          | Ohio         |
| 5  | Scipio Gldg.        | Ovalan       |
| 1  | setosa Sw.          | Phlpn.       |
| 12 | sobria Lea          | "            |



178. *Melania* Lm.

|    |                            |           |
|----|----------------------------|-----------|
| 13 | <i>Solandri</i> Fér.       | Carniola  |
| 2  | <i>spinifera</i> Adams     | Jamaica   |
| 2  | <i>spinulosa</i> Lm.       | ?         |
| 12 | <i>strigillata</i> Dkr.    | Orinoco   |
| 14 | <i>symmetrica</i> Haldm.   | Virgin.   |
| 18 | <i>Tamsii</i> Dkr.         | Cap Verde |
| 8  | <i>tenuisulcata</i> Lea    | Oregon    |
| 8  | <i>Tirourii</i> Fér.       | Phlpn.    |
| 11 | <i>translucens</i> ?       | ?         |
| 18 | <i>Troostiana</i> Lea      | Teness.   |
| 17 | <i>truncata</i> Lm.        | ?         |
| 18 | <i>tuberculata</i> Müll.   | Singap.   |
| 15 | <i>tuberculosa</i> Rang    | Africa    |
| 8  | <i>vainata</i> Gldg.       | Upola     |
| 5  | <i>variabilis</i> Bens.    | Ind. or.  |
| 5  | <i>varicosa</i> Trschl.    | Ohio      |
| 18 | <i>virginica</i> Say       | Virgin.   |
| 12 | <i>virgulata</i> Fér.      | I. d. Fr. |
| 6  | <i>viridula</i> Anth.      | Tennessee |
| 14 | <i>vittata</i> „           | Georgia   |
| 11 | <i>Wardiana</i> Lea        | Ohio      |
| 2  | <i>Winteri</i> v. d. Busch | Java      |
| 12 | <i>zingana</i> Morel.      | Zanzibar  |

179. *Oxytrema* Rafn.que.

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| <i>crenulata</i> Mke. | Mexico |
|-----------------------|--------|

180. *Pyrgula* De Crist.

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| <i>helvetica</i> Mich. | Lomb. |
|------------------------|-------|

181. *Leptoxis* Rafn.que.

|   |                            |            |
|---|----------------------------|------------|
| 1 | <i>carinata</i> Dekay      | Champ. L.  |
| 1 | <i>corpulenta</i> Anth.    | N. Carol.  |
| 2 | <i>crenocarina</i> Moric   | Bahia      |
| 1 | <i>dilatata</i> Conr.      | ?          |
| 1 | <i>dissimilis</i> Say      | Pittsburg  |
|   | <i>geniculatus</i> Haldm.  | Tennessee  |
| 1 | <i>Kirtlandiana</i> Anth.  | Ohio       |
| 3 | <i>lima</i> Conr.          | Tennessee  |
| 1 | <i>monodontoides</i> Conr. | Virgin.    |
| 1 | <i>plicata</i> „           | Alabama    |
|   | <i>praerosa</i> Say        | Ohio       |
|   | <i>rubiginosa</i> Lea      | Amer. bor. |
| 3 | <i>Showaltieri</i> „       | Alabama    |
|   | <i>subglobosa</i> Say      | Virgin.    |
| 2 | <i>tessellata</i> Lea      | Gabon      |
|   | <i>tintinnambulum</i> Lea  | Tennessee  |

182. *Melanopsis* Fér.

|   |                               |            |
|---|-------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | <i>acicularis</i> Fér.        | Dalm.      |
| 1 | <i>Audebardi</i> Prev.        | Donau      |
| 1 | <i>buccinoides</i> Fér.       | M. adr.    |
| 2 | <i>bullia</i> Parr.           | ?          |
| 2 | <i>cariosa</i> L.             | Syria      |
| 2 | <i>costata</i> Fér.           | „          |
| 3 | <i>Dufouri</i> „              | Hispan.    |
|   | <i>insignis</i> Parr.         | Tigris     |
| 2 | <i>jordanica</i> Roth         | Palaestina |
| 1 | <i>lentiginosa</i> Rv.        | N. Caled.  |
| 1 | <i>lineolata</i> Gray         | Cuba       |
| 1 | <i>praerosa</i> L.            | Brussa     |
| 1 | <i>Rothi</i> Ziegl.           | ?          |
| 2 | <i>scalaris</i> ?             | ?          |
| 2 | <i>sevillensis</i> Grat.      | Sevilla    |
| 2 | <i>subcostrata</i> Parr.      | ?          |
|   | <i>tumida</i> Parr.           | Taurus     |
| 2 | <i>turcica</i> „              | ?          |
| 1 | <i>variabilis</i> v. d. Busch | Persia     |

183. *Pirena* Lm.

|   |                           |             |
|---|---------------------------|-------------|
| 2 | <i>granulosa</i> Lm.      | Gabon       |
| 1 | <i>nana</i> ?             | N. Caled.   |
| 2 | <i>spinosa</i> Lm.        | ?           |
| 2 | <i>subimbriata</i> Phlpi. | Cochinchina |
| 1 | <i>terebialis</i> Lm.     | Amboin.     |

184. *Lionella* Gray

|  |                          |           |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|
|  | <i>buccinoides</i> Lm.   | China     |
|  | <i>gravis</i> Hinds      | C. b. sp. |
|  | <i>rosaria</i> Rv.       | „         |
|  | <i>semicostata</i> Kien. | „         |
|  | <i>sugillata</i> Rv.     | „         |
|  | <i>taxus</i> Lm.         | „         |

185. *Litorina* Fér.

|   |                            |              |
|---|----------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | <i>affinis</i> D'Orb.      | Teneriffa    |
| 1 | <i>angulata</i> Lm.        | Phlpn.       |
| 1 | <i>angulifera</i> „        | Ind. occ.    |
| 1 | <i>araucana</i> D'Orb.     | Magellanstr. |
|   | <i>arctica</i> Möll.       | Grönl.       |
| 1 | <i>aspera</i> Phlpi.       | S. Salvad.   |
| 1 | <i>atrata</i> Adams        | Panama       |
| 1 | <i>Basteroti</i> Payr.     | M. med.      |
| 1 | <i>carinata</i> D'Orb.     | Ind. occ.    |
| 1 | <i>carinifera</i> Mke.     | Phlpn.       |
| 1 | <i>columellaris</i> D'Orb. | Pernamb.     |
| 1 | <i>conspersa</i> Phlpi.    | Panama       |
| 1 | <i>diemensis</i> Quoy      | V. Diem.     |
| 1 | <i>fasciata</i> Gray       | Peru         |
|   | <i>flava</i> Brod.         | Rio Jan.     |
|   | <i>grandis</i> Middf.      | Sittka       |

185. *Litorina* Fér.

|   |                     |             |
|---|---------------------|-------------|
| 2 | grönlandica Ch.     | Grönl.      |
| 1 | intermedia Phlpi.   | Phlpi.      |
|   | irrorata Say        | N. York.    |
| 1 | Knysnaensis Krss.   | C. b. sp.   |
| 1 | limax ?             | Sandw. I.   |
| 1 | lineata Lm.         | Phlpi.      |
| 1 | lineolata D'Orb.    | Ind. oce.   |
|   | litoria L.          | Europa      |
| 2 | Manschurica Schrenk | Japan       |
| 1 | melanostoma Gm.     | Ind. oce.   |
| 1 | millegrana Phlpi.   | M. rubr.    |
| 1 | minima Wood         | Ind. oce.   |
| 1 | modesta Phlpi.      | N. Engl.    |
| 2 | naticoides D'Orb.   | Cuba        |
| 2 | neritoides L.       | Europa      |
| 2 | nigrolineata Gray   | "           |
| 1 | obesa Sow.          | M. austral. |
| 2 | obtusata L.         | Dania       |
| 1 | pallascens Phlpi.   | Sandw. I.   |
| 2 | palliatia Say       | N. York     |
| 1 | parvula Phlpi.      | Panama      |
| 2 | patula ?            | Californ.   |
| 1 | peruviana Lm.       | Peru        |
| 1 | Philippii Charp.    | Mztl.       |
| 1 | picta Phlpi.        | Sandw. I.   |
| 1 | pintado Wood        | M. austral. |
|   | planaxis Phlpi.     | Vancouv.    |
| 1 | pulchella D'Orb.    | Cap Verde   |
| 1 | pulchra Sw.         | M. austral. |
| 1 | puncticulata Phlpi. | Panama      |
| 2 | rudis Mat.          | Europa      |
| 1 | Sayi ?              | Panama      |
| 1 | scabra L.           | Phlpi.      |
| 1 | scutulata Gould.    | Vancouv.    |
| 1 | serialis ?          | Sandw. I.   |
| 1 | Sieboldii Phil.     | ?           |
|   | Sittkana Middf.     | Sittka      |
| 2 | striata King.       | C. b. sp.   |
|   | subnodosa Phil.     | M. rubr.    |
| 1 | sulcata Lm.         | Sandw. I.   |
| 1 | syriaca Phil.       | Alexandria  |
| 1 | tenebrosa Mft.      | N. York     |
|   | tenera ?            | ?           |
| 1 | tessellata Phil.    | Martinique  |
| 1 | undulata Gray       | Panama      |
| 1 | varia Sow.          | America     |
| 1 | ventricosa ?        | ?           |
| 1 | ziczac Ch.          | Ind. oce.   |

186. *Tectarius* Valenc.

|                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| cordierianus Hell. | Kischineff. |
| dilatatus D'Orb.   | Havanna     |
| malaccanos Phil.   | Ceylon      |
| muricatus L.       | Ind. oce.   |

186. *Tectarius* Valenc.

|                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| natalensis Krss.    | Natal.    |
| nodulosus Gm.       | M. med.   |
| pagodus L.          | N. Seel.  |
| papillosus Lm.      | Timor     |
| paytensis Phil.     | Payta     |
| spinulosus D'Orb.   | Ind. oce. |
| tectum persicum L.  | M. ind.   |
| trochiformis Dillw. | Jamaica   |
| tuberculatus ?      | ?         |

187. *Echinella* Sw.

|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| coronaria Lm. | L. Hood I. |
| Cumingi Phil. | Phlpi.     |

188. *Modulus* Gray

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| carchedonicus Lm. | Ind. or. |
| catenulatus Phil. | ?        |
| lenticularis Ch.  | Barbad.  |
| tectum Gm.        | Ind. or. |

189. *Risella* Gray

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| aurata Quoy      | M. austral. |
| groenlandica Gm. | Grönl.      |
| imbricata Gray   | N. Holl.    |
| lutea Quoy       | M. austral. |
| melanostoma Gm.  | ?           |
| nana Lm.         | N. Holl.    |
| parvula Dkr.     | Sandw. I.   |
| picta ?          | ?           |

190. *Lacuna* Turt.

|   |                       |            |
|---|-----------------------|------------|
| 1 | canalis Mft.          | Oc. europ. |
| 2 | crassior "            | Irland     |
| 1 | divaricata Fabr.      | Grönl.     |
| 1 | pallida Gould.        | Britan.    |
| 1 | pallidula Turt.       | Europa     |
| 1 | porrecta Captr.       | Vancouv.   |
| 1 | puteola Turt.         | Britan.    |
| 1 | quadrifasciata Donov. | M. baltic  |
| 1 | quadrifrons ?         | ?          |
| 1 | solida Lovén          | Vancouv.   |
| 1 | vineta Mft.           | N. York.   |

191. *Cremnobates* Blfd.

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| syhadrensis Blfd. | India |
|-------------------|-------|

192. *Fossarus* Phlpi.

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Adasoni Phil. | M. med. |
| costatus Lm.  | M. adr  |

195. **Conradia** H. et A. Adams

clathrata Adams Japan

198. **Paludestrina** D'Orb.fuscata Pfr. Hungaria  
naticoides Fér. Germ.199. **Planaxis** Lm.

1 Albersii Dkr. Guinea  
2 brasiliensis ? Brasil.  
3 decollatus Dsh. N. Guinea  
1 labiosus Adams Sandw. I.  
1 lineatus Da Cost. Jamaica  
1 nigrifolia Forb. Mztln  
1 nucleus Lm. Antill.  
1 planicostata Sow. Gallopag.  
1 pyramidalis Gm. Ind. or.  
1 sandwicensis Conr. Sandw. I.  
1 sulcata Lm. Ind. occ.

201. **Litiopia** Rangacuminata Pfr. Atl. Oc.  
striata Adams "202. **Rissoella** Graydiaphana Forb. ?  
opalina ? ?203. **Hyala** H. Adams

rufa Semp. Mochor B.

204. **Rissoina** D'Orb.

Brugieri Payr. M. med.  
Bryerea Montag Ind. occ.  
cerithiiformis Dkr. Upola  
Chesnelli Mich. Ind. occ.  
cochlearella Lm. "  
Cumingi Rv. Phlpn.  
curta Sow. "  
decussata Montag. Ind. occ.  
dubiosa Adams Cuba  
elegantissima D'Orb. "  
erythraea Phil. M. rubr.  
grandis Sow. Phlpn.  
laevigata Adams S. Thom.  
Inca D'Orb. Cuba  
multicostata Garrett. Sandw. I.  
Philippiana Pfr. Ind. occ.  
pusilla Brochi M. med.  
striolata Risso M. austral.

205. **Rissoa** Frém.

3 acuta Desm. M. med.  
3 alata Mke. India  
7 albella Lovén M. adr.  
2 asperulata Schwrz. Rhodus  
7 atropurpurea Frauenf. Botn. B.  
7 auriscalpium L. M. med.  
1 badia Adams Japan  
2 bourbonica Dsh. I. Bourb.  
4 bulimoides " M. med.  
2 calathisca Mft. "  
7 cancellata Desm. Europa  
7 cingillus Mft. Britan.  
5 conus Eichw. M. casp.  
7 costata Mft. M. med.  
2 costulosa Risso "  
4 crassilabris ? Sandw. I.  
2 crenulata Mich. M. med.  
2 decorata Phil. "  
5 dictyophora " M. adr.  
3 elata ? "  
7 epidaurica Bruss. M. adr.  
2 europaea Risso Europa  
7 exigua Mich. Neapel  
4 glabrata ? "  
5 globulus Möller Grönl.  
2 granulata Phil. M. med.  
2 v. fasciata " M. adr.  
3 grossa Mich. Neapel  
2 lactea " M. med.  
2 lineata Risso "  
7 lineolata Mich. "  
7 membranacea Adams Bergen  
3 monodonta Biv. ?  
2 Montagui Payr. M. med.  
2 nigrescente Dsh. J. Bourb.  
7 octona ? "  
7 oblonga Desm. M. adr.  
7 oenonensis Bruss. "  
7 parva Da Cost. M. med.  
2 punctura Mft. M. adr.  
4 rubra Adams Biaritz  
5 saxatilis Möller Grönl.  
2 Schwarziana Bruss. M. adr.  
7 similis Sacchi "  
7 v. pulchella Lanza "  
3 simplex Phil. ?  
3 splendida Eichw. M. nigr.  
7 subcostulata Schwrz. M. med.  
2 subcrenulata Mich. "  
3 subrostrata L. "  
2 variabilis Mhlfld. "  
2 ventricosa Desm. "  
7 violacea " "

206. *Skenea* Flemg.

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| divisa Flemg. | ?     |
| planorbis „   | Grönl |

207. *Sabinea* Leach

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| unifasciata Schwrz. | M. med. |
|---------------------|---------|

208. *Hydrobia* Hrtm.

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| abbreviata Mich. | Waadt.      |
| acuta Drp.       | Gallia      |
| baltica Nilsen   | Europa      |
| cingilla Mft.    | ?           |
| conovula Parr.   | Dalm.       |
| marginata Mich.  | Gallia      |
| octona ?         | M. balt.    |
| Parchapi D'Orb.  | Buen. Ayres |
| ulvae Pennant    | Oc. europ.  |
| ventrosa Parr.   | ?           |
| viriteola ?      | ?           |

209. *Paludinella* Pfr.

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| minutissima Schmidt. | Carniola |
| opaca Zglr.          | „        |
| thermalis L.         | Italia   |
| viridis Drp          | Gallia   |

210. *Amnicola* Gould.

|                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| Aubereana D'Orb.    | Cuba      |
| cincinnatiensis Lea | Ohio      |
| crystallina Pfr.    | Portorico |
| v. coronata „       | „         |
| v. elongata „       | „         |
| Hochstetteri Dhrn.  | N. Seel.  |
| isogona Say         | Ohio      |
| porata „            | „         |

211. *Paludina* Lm.

|                        |           |
|------------------------|-----------|
| ampla Mss.             | Sumatra   |
| angularis Müll.        | China     |
| atomaria Mhlf.         | ?         |
| badiella Parr.         | Syria     |
| bengalensis Lm.        | Bengal    |
| Bermontiana D'Orb.     | Cuba      |
| bermudiana „           | Bermud.   |
| bulimoides Oliv.       | Egypt.    |
| cochinchinensis Cross. | Cochchin. |
| 1 decisa Say           | Ohio      |
| doliaris Gould.        | Burmah    |

211. *Paludina* Lm.

|                   |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| fasciata Müll.    | Europa    |
| genicula Conr.    | Georg.    |
| 1 georgiana Lea   | Georg     |
| javanica ?        | N. Caled. |
| 1 integra Say     | Ohio      |
| lecythoides Bens. | China     |
| lineolata Mss.    | Sumatra   |
| magnifica Conr.   | Georg.    |
| obtusa Trschl.    | Ganges    |
| 1 ponderosa Say   | Ohio      |
| quadrata Bens.    | China     |
| 1 subcarinata Say | Ohio      |
| subfusca ?        | ?         |
| tricarinata Ant   | Egypt.    |
| trifasciata Zglr. | Senaar.   |
| unicolor Lm.      | „         |
| vexillata Parr.   | „         |
| vivipara L.       | Europa    |

212. *Paludomus* Sw.

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| acuminatus Rv.     | ?        |
| acutus Rv.         | Ind. or. |
| 1 aereus „         | Ceylon   |
| 1 baceula Rv.      | „        |
| chilinoideus Rv.   | „        |
| 1 crinescens „     | „        |
| 1 dromedarius Dhrn | „        |
| 1 Gardneri Rv.     | „        |
| 1 globulosus „     | „        |
| laevis Lay.        | Ind. or. |
| 1 Layardi Rv.      | Ceylon   |
| 1 loricatus „      | „        |
| 1 neritoides „     | „        |
| obesus Phil.       | N. Holl  |
| 1 pictus Rv.       | Ceylon   |
| Stephanus Bens.    | Bengal.  |
| 1 sulcatus Rv.     | Ceylon   |
| 1 Tennentii „      | „        |
| 1 undatus „        | „        |

213. *Bithinia* Gray

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| baltica              | M. balt. |
| cyclostomoides Neum. | Dalm.    |
| expansilabris Mhlf.  | „        |
| Leachi ?             | ?        |
| similis Drp.         | Berolin. |
| stenothyroides Dhrn. | Ceylon   |
| striata Bens.        | Amur     |
| tentaculata L.       | Gallia   |
| Troschellii ?        | ?        |
| vitrea Drp.          | Tarag.   |



214. *Nematura* Bens.

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| <i>deltæ</i> Bens.     | Ganges  |
| <i>gangetica</i> Bens. | "       |
| <i>polita</i> Gray     | Singap. |

215. *Valvata* Müll.

|                            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| <i>alpestris</i> Sh.       | Brienz  |
| <i>Andrejewskyi</i> Jelsky | Kiew    |
| 2 <i>bicarinata</i> Say    | N. York |
| <i>contorta</i> Mke        | Bona    |
| <i>naticina</i> "          | Prussia |
| <i>piscinalis</i> Gm.      | Gallia  |
| 2 <i>tricarinata</i> Say   | Ohio    |

216. *Ampullaria* Lm.

|                              |             |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 <i>acuta</i> Mke.          | Ver. Cruz   |
| 1 <i>aperta</i> Phil.        | Venez       |
| 1 <i>aurostoma</i> Lea       | ?           |
| 1 <i>balteata</i> Phil.      | ?           |
| 4 <i>bicarinata</i> ?        | ?           |
| 4 <i>Bolteniana</i> Ch.      | Nil         |
| 1 <i>canaliculata</i> Lmk. ? | N. Amer.    |
| 1 <i>Cocillei</i> Phil.      | Panay.      |
| 1 <i>celebensis</i> Quoy     | Celebes     |
| 1 <i>columbiensis</i> Sow.   | Columb      |
| 1 <i>conica</i> Gray         | ?           |
| 2 <i>cornu arietis</i> Sow.  | M. Amer.    |
| 1 <i>crocostoma</i> Phil.    | S. Amer.    |
| 1 <i>Cumingi</i> King.       | Panam.      |
| 1 <i>depressa</i> Say        | Florida     |
| 1 <i>elegans</i> ?           | ?           |
| 1 <i>eximia</i> Dkr.         | Mztlm.      |
| 1 <i>flagellata</i> Say      | Ver. Cruz   |
| 1 <i>flatilis</i> Rv.        | ?           |
| 1 <i>fuliginea</i> Koeh      | Batav.      |
| 1 <i>glauca</i> L.           | S. Amer.    |
| 1 <i>globosa</i> Sw.         | Ind. or.    |
| 1 <i>guyanensis</i> Lm.      | Guyana      |
| 1 <i>hopetonensis</i> Lea    | Trinid.     |
| 1 <i>insularum</i> D'Orb.    | S. Amer.    |
| 4 <i>intorta</i> Lm.         | Gamb.       |
| 2 <i>Knorri</i> Phil.        | America     |
| 1 <i>Layardi</i> Rv.         | Ceylon      |
| 1 <i>leucostoma</i> Sw.      | S. Amer.    |
| 1 <i>luteostoma</i> "        | Puert. Cab. |
| 4 <i>lybica</i> Morel.       | Gamb.       |
| 1 <i>malabarica</i> Phil.    | Malab.      |
| 1 <i>melanocheila</i> Rv     | ?           |
| 1 <i>mexicana</i> Phil.      | Mexico      |
| 3 <i>neritoidea</i> D'Orb.   | Peru        |
| 1 <i>nigrilabris</i> Phil.   | Rio Jan.    |
| 1 <i>orientalis</i> "        | ?           |
| 3 <i>orinoccensis</i> Zglr.  | Orinoc      |
| 1 <i>ovata</i> Oliv.         | Egypt.      |
| 1 <i>oviformis</i> Dsh.      | S. Amer.    |

216. *Ampullaria* Lm.

|                                 |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| 4 <i>ovum</i> Peters            | S. Africa  |
| 1 <i>palludinoides</i> D. Chrst | Ind. or.   |
| 1 <i>papyracea</i> Spix         | Brasil     |
| 1 <i>Pealeana</i> Lea           | Carac.     |
| 6 <i>Platae</i> Mat.            | S. Amer.   |
| 1 <i>polita</i> Dsh.            | Cochchin.  |
| 6 <i>pulchella</i> Ant.         | Panam.     |
| 4 <i>purpurea</i> Troschl.      | Mozambique |
| 1 <i>reflexa</i> Sw.            | Cuba       |
| 1 <i>retusa</i> v. Ost.         | Brasil.    |
| 1 <i>rugosa</i> Lm.             | "          |
| 1 <i>scalaris</i> D'Orb.        | Mexico     |
| 1 <i>scutata</i> Mss.           | Luzon      |
| 1 <i>speciosa</i> Phil.         | O. Afric.  |
| 1 <i>Swainsoni</i> "            | La Plata   |
| 1 <i>teres</i> "                | ?          |
| 1 <i>urceus</i> Dsh.            | Guyana     |
| 1 <i>Vernei</i> Phil.           | Nil        |
| 1 <i>violacea</i> "             | Mexico     |

217. *Turritella* Lm.

|                              |            |
|------------------------------|------------|
| 3 <i>acutangula</i> L.       | Trqbr.     |
| 2 <i>annulata</i> Kien.      | Ind. or.   |
| 3 <i>baeillum</i> "          | China      |
| <i>bicingulata</i> Blvll.    | Cap Verde  |
| 1 <i>Broderipiana</i> D'Orb. | ?          |
| 2 <i>carinifera</i> Lm.      | C. b. sp.  |
| <i>cingulata</i> Sow.        | Peru       |
| 2 <i>clathrata</i> Kien.     | ?          |
| 2 <i>cochlea</i> Rv.         | ?          |
| 1 <i>columnaris</i> Kien.    | ?          |
| <i>cornea</i> Lm.            | Britan.    |
| 1 <i>Cumingi</i> Rv.         | Ind. or.   |
| 2 <i>declivis</i> Adams      | ?          |
| 3 <i>duplicata</i> L.        | Ind. or.   |
| <i>erosa</i> Couth.          | Grönl.     |
| 2 <i>exoleta</i> L.          | Martinique |
| 3 <i>fascialis</i> Mke.      | ?          |
| 5 <i>fragilis</i> Kien.      | Atl. Oc.   |
| <i>fuscata</i> Lm.           | Gamb.      |
| 1 <i>goniostoma</i> Val.     | Acapuli    |
| 1 <i>imbricata</i> Lm.       | Jamaica    |
| 4 <i>lactea</i> Möller       | Grönl.     |
| 1 <i>leucostoma</i> Val.     | ?          |
| 1 <i>nebulosa</i> Kien.      | ?          |
| 5 <i>nodulosa</i> "          | Californ   |
| 2 <i>papillosa</i> "         | ?          |
| 3 <i>replicata</i> L.        | M. ind.    |
| <i>reticulata</i> Migh.      | Grönl.     |
| <i>terebellata</i> ?         | ?          |
| <i>tebra</i> L.              | Ind. Oc.   |
| 1 <i>tigrina</i> Kien.       | Chili      |
| 2 <i>triplicata</i> Stud.    | Sicil.     |
| 3 <i>trislecata</i> Lm.      | ?          |

217. *Turritella* Lm.

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| ungulina L.   | M. med. |
| 2 variegata ? | ?       |

218. *Caecum* Flemg.

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| firmatum Adams | Panam. |
| glabrum ?      | ?      |
| trachea Mft.   | ?      |

219. *Vermetus* Adanson

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| Adansoni ?          | ?       |
| gigas ?             | ?       |
| lumbricalis Lm.     | Senegal |
| Royanus D'Orb.      | ?       |
| spiratus Phil.      | ?       |
| subcancellatus Biv. | Neapel  |

220. *Siphonium* Browne

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| 3 angulatum ?      | ?         |
| 2 arenaria L.      | Ind. or.  |
| ater Rouss.        | ?         |
| 1 decussatum Gm.   | Ind. occ. |
| 3 dentiferum L.    | Austral.  |
| 3 effusum ?        | ?         |
| 3 gigas ?          | ?         |
| 3 glomeratum Gm.   | M. adr.   |
| 2 porosum ?        | ?         |
| 3 siphon Rouss.    | M. rubr.  |
| 4 spirorbis Dillw. | ?         |

221. *Siliquaria* Brug.

|                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| anguina L.      | Phlpn.      |
| australis Quoy  | M. austral. |
| Bernhardi Mörch | ?           |
| muricata Lm.    | ?           |
| senegalensis „  | Senegal     |
| squamata Blvle. | ?           |

222. *Onustus* Humph.

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| indicus Gm. | Cochchin. |
| solaris L.  | Ind. or.  |

223. *Xenophorus* Fisch.

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| conchyliophorus Born | Antill. |
| exustus Rv.          | China   |
| pallidulus Rv.       | Japan   |

224. *Calyptaea* Lm.

|                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| equestris L.        | Ind. Oc.  |
| Höberthii Parr.     | M. adr.   |
| lutea Mke.          | Portorico |
| tectum sinensis Ch. | Ind. or.  |

225. *Crucibulum* Schum.

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| cinereum Rv.      | C. Horn      |
| concameratum ?    | ?            |
| extinctorium Sow. | Real Lej     |
| imbricatum „      | Panam.       |
| rugosum Brod.     | Peru         |
| serratum „        | Mauritius I. |
| sinense L.        | China        |
| spinosum Sow.     | Peru         |
| 1 striatum Say    | Amur         |
| tubifer Sow.      | ?            |
| umbrella Dsh.     | Guayaq.      |

226. *Trochita* Schum.

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| 1 goreensis Gm. | Gorea   |
| 1 laevigata ?   | M. med. |
| 1 Lamarkii Dsh. | Mztln.  |
| radians Lm.     | Peru    |
| spinulosa Chenu | ?       |

227. *Galerus* Humph.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| chinensis L.   | China   |
| dilatatus Sow. | Valpar. |
| gibbosus       |         |

228. *Crepidula* Lm.

|                   |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| 2 aculeata Gm.    | I. Lobos  |
| adpersa Dkr.      | Guinea    |
| adunca Sow.       | Vancouv.  |
| convexa Say       | N York    |
| echinus Brod.     | Peru      |
| 2 folicacea „     | ?         |
| fornicata L.      | N. York   |
| 3 gibbosa Deffr.  | ?         |
| hepatica Dsh.     | Cap Verde |
| peruviana Lm.     | Peru      |
| 4 plana Say       | N. York   |
| 3 porcellana L.   | Senegal   |
| 3 Proteus ?       | ?         |
| 1 solida Hinds    | ?         |
| 3 squamosa Mke.   | N. Holl.  |
| 3 unguiformis Lm. | M. med.   |
| 3 Walshi Herm     | Singapore |

229. *Pileopsis* Lm.

|                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| contorta Lm.    | Ind. occ.   |
| hungarica L.    | Atl. Oc.    |
| intorta Lm.     | Ind. Oc.    |
| lamellosa Chenu | Antill.     |
| mitrula Lm.     | M. austral. |
| pilosa ?        | ?           |
| subrufa Lm.     | America     |

230. *Amathina* Gray

|                |          |
|----------------|----------|
| tricarinata L. | Ind. or. |
|----------------|----------|

231. *Hipponyx* DeFr.

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| acuta Quoy       | M. rubr.    |
| australis L.     | M. austral. |
| barbata Sow.     | Soc. I.     |
| cornucopiae Def. | Grignon     |

232. *Narica* Recl.

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| acuta ?         | Sandw. I. |
| cancellata Ch.  | Molucc.   |
| granulosa Recl. | I. Anaa   |

233. *Neritopsis* Grat

|           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| radula L. | Vanicor. |
|-----------|----------|

234. *Nerita* L.

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| 3 albicilla L.       | M. ind.     |
| 3 antillarum Gm.     | Ind. occ.   |
| 2 antiquata Recl.    | Phlpn.      |
| 1 atrata Ch.         | Ind. occ.   |
| 3 atropurpurea Recl. | N. Holl.    |
| 1 Aurora Dsh.        | ?           |
| 1 Beauniana Recl.    | Celebes     |
| 2 Bernhardt "        | Peru        |
| 2 chamaeleon L.      | Ind. Oc.    |
| 2 chlorostoma Brod.  | Tahiti      |
| 1 chrysostoma Recl.  | Fidschi I.  |
| 2 costata Ch.        | Ind. or.    |
| 3 exuvia L.          | Ind. Oc.    |
| 2 flammea Gm.        | Antill.     |
| 2 funiculata Rv.     | M. austral. |
| 2 grossa L.          | Molucc.     |
| 1 histrio "          | Ind. or.    |
| 1 lineata Ch.        | Malac.      |
| 2 malaccensis Ch.    | "           |
| 1 marmorata ?        | M. rubr.    |
| 2 maxima Gm.         | Ind. or.    |
| 1 nigerrima Ch.      | N. Holl.    |
| 2 ornata Sow.        | Panam.      |

234. *Nerita* L.

|                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| 2 peloronta L.      | Ind. occ. |
| 2 pennata Born      | ?         |
| 1 peruviana ?       | Peru      |
| 1 pica Recl.        | Sandw. I. |
| 1 picea "           | "         |
| 3 planospira Ant.   | " China   |
| 3 plexa Ch          | Ind. Oc.  |
| 2 plicata L.        | "         |
| 1 polita "          | "         |
| 2 praecognita Adams | Ind. or.  |
| 2 quadricolor Gm.   | M. rubr.  |
| 1 Rumphii Recl.     | N. Holl.  |
| 2 scabricosta Lm.   | ?         |
| 1 senegalensis Gm.  | Senegal   |
| 2 signata Lm.       | N. Holl.  |
| 1 squamulata Guill. | ?         |
| 2 stella Ch.        | Ind. or.  |
| 2 tessellata Gm.    | Ind. occ. |
| 2 undata L.         | M. ind.   |
| 2 versicolor Lm.    | Ind. occ. |

235. *Neritina* Lm.

|                        |           |
|------------------------|-----------|
| 7 aculeata Lm.         |           |
| 6 aequinoctialis Morl. | Prinz I.  |
| 2 Alexia Sow.          | Phlpn.    |
| 1 amphibia Less.       | Mindoro   |
| 3 antiquata Ktsch.     | Dalm.     |
| 6 auriculata Lm.       | N. Holl.  |
| 7 australis Mss.       | Celebes   |
| 3 baltica ?            | Europa    |
| 2 bella v. d. Bsch.    | Java      |
| 3 belladonna Parr.     | Brussa    |
| 3 Bellardii Mss.       | Libanon   |
| 6 biauriculata Recl.   | ?         |
| 7 brevispina Lm.       | Phlpn.    |
| 2 caffa Wood           | Maurit    |
| 1 canalis Sw.          | Tahiti    |
| 6 cariosa Gray         | Sandw. I. |
| 7 celebensis Mss.      | Tennato   |
| 2 communis Quoy        | Phlpn.    |
| 7 corona L.            | I. Burias |
| 4 crepidularia Lm      | Ceylon    |
| 1 cristata Mss.        | Celebes   |
| 7 cryptospina Mss.     | Tennato   |
| 2 Cumingiana Recl.     | Siquijor  |
| 4 Cuvieriana ?         | ?         |
| 3 danubialis Zglr.     | Donau     |
| 6 dilatata Brod.       | Tahiti    |
| 2 domingensis Lm.      | Domingo   |
| 2 dubia "              | Manilla   |
| 2 florida Recl.        | ?         |
| 3 fluviatilis L.       | Europa    |
| 3 v. aurantiaca Parr.  | Varna     |

235. *Neritina* Lm.

|   |                                |             |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------|
| 3 | <i>v. dalmatica</i> Prtsch.    | Dalm.       |
| 2 | <i>fuliginosa</i> v. d. Busch. | ?           |
| 1 | <i>globulus</i> ?              | ?           |
| 2 | <i>Graeffei</i> Mss.           | Upola       |
| 5 | <i>granosa</i> Sow.            | Sandw. I.   |
| 2 | <i>helvola</i> Gldg.           | Upola       |
| 7 | <i>humerosa</i> Mss.           | "           |
| 3 | <i>japonica</i> Dkr.           | Japan       |
| 2 | <i>insignis</i> Mss.           | Celebes     |
| 5 | <i>intermedia</i> Sow.         | Montijo     |
| 3 | <i>Jordani</i> ..              | Syria       |
| 7 | <i>Keraudreni</i> ?            | ?           |
| 1 | <i>labiosa</i> Sow.            | Negros      |
| 5 | <i>latissima</i> Brod.         | Real Lej    |
| 3 | <i>Ledereri</i> Zeleb.         | Palaestina  |
| 2 | <i>lineolata</i> Lm.           | Cayenne     |
| 2 | <i>Listeri</i> Pfr.            | Cuba        |
| 3 | <i>litrata</i> Eichw.          | M. casp.    |
| 7 | <i>longispina</i> Recl.        | Rodrig.     |
| 2 | <i>lugubris</i> Phil.          | Sandw. I.   |
| 3 | <i>Manoëli</i> Dhrr.           | Prinz. I.   |
| 2 | <i>Mattonis</i> Recl.          | Antill.     |
| 4 | <i>melanostoma</i> Trschl.     | Bengal.     |
| 2 | <i>meleagris</i> Lm.           | Hondur.     |
| 3 | <i>meridionalis</i> Phil.      | Europa      |
| 2 | <i>microstoma</i> D'Orb.       | Cuba        |
| 2 | <i>nobilis</i> Recl.           | ?           |
| 4 | <i>Nuttallii</i> "             | Tahiti      |
| 2 | <i>nux</i> Brod.               | "           |
| 5 | <i>Oweniana</i> Gray           | Freunds. I. |
| 3 | <i>Perrotetiana</i> Recl.      | Guinea      |
| 2 | <i>philippinarum</i> Sow.      | Phlpn.      |
| 3 | <i>picta</i> "                 | Panam.      |
| 2 | <i>piperina</i> Ch.            | Malab.      |
| 1 | <i>Powisiana</i> Recl.         | ?           |
| 2 | <i>Pritchardi</i> Dkr.         | Fidschi I.  |
| 2 | <i>propinqua</i> Mss.          | Upola       |
| 2 | <i>pulchella</i> Recl.         | Luzon       |
| 1 | <i>pulligera</i> Lm.           | Cuman       |
| 1 | <i>punctulata</i> "            | Portorico   |
| 3 | <i>pupa</i> L.                 | Ind. occ.   |
| 3 | <i>pustulata</i> Parr.         | Croat.      |
| 3 | <i>pyriformis</i> ?            | ?           |
| 2 | <i>reclivata</i> Say           | Alabama     |
| 2 | <i>Recluziana</i> Guill.       | Tahiti      |
| 2 | <i>rugata</i> Reclz.           | Phlpn.      |
| 2 | <i>rugosa</i> v. d. Bsch.      | Java        |
| 3 | <i>salernitana</i> Rm.         | Salerno     |
| 2 | <i>Salomonis</i> Rv            | Fidschi I.  |
| 6 | <i>sandwicensis</i> Dsh        | Sandw. I.   |
| 3 | <i>sardea</i> Mke.             | Sardin.     |
| 2 | <i>semiconica</i> Lm.          | Ganges      |
| 2 | <i>senegalensis</i> ?          | Senegal     |
| 3 | <i>serratilineata</i> Zglr.    | Donau       |
| 3 | <i>siquijorensis</i> Recl.     | Upola       |
| 2 | <i>Smithii</i> Gray            | Calcutta    |

235. *Neritina* Lm.

|   |                           |            |
|---|---------------------------|------------|
| 4 | <i>solida</i> ?           | ?          |
| 7 | <i>Souleyetiana</i> Recl. | Tahiti     |
| 7 | <i>spinosa</i> Budgin.    | "          |
| 2 | <i>squamosa</i> Recl.     | I. Negros  |
| 3 | <i>strangulata</i> Mhlf.  | Krain      |
| 6 | <i>tahitensis</i> Less.   | Sandw. I.  |
| 3 | <i>trojana</i> Charp.     | Syria      |
| 2 | <i>Turneri</i> Sow.       | Fidschi I. |
| 2 | <i>turrita</i> Dsh.       | Antill.    |
| 2 | <i>Turtoni</i> Reclz.     | ?          |
| 2 | <i>virginea</i> Lm.       | Ind. occ.  |
| 2 | <i>vitensis</i> Mss.      | Upola      |
| 3 | <i>viridis</i> L.         | Ind. occ.  |
| 2 | <i>ziczac</i> Lm.         | Tahiti     |

236. *Navicella* Lm.

|   |                             |            |
|---|-----------------------------|------------|
|   | <i>affinis</i> Rv.          | Upola      |
|   | <i>borbonica</i> Fér.       | Afr. or.   |
|   | <i>Bougainvillei</i> Recl.  | Viti Lew   |
| 1 | <i>clypeolum</i> "          | Sandw. I.  |
|   | <i>Cookii</i> "             | ?          |
|   | <i>crepidularia</i> Rv.     | ?          |
| 1 | <i>Cumingiana</i> Recl.     | Phlpn.     |
| 2 | <i>depressa</i> Less.       | Tahiti     |
| 1 | <i>Entrecasteauxi</i> Recl. | Tahiti     |
|   | <i>Freycineti</i> "         | "          |
|   | <i>Janelli</i> "            | Luzon      |
| 1 | <i>lineata</i> Lm.          | Madagascar |
|   | <i>luzonica</i> Soul.       | Luzon      |
|   | <i>macromphala</i> Guill.   | ?          |
| 1 | <i>Oweniana</i> Gray        | ?          |
|   | <i>pala</i> Mss.            | Ovalan     |
|   | <i>v. profunda</i> Mss.     | Upola      |
| 2 | <i>plumbea</i> Sow.         | Calcutta   |
| 2 | <i>porcellana</i> L.        | Manilla    |
|   | <i>Schmelziana</i> Mss.     | Ovalan     |
|   | <i>squama</i> "             | "          |
| 1 | <i>suborbicularis</i> Sow   | Timor      |
| 1 | <i>tessellata</i> Lm.       | Sumatra    |
|   | <i>truncata</i> Mss.        | Ovalan     |
|   | <i>undulata</i> "           | Viti Lew.  |
| 1 | <i>variabilis</i> Recl.     | Phlpn.     |

237. *Phasianella* Lm.

|  |                             |           |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|
|  | <i>affinis</i> C. B. Adams  | Ind. occ. |
|  | <i>australis</i> Gm.        | Austral.  |
|  | <i>capensis</i> Dkr.        | C. b. sp. |
|  | <i>concolor</i> C. B. Adams | Ind. occ. |
|  | <i>decorata</i> Chenu       | Austral.  |
|  | <i>elongata</i> ?           | ?         |
|  | <i>intermedia</i> Scacchi   | M. med.   |
|  | <i>Kochi</i> Phil.          | C. b. sp. |
|  | <i>minutissima</i> ?        | St Thomas |



237. *Phasianella* Lm.

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| 1 niciensis ?  | M. med.   |
| pulla L.       | Europa    |
| pygmaea Dkr.   | Ind. occ. |
| rubens Lm.     | N. Holl.  |
| solida Dsh.    | "         |
| speciosa ?     | M. med.   |
| variegata Lm.  | N. Holl.  |
| Vieuxii Payr.  | M. med.   |
| zebrina D'Orb. | ?         |

238. *Turbo* L.

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| 6 araucanus ?        | ?           |
| 2 argenteus Ch.      | ?           |
| 2 argyrostomus L.    | Phlpn.      |
| 7 canaliculatus Gm.  | M. ind.     |
| 7 castaneus "        | M. austral. |
| 2 chrysostomus L.    | Phlpn.      |
| 2 cornutus Gm.       | China       |
| 4 coronatus "        | Malacc.     |
| 9 costulatus Dkr.    | Samoa I.    |
| 1 crassus ?          | Fidschi I.  |
| 4 creniferus Kien.   | ?           |
| 7 crenulatus Gm.     | Ind. or.    |
| 7 Fokkesii Jon.      | Californ.   |
| 5 grandineus Val.    | N. Seel.    |
| 4 granulosus Gm.     | Ind. or.    |
| 1 imperialis "       | "           |
| 2 ludus "            | M. ind.     |
| 2 margaritaceus L.   | "           |
| 1 marmoratus "       | "           |
| 5 mordella Gray      | N. Seel.    |
| 7 muricatus L.       | Atl. Oc.    |
| 6 niger Gray         | Chili       |
| 1 petholatus L.      | Phlpn.      |
| 4 porcatus Rv.       | C. b. sp.   |
| 4 porphyrites Martyn | N. Holl.    |
| 6 propinque Jay      | Chili       |
| 5 punctatus Quoy     | N. Seel.    |
| 6 Quoyi ?            | M. austral. |
| 2 radiatus Gm.       | M. rubr.    |
| 1 Reevei ?           | Phlpn.      |
| 9 rubicincta Martyn  | Sandw. I.   |
| 5 rubicundus Ch.     | N. Seel.    |
| 3 sarmaticus L.      | N. Holl.    |
| 7 saxosus Wood       | Panam.      |
| 2 setosus Gm.        | Phlpn.      |
| 2 sirtensis Monr.    | Ind. or.    |
| 1 smaragdus Gm.      | N. Seel.    |
| 2 Spenglerianus Gm.  | Phlpn.      |
| 2 ticaonicus Rv.     | "           |
| 8 torquatus Gm.      | N. Holl.    |
| 7 tuberculatus Quoy  | M. austral. |
| 4 undulatus Ch.      | N. Holl.    |

239. *Astraliu* Link

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| aculeatum Lm.   | Ind. or.  |
| asperatum "     | Singapore |
| calcar L.       | Antill.   |
| costulatum Lm.  | Ind. occ. |
| imperiale Ch.   | Austral.  |
| latispinosum ?  | ?         |
| longispinum Lm. | Ind. occ. |
| planum ?        | ?         |
| Phoebium Bolt.  | Antill.   |
| stella Lm.      | Ind. occ. |
| stellaris Gm.   | Ind. or.  |

240. *Guilfordia* Gray

|                   |      |
|-------------------|------|
| triumphans Phlpi. | Java |
|-------------------|------|

241. *Uvanilla* Gray

|                |       |
|----------------|-------|
| brevispina Lm. | Venez |
| fimbriata "    | ?     |

242. *Pachypoma* Gray

|                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| americana Gm.      | Ind. occ.   |
| 2 Buschi Phlpi.    | Panam.      |
| caelata Ch.        | Ind. or.    |
| 3 Cookii "         | N. Seel.    |
| imbricata Gm.      | Ind. occ.   |
| 2 olivacea Wood    | M. austral. |
| rhodostoma Lm.     | "           |
| 4 rugosa L.        | M. med.     |
| 4 v. armata Dillw. | "           |
| semicostata Kien.  | N. Seel.    |
| sulcata ?          | ?           |
| 1 tuber L.         | M. med.     |
| 2 undosa Wood      | Californ.   |
| unguis "           | Acapul      |
| uvanilla L.        | Californ.   |

243. *Liotia* Gray

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| 2 Peronii Kien. | N. Holl. |
| 1 radiata "     | M. ind.  |
| 2 varicosa Rv.  | Phlpn.   |

244. *Cyclostrema* Marryatt

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| cancellata Marryatt | M. med. |
| costata Dsh.        | M. adr. |
| Reevei Hinds        |         |

245. *Adeorbis* S. Wood

|                      |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| guadaloupii ?        | Guadal |
| subcarinatus Montag. | ?      |

**246. Rotella Lm.**

|                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| 1 australis Phlpi. | N. Holl.   |
| bicarinata Dkr.    | N. Seel.   |
| 1 guamensis Quoy   | M. austral |
| monilifera Lm.     | M. ind.    |
| suturalis "        | "          |
| vestiaria L.       | Ind. or.   |
| v. elegans Bk.     | Phlpn.     |
| v. rosea Lm.       | Ind. or.   |
| zelandica Chenu    | N. Seel.   |

**248. Camitia Gray**

puleherrima Gray

**249. Chrysostoma Sw.**

|                |          |
|----------------|----------|
| cidaris Gm.    | Ind. or. |
| helicina Born  | C. b sp. |
| nicobarica Gm. | Nicobar  |

**250. Delphinula Lm.**

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| atrata Lm.      | Ind. or. |
| distorta "      | N. Holl. |
| imperialis Rv.  | Mindan.  |
| incisa "        | N. Holl. |
| lacinata Lm.    | Phlpn.   |
| sphaerula Kien. | I. Capul |
| Tyria Rv.       | N. Holl. |

**251. Livona Gray**

|         |           |
|---------|-----------|
| pica L. | Ind. occ. |
|---------|-----------|

**252. Trochus L.**

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| maximus Koch | Ind. Oc. |
| niloticus L. | Phlpn.   |

**253. Cardinalia Gray**

|                |          |
|----------------|----------|
| acutangula Ch. | Ind. or. |
| virgata Gm.    | Ind. Oc. |

**254. Pyramidea Sw.**

|                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| dentata Forsk.     | M. rubr.   |
| fenestrata Gm.     | Ind. Oc.   |
| foveolata L.       | N. Guinea  |
| obeliscus Gm.      | Ind. Oc.   |
| prasina Mke.       | Fidschi I. |
| tentoriformis Jon. | ?          |
| tentorium Gm.      | ?          |

**255. Polydonta Schum.**

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| Byroniana Gray | Sandw. I. |
| 1 concava Lm.  | M. ind.   |
| conspersa Gm.  | Ind. or.  |
| flammulata Lm. | "         |
| inaequalis Gm. | ?         |
| inermis "      | Ind. occ. |
| intexta Kien   | ?         |
| 1 Kochi Phlpi. | M. rubr.  |
| lineata Lm.    | N. Holl.  |
| maculata L.    | Ind. Oc.  |
| regia Ch.      | Phlpn.    |
| Spengleri Gm.  | Ind. or.  |
| squarosa Lm.   | ?         |

**256. Clanculus Mft.**

|                   |             |
|-------------------|-------------|
| australis Adams   | N. Caled.   |
| Chemnitzii Kien.  | China       |
| corallinus Lm.    | Oc. europ.  |
| v. Coutonry Payr. | M. adr.     |
| cruciatus Gm.     | Brasil.     |
| Dunkeri ?         | ?           |
| glomus Phlpi.     | Algier      |
| guineensis Ch.    | Guinea      |
| maxillatus Mke.   | M. austral. |
| obscurus Dkr.     | Samoa I.    |
| Pharaonis L.      | Ind. Oc.    |
| punicus Phlpi.    | N. Seel.    |
| reticulatus Wood  | Panam.      |
| roseus Lm.        | N. Holl.    |
| rubens Adams      | Austral.    |
| urbanus Gm.       | ?           |
| unedo Adams       | Phlpn.      |

**258. Monodonta Lm**

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| articulata Lm.      | Africa      |
| australis Dsh.      | N. Holl.    |
| bicanaliculata Dkr. | M. austral. |
| canalifera Lm.      | Ind. or.    |
| carinifera Bk.      | Phlpn.      |
| fragarioides Lm.    | Ind. occ.   |
| gemmata Gould.      | Sandw. I.   |
| labio L.            | Africa      |
| lugubris Lm.        | I. d. Fr.   |
| obscura Wood        | M. austral. |
| Philippii Koch      | ?           |
| Tamsii Dkr.         | Cap Verde   |
| tessellata Dsh.     | M. med.     |
| tricarinata Lm.     | Phlpn.      |
| tuberculata "       | ?           |
| turbinata Born      | Algier      |

**259. Euchelus Phlpi.**

|                   |             |
|-------------------|-------------|
| canaliculatus Lm. | M. ind.     |
| denigratus Ch.    | ?           |
| plebejus Phlpi.   | M. austral. |
| Tinei "           | Sicil.      |
| Viellotii Payr.   | M. med.     |

**260. Diloma Phlpi.**

|                |       |
|----------------|-------|
| nigerrima Fér. | Chili |
|----------------|-------|

**261. Thalotia Gray**

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| alternata Phlpi. | Celebes   |
| chlorostoma Mke. | N. Holl.  |
| conica Sow.      | "         |
| elegans ?        | "         |
| Lehmanni Mke.    | N. Holl.  |
| miniata Ant.     | C. b. sp. |
| pieta Wood       | Austral.  |
| purpurata Martyn | N. Seel.  |
| Rangbury Crohn   | Austral.  |
| serpentina ?     | ?         |

**262. Zizyphinus Gray**

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| annulatus Martyn    | N. Seel.    |
| armillatus Wood     | ?           |
| conicus Gray        | N. Holl.    |
| conuloides Lm.      | Europa      |
| conulus L.          | "           |
| costatus Martyn     | Vancouv.    |
| Cuninghamsi Gray    | N. Seel.    |
| doliarius Martyn    | "           |
| dubius Poli         | Algier      |
| exiguus ?           | Britan.     |
| eximius Rv.         | M. austral. |
| jujubinus Gm.       | I. d. Fr.   |
| laevigatus Phlpi.   | Sicil.      |
| Laugierii Payr.     | M. med.     |
| Meyeri Dkr.         | M. austral. |
| millegranus Phlpi.  | Bergen      |
| Montagnei Gray      | Britan.     |
| ornatus Lm.         | N. Holl.    |
| papillosus Da Costa | M. med.     |
| pyramidatus Lm.     | Sicil.      |
| striatus L.         | Britan.     |
| strigosus Gm.       | Sicil.      |
| tranquebaricus Pfr. | Trqbr       |
| unidentatus Phlpi.  | Sicil.      |
| violaceus "         | M. adr.     |
| zizyphinus L.       | M. med.     |

**264. Cantharidium Schauf.**

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| iris Gm.   | N. Seel. |
| roseus Lm. | Austral. |

**265. Elenchus Humph.**

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| bellulus Dkr.    | N. Holl. |
| elongatus ?      | Austral. |
| fulminans Kien.  | "        |
| goniostomus Mke. | N. Holl. |
| iriodon Quoy     | "        |
| lineatus Lm.     | Austral. |
| pictus Wood      | "        |

**267. Bankivia Bk.**

|             |          |
|-------------|----------|
| varians Bk. | N. Holl. |
|-------------|----------|

**268. Trochocochlea Klein**

|                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| aethiops ?               | Africa      |
| cingulata Wood           | C. b. sp.   |
| constricta Lm.           | N. Holl.    |
| dama Phlpi.              | M. rubr.    |
| multicarinata ?          | M. austral. |
| Nova-Zelandia Ant.       | N. Seel.    |
| 1 pellis serpentis Wood. | Panam.      |
| striolata Quoy           | P. Jackson  |
| taeniata "               | M. austral. |
| zebra Mke.               | Panam.      |

**269. Oxystele Phlpi.**

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| ater Less.     | Chili     |
| impervius Mke. | C. b. sp. |
| merula Lm.     | Senegal   |
| niger Gray     | Chili     |
| variegata Ant. | C. b. sp. |

**270. Photinula H. et A. Adams**

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| taeniata Wood |  |
|---------------|--|

**271. Chlorostoma Sw.**

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| argyrostoma Gm. | Austral.  |
| ater Less.      | Chili     |
| brunnea Phil.   | Californ. |

**272. Omphalius Phlpi.**

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| brasilianus Mke. | Brasil.   |
| cariniferus Beck | Phlpn.    |
| depressus Phil.  | M. med.   |
| euomphalus Jon.  | Chili     |
| excavatus Lm.    | Ind. oec. |
| fuscatus Gm.     | Algier    |
| infundibulum ?   | Antill.   |
| luctuosus D'Orb. | Lima      |
| microstomus "    | Chili     |

**272. Omphalius** Phlpi.

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| Pfeifferi Dhrrn.    | N. Hebrid. |
| quadricostatus Gray | S. Americ. |
| rusticus Gm.        | Japan      |

**273. Monilea** Sw.

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| callifera Lm. | ? |
|---------------|---|

**274. Gibbula** Risso

|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| aegyptiaca Lm.     | M. rubr.     |
| Adansoni Payr.     | M. med.      |
| Adelaidae Phil.    | Austral.     |
| aurea "            | "            |
| Biasoletina "      | M. adr.      |
| capensis Gm.       | C. b. sp.    |
| cicer Mke.         | "            |
| cineraria L.       | M. med.      |
| cinerea Da Cost.   | Europa       |
| depressa Gm.       | "            |
| divaricata L.      | M. med.      |
| fanulum Gm.        | "            |
| Guttadauri Phil.   | Neapel       |
| Jussieui Payr.     | Corsica      |
| leprosus Phil.     | ?            |
| magulus "          | M. adr.      |
| magus L.           | M. med.      |
| margaritacea Risso | Sicil.       |
| minuta Ant         | C. b. sp.    |
| nitida Adams       | N. Seel.     |
| picturata "        | N. S. Wales. |
| pusilla F. & H.    | M. med.      |
| Richardi Payr.     | "            |
| selecta ?          | "            |
| servilis Phil.     | ?            |
| tumida Mtg.        | Britan.      |
| umbilicaris L.     | M. med.      |
| varia L.           | "            |
| villica Phil.      | Sicil.       |

**275. Enida** H. et A. Adams

|                |       |
|----------------|-------|
| japonica Adams | Japan |
|----------------|-------|

**276. Trochiscus** Sow.

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| Norrisii Sow. | Phlpn. |
|---------------|--------|

**277. Margarita** Leach

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| arctica Leach. | Am. bor.   |
| cinerea Couth. | Massach.   |
| helicina Fabr. | Oc. europ. |
| Middendorfi ?  | Sittka     |

**277. Margarita** Leach.

|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| obtusa Say         | N. Amer.     |
| rubrilineata Garr. | Sandw. I.    |
| solariformis Hanl. | Cochchin.    |
| striata Leach      | Grönl.       |
| striatula Garrett. | Sandw. I.    |
| sulcata Sow.       | Oc. europ.   |
| umbilicalis Brod.  | ?            |
| undulata Sow.      | Massach.     |
| violacea ?         | Magellanstr. |

**278. Vitrinella** C. B. Adams

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| anomala D'Orb. | Ind. oce. |
|----------------|-----------|

**279. Stomatella** Lm.

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| antillarum       | Antill.   |
| arabica Adams    | M. rubr.  |
| Baconi "         | ?         |
| bicarinata "     | ?         |
| cancellata Krss. | ?         |
| coccinea Adams   | S. Thom.  |
| concinna Gould.  | Sandw. I. |
| imbricata Lm.    | Java      |
| papyracea Ch.    | Ind. or.  |
| picta ?          | ?         |
| scabra ?         | ?         |
| sulcifera Lm.    | N. Holl.  |

**280. Stomatia** Helblg.

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| phymotis Helblg. | Phlpn. |
|------------------|--------|

**281. Microtis** H. et A. Adams

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| tuberculata Adams | Phlpn. |
|-------------------|--------|

**282. Gena** Gray

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| japonica ?      | Japan    |
| lutea L.        | Ind. or. |
| nigra Quoy      | Austral. |
| planulata Gray  | Bohol.   |
| striatula Adams | Austral. |
| varia "         | M. rubr. |

**283. Scissurella** D'Orb.

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| cancellata Jeffr. | Spezzia |
| crispata Flemg.   | ?       |
| plicata ?         | ?       |

**284. Broderipia** Gray

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| iridescens Brod | Panam. |
|-----------------|--------|



285. *Haliotis* L.

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| australis Gm.       | N. Holl.    |
| californiensis Sw.  | Californ.   |
| coccinea Rv.        | ?           |
| Cracherodi Leach    | Californ.   |
| diversicolor Rv.    | China       |
| Dohnniana Dkr.      | N. Hebr.    |
| elegans Koch        | Teneriffa   |
| excavata Lm.        | N. Holl.    |
| funebis Rv.         | Austral.    |
| gigantea Ch.        | Japan       |
| glabra "            | Austral.    |
| Gruneri Phil.       | China       |
| iris Gm.            | Austral.    |
| Kamschatkana Jon.   | Kamschatk.  |
| lamellosa Lm.       | M. med.     |
| Midae L.            | C. b. sp.   |
| naevosa Martyn      | N. Seel.    |
| nodosa Phil         | Chili       |
| plicata Lm.         | M. adr.     |
| rosacea Rv.         | Austral.    |
| rubiginosa Rv.      | ?           |
| rubicunda Gray      | Austral.    |
| rugosa ?            | ?           |
| rugosa-plicata Ch.  | M. austral. |
| sanguinea Hanl.     | C. b. sp.   |
| scabricostata Mnke. | Austral.    |
| Schröteri Mke.      | ?           |
| Sieboldi Rv.        | Japan       |
| squamata ,,         | Cap Verde   |
| striata L.          | Oc. gr.     |
| tuberculata L.      | Europa      |
| varia L.            | Phlpn.      |
| versicolor Rv.      | ?           |
| virginea Ch.        | Seneg.      |
| ziczac Rv.          | N. Seel.    |

286. *Teinotis* H. et A. Adams

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| asinina L. | Ind. Oc. |
|------------|----------|

287. *Padollus* Mft.

|                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| decussata Phlpi.   | ?           |
| ovina Ch.          | Phlpn       |
| parva L.           | C. b. sp.   |
| pulcherrima Martyn | L. Hood. I. |
| Roei Gray          | N. Holl.    |
| tricostalis Lm     | ,,          |

288. *Fissurella* Brug.

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| 1 alabastrites Rv. | Teneriffa |
| alba Phil.         | Chili     |
| 3 angusta Gm.      | Ind. occ. |
| 1 aspera Eschsch.  | Vancouv.  |

288. *Fissurella* Brug.

|                      |              |
|----------------------|--------------|
| 1 aspera Sow.        | C. b. sp.    |
| 1 barbadensis Gm.    | Barbados     |
| 1 benguelensis Dkr.  | Guinea       |
| biradiata Frembl.    | Peru         |
| 1 calyculata Gray    | C. b. sp.    |
| 3 cayennensis Lm.    | Cayenne      |
| 2 clathrata ?        | M. med.      |
| 2 coarctata King.    | ?            |
| concinna Phil.       | Chili        |
| costata Less.        | "            |
| crassa Lm.           | "            |
| digitalis ?          | ?            |
| 3 elongata Phil.     | M. rubr.     |
| 1 europaea Sow.      | Europa       |
| 4 fascicularis Lm.   | Ind. occ.    |
| 1 funiculata Rv.     | ?            |
| 2 gibberula Lm.      | Sicil        |
| 1 graeca L.          | Ind. occ.    |
| 1 imbricata Mke.     | Portorico    |
| 3 lepida "           | Gibraltar    |
| limbata Sow.         | Valpar.      |
| macrotrema Sow.      | Peru         |
| maxima               | Malediv.     |
| 2 Menkeana Dkr.      | Guinea       |
| 3 minuta Sow.        | Ind. occ.    |
| 1 mutabilis "        | Antill.      |
| neglecta Dsh.        | Sicil.       |
| nigra Less.          | Chili        |
| 1 nigropunctata Sow. | Gallopag.    |
| nimbosa L.           | Ind. occ.    |
| 1 nodosa Born        | Antill.      |
| 2 Philippiana Dkr.   | Cap Verde    |
| 2 Philippii "        | Algier       |
| 3 pica Sow.          | Gallopag.    |
| picta Lm.            | Magellanstr. |
| 1 pileata Mke.       | Cuba         |
| praya Quoy           | M. austral.  |
| 4 pustula L.         | Antill.      |
| 3 radiata Lm.        | Portorico    |
| rosea "              | Guyana       |
| 1 rugosa Sow.        | Gallopag.    |
| 1 sanguinea ?        | ?            |
| 4 scutellum Gm.      | C. b. sp.    |
| 3 subrostrata Gray   | S. Vincent   |
| tuberculifera Mke.   | Portorico    |
| violacea Eschsch.    | Chili        |
| virescens Sow.       | Panam.       |
| 1 viridula Lm.       | Antill.      |

289. *Fissurellida* D'Orb.

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| hiantula Lm.      | Tig. B.  |
| javanicensis Sow. | Java     |
| incarnata Krss.   | P. Natal |

290. *Macroschisma* Sw.

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| maxima Adams | N. Seel. |
|--------------|----------|

291. *Pupillia* Gray

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| apertura Born | ? |
|---------------|---|

292. *Cemoria* Leach

|             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| noachina L. | Oc. europ. |
|-------------|------------|

294. *Cranopsis* H. et A. Adams

|             |       |
|-------------|-------|
| pelex Adams | Japan |
|-------------|-------|

296. *Emarginula* Lm.

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| cancellata Phlpi.  | Sicil.   |
| 1 depressa Blvle   | M. rubr. |
| elongata Phlpi.    | ?        |
| 1 emarginata Blvle | N. Holl. |
| fissura L          | Britan.  |
| 1 Huzzardii Payr.  | M. med.  |
| incisa Wood        | ?        |
| 1 notata Sow.      | Antill.  |
| 1 octoradiata ?    | ?        |
| 1 pantiensis Quoy  | Phlpn    |
| pileolus Mich.     | M. adr.  |
| reticulata Sow.    | M. med.  |
| rosea Bk           | Britan.  |
| solidula Da Cost   | Sicil.   |
| 1 tricostata Lm.   | Austral. |
| vanicorensis Quoy  | Vanicor. |

297. *Parmophorus* Blvle.

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| australis Lm.   | Austral. |
| breviculus Sow. | M. rubr. |
| corrugatus "    | Austral  |

298. *Dentalium* L.

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| aprinum L.         | Phlpn.   |
| arcuatum L.        | "        |
| elephantinum L.    | "        |
| entalis "          | Europa   |
| fasciatum Lm.      | M. med.  |
| fissura "          | M. adr.  |
| hyalinum ?         | ?        |
| inversum Dsh.      | ?        |
| longirostrum Rv.   | ?        |
| nigrum Lam.        | ?        |
| novem-costatum Lm. | M. rubr. |
| octogonum Dsh.     | ?        |
| politum L.         | Phlpn.   |

298. *Dentalium* L.

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| quadruplicale Hanl. | Koschim |
| rufescens Dsh.      | M. adr. |
| striatum Ch.        | "       |
| strangulatum Phil.  | Sicil.  |
| subulatum ?         | ?       |

299. *Entalis* Sow.

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| rectus Mart. | ? |
|--------------|---|

300. *Patelloidea* Quoy

|                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| alveus Conr.       | N. York     |
| araucana D'Orb.    | Chili       |
| conoidea Quoy      | ?           |
| contaminata Phlpi. | ?           |
| Cumingi Rv.        | ?           |
| digitalis Eschsch. | Sittka      |
| discors Phlpi.     | ?           |
| eklobaphe Jon.     | W. Amer.    |
| elegans Phlpi      | Lagueira    |
| flammea Quoy       | M. austral. |
| fragilis "         | N. Seel.    |
| gigantea Gray      | M. austral. |
| granularis ?       | C. b. sp.   |
| instabilis Wood    | Vancouv.    |
| Kochi Quoy         | M. austral. |
| leucophaea Phlpi.  | Californ.   |
| limbata "          | ?           |
| lineata "          | Chili       |
| mamillaris L.      | M. med.     |
| mesoleuca Mke.     | Mztln       |
| mexicana ?         | M. Amer.    |
| oregona ?          | Californ.   |
| persona Eschh.     | Vancouv.    |
| pulchra ?          | Grönl.      |
| sacharina L.       | Ind. or.    |
| stellaris Quoy     | M. austral  |
| testudinalis Möll. | Grönl.      |
| testudinaria L.    | M. ind.     |
| variabilis Sow.    | N. Holl.    |
| viridis ?          | ?           |
| viridula Lm.       | Chili       |
| zebrina Less.      | "           |

301. *Scurria* Gray

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| mitra Eschsch. | Vancouv.  |
| pallida ?      | Californ. |

302. *Helcion* Mft.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| pectinalis L.  | M. med. |
| spiniferus Lm. | Africa  |

303. *Scutellina* Gray

|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| caeca Müll.   | Oc. europ. |
| fulva ?       | ?          |
| galathea Lm.  | Bergen     |
| rubella Fabr. | Grönl.     |

304. *Gadinia* Gray

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| afra Gray       | ?         |
| mamillaris Mke. | Gibraltar |
| peruviana Sow.  | Peru      |

305. *Patella* L.

|                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| aculeata Gm.       | America    |
| Adansoni Dkr.      | Senegal    |
| apicina Lm.        | C. b. sp.  |
| argentata Sow.     | Valpar.    |
| Argenvillei Krss.  | C. b. sp.  |
| 1 aspera Lm.       | ?          |
| barbata „          | Walwich B. |
| coerulea Lm.       | Triest     |
| Candei D'Orb.      | Teneriffa  |
| canescens ?        | ?          |
| capensis L.        | C. b. sp.  |
| 3 cochlear Born    | „          |
| 2 compressa L.     | M. ind.    |
| conspicua Phil.    | Gabon      |
| 1 corrugata ?      | ?          |
| crenata Gm.        | Africa     |
| cuprea ?           | ?          |
| Cypria Gm.         | ?          |
| deaurata „         | Falkl. I.  |
| exarata Nutt.      | Sandw. I.  |
| 2 fusco-lutea L.   | C. b. sp.  |
| granatina „        | Ind. occ.  |
| granularis „       | C. b. sp.  |
| guineensis Dkr.    | Guinea     |
| limbata Phil.      | N. Holl.   |
| 1 longicosta Lm.   | C. b. sp.  |
| lugubris Gm.       | W. Africa  |
| lusitanica „       | Lusitan.   |
| magellanica Gm.    | Magell.    |
| margaritacea „     | M. med.    |
| mazatlanica Sow.   | Mztl.      |
| 1 monopis Gm.      | Africa     |
| nigrosquamosa Dkr. | ?          |
| 1 obtecta Krss.    | C. b. sp.  |
| 1 octoradiata Gm.  | M. ind.    |
| 1 ovulus Born      | Africa     |
| 1 pentagona ?      | Sandw. I.  |
| plicata Born       | N. Holl.   |
| 2 pruinosa Krss.   | ?          |
| punctata Lm.       | Tarent     |
| pyramidata Lm.     | Africa     |
| radiata „          | ?          |

305. *Patella* L.

|                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| repanda Gm.         | Mztl.     |
| rota L.             | Ind. occ. |
| sandwicensis Pease  | Sandw. I. |
| scutellaris Phil.   | ?         |
| spectabilis Dkr.    | Madeira   |
| 1 spinulosa Meusch. | ?         |
| surinamensis Gm.    | Surinam   |
| 1 tabularis Krss.   | C. b. sp. |
| tarentina Lm.       | Tarent    |
| tenera Adams        | Jamaica   |
| testudinalis Lm.    | M. ind.   |
| tramoserica ?       | ?         |
| umbella Gm.         | Africa    |
| undato-lirata ?     | Sandw. I. |
| vulgata L.          | Europa    |

306. *Nacella* Schum.

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| cymbularia Lm. | M. austr. |
| hyalina Phil.  | Magell.   |
| pellucida L.   | Europa    |
| radians Gm.    | N. Seel.  |
| vitrea Phil.   | Magell.   |

307. *Chiton* L.

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| 6 aculeatus L.        | Asia       |
| 11 alatus Sow.        | Philpn.    |
| 5 albus L.            | Grönl.     |
| 1 assimilis Rv.       | Guadelp.   |
| 6 brevispinosus ?     | Swan R.    |
| 15 cajetanus Poli     | M. adr.    |
| 1 cancellatus Leach   | Britan.    |
| 15 chilensis Fremb.   | Chili      |
| 10 cimolius Rv.       | ?          |
| 3 cinereus L.         | Alexandria |
| 5 cocceus Mke.        | N. Holl.   |
| 9 coquimbensis Fremb. | Peru       |
| 1 Cumingi „           | Chili      |
| 6 echinatus Barn.     | Peru       |
| 5 elegans Fremb.      | „          |
| 1 Emersonianus Couth. | Mass.      |
| 19 fasciatus Quoy     | Tong. Tab. |
| 18 fascicularis L.    | Britan.    |
| 15 gaëtanus ?         | Gaëta      |
| 15 gigas Ch.          | C. b. sp.  |
| 5 granosus Fremb.     | Valpar.    |
| 3 granulatus Gm.      | Lusitan.   |
| 6 Gunoti Blvll.       | C. b. sp.  |
| 16 Hennahi Gray       | Callao     |
| 16 Hindsii Rv.        | ?          |
| 5 histrionicus Rv.    | N. Seel.   |
| 11 incisus Sow.       | Zebu       |
| 3 Kinhai ?            | ?          |
| 5 lineatus Wood       | Chili      |

307. *Chiton* L.

|    |                     |             |
|----|---------------------|-------------|
| 5  | lineolatus Fremb.   | Valpar.     |
| 2  | magellanicus Ch.    | N. Holl.    |
| 1  | marginatus Penn.    | Britan.     |
| 2  | marmoratus L.       | Ind. occ.   |
| 2  | marmoreus Ch.       | Jamaica     |
| 1  | olivaceus Fremb.    | Chili       |
| 7  | peruvianus Lm.      | Peru        |
| 16 | petholatus Sow.     | Phlpn.      |
| 6  | pieus Gm.           | M. rubr.    |
| 5  | productus Rv.       | S. Thom.    |
| 18 | pulchellus Gray     | ?           |
| 2  | punctatissimus Sow. | Chili       |
| 16 | pyriformis ?        | ?           |
| 15 | Rissoi Payr.        | Sicil.      |
| 15 | roseus Sow.         | Columb.     |
| 19 | rostratus Rv.       | Torres Str. |
| 15 | ruber L.            | Labrador    |
| 15 | Schrammi ?          | ?           |
| 6  | septifer Bens.      | Phlpn.      |
| 1  | siculus Sow.        | Sicil.      |
| 6  | spiniger Sow.       | Phlpn.      |
| 6  | spinosus Brug.      | Austral.    |
| 1  | squamosus L.        | Ind. occ.   |
| 14 | Stelleri Midd.      | Sittka      |
| 1  | striatus Barn.      | Chili       |
| 6  | strigatus ?         | ?           |
| 3  | textilis Gray       | Tafel B.    |
| 13 | tunicatus Wood      | Vancouv.    |

308. *Tornatella* Lm.

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| fasciata Lm.  | M. med. |
| inflata Fér.  | ?       |
| tornatilis L. | Europa  |

309. *Buccinulus* Planc.

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| punctatus ?     | Panam.   |
| solidulus Lm.   | Ind. Oc. |
| tessellatus Rv. | ?        |

310. *Aplustrum* Schum.

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| aplustre L. | Sandw. I. |
|-------------|-----------|

311. *Hydatina* Schum.

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| albicincta v. d. Höv. | Phlpn. |
| physis L.             | "      |
| velum Gm.             | "      |
| vexillum Ch.          | "      |

312. *Bullina* Fér.

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Ferussaci Quoy  | Sandw. I. |
| nitidula Lister | "         |

313. *Cylichna* Lovén

|                   |             |
|-------------------|-------------|
| arachis Quoy      | ?           |
| bacilla Ehrbg.    | M. rubr.    |
| canaliculata Say  | S. Carolina |
| coenetrica ?      | ?           |
| cylindracea Penn. | Britan.     |
| involuta ?        | ?           |
| onalta ?          | ?           |
| pyramidata ?      | ?           |
| sulcata Küst.     | M. adr.     |
| truncata Brg.     | "           |

314. *Utriculus* Brown

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Cecillei Phlpi. | ?       |
| obtusum Mtf     | Britan. |

316. *Tornatina* H. Adams

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| bullata Kien.   | Antill. |
| coarctata Adams | Phlpn.  |
| corticata Bk.   | Grönl.  |

319. *Bulla* Klein

|                   |             |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Adansoni Phlpi.   | Teneriffa   |
| ampulla L.        | Ind. occ.   |
| amygdala ?        | ?           |
| aspersa Mke.      | Ind. or.    |
| australis Quoy    | P. Adelaide |
| columellaris Mke. | Ind. or.    |
| columna Dillw.    | Algier      |
| cruentata Adams   | Ind. occ.   |
| major Phlpi.      | C. b. sp.   |
| oblonga Adams     | M. austral. |
| occidentalis ?    | ?           |
| omphalodes Mke.   | Puert. Cab. |
| punctulata ?      | ?           |
| striata Brug.     | Ind. occ.   |
| tenuicola ?       | ?           |

320. *Haminea* Leach

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Adamsi Dkr.   | Sandw. I. |
| brevis Quoy   | N. Holl.  |
| crocata Pease | Sandw. I. |
| hyalina Gm.   | M. med.   |
| hydatina Lm.  | "         |
| pemphis Phil. | ?         |
| tenera ?      | ?         |

321. *Akera* O. Müller

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| bullata O. Müller | Triest.  |
| elastica Sandri   | M. adr.  |
| soluta Gm.        | Zanzibar |



322. **Scaphander** Mft.  
lignarius L. Britan.

323. **Atys** Mft  
cylindrica Ch. I. d. Fr.  
naucum L. Manilla  
solida Brug. I. d. Fr.  
succeisa Ehrbg. M. rubr.

325. **Smaragdinella** H. Adams  
glauca Quoy M. rubr.  
virescens Sow. ?

327. **Philine** Asc.  
aperta L. M. rubr.  
exarata Philpi. China  
planiana „ M. adr.  
quadripartita Adams ?  
scabra ?  
Schröteri Phil. ?

331. **Lophocercus** Krohn  
Sieboldii Krohn ?

333. **Lobiger** Krohn  
Philippii Krohn M. med.

334. **Dolabella** Lm.  
Rumphi Cuv. Ind. Oc.

335. **Dolabrifera** Gray  
Cuvieri Adams ?

336. **Aplysia** L.  
depilans L. M. med.  
punctata Cuv. „  
tigrina Rang. I. Maurit.

338. **Pleurobranchus** Cuv.  
membranaceus Flemg. Europa

340. **Umbrella** Lm.  
indica Lm. Ind. or.  
mediterranea Lm. Teneriffa

341. **Tylodina** Raf.  
citrina de Joan. M. med.

342. **Testacella** Cuv.  
halioideida Faure-Big. Gallia  
Maugei Fér. Britan.

343. **Daudebardia** Hrtm.  
brevipes Drp. German.  
Macaregnii Mandr. Sicil.  
Musignanii „ „

344. **Glandina** Schum.  
1 Albersi Pfr. Tumaco Peru  
1 algira Brug. Algier  
1 v. dilatata Zglr. Corfu  
2 arcuata Pfr. Jam.  
1 assimilis Rv. Venezuela  
3 cyanozoaria Gdleh. Cuba  
3 glabra Pfr. Portorico  
2 Griffithi Adams Jam.  
1 Liebmanni Pfr. Mexico  
1 v. alabastrites Alb. Maranh.  
1 lignaria Rv. M. Amer.  
1 obtusa Pfr. Nicarag.  
3 oleacea „ Cuba  
3 orysacea Rang. Trinidad  
2 Philippiana Pfr. Cuba  
2 Philippii Adams Jam.  
1 plicatula Pfr. Venezuela  
2 procera Adams Jam.  
1 rosea Fér. C. Amer.  
3 solidula Pfr. Cuba  
3 subulata „ „  
1 truncata Gm. Florida  
1 turrita Pfr. Maranh.  
1 vanuxemensis Lea Mexico  
2 venusta Pfr. Jam.  
1 Yucateensis Pfr. Yucatan

345. **Streptostele** Dohrn.  
fastigiata Morl. Prinz. I.  
Haughtoni Bens. Ind. or.

346. **Spiraxis** H. et A. Adams  
3 aberrans Pfr. Jam.  
3 octoni Bennoil Sicil.  
3 peguensis Blfd. Pegu  
3 Petitii Dsh. Sicil.  
3 Swiftiana Pfr. I. Thom.  
2 turgidula „ Mexico

347. *Cylindrella* Pfr.

|   |                     |             |
|---|---------------------|-------------|
| 5 | affinis Pfr.        | Cuba        |
| 2 | Agnesiana Adams     | Jam.        |
| 2 | alboocrenata Gdleh. | Cuba        |
| 3 | antiperversa Pfr.   | Gdloup.     |
| 4 | apiostoma "         | Mexico      |
| 1 | arcuata Weinl.      | Hayti       |
| 1 | aspera Adams        | Jam.        |
| 1 | Bacqueiana Chitty   | "           |
| 3 | bicanaliculata Pfr. | Martinique  |
| 1 | Binneyana "         | Jam.        |
| 7 | Blainiana Gdleh.    | Cuba        |
| 1 | brevis Pfr.         | Jam.        |
| 1 | v. columna Adams    | "           |
| 1 | v. obesa "          | "           |
| 4 | Brookiana Gdleh.    | Cuba        |
| 4 | brunnescens "       | "           |
| 7 | coerulans Poey      | "           |
| 1 | carnea Adams        | Jam.        |
| 5 | camoënsis Gdleh.    | Cuba        |
| 8 | Chemnitziana Fér.   | Jam.        |
| 3 | collaris "          | Portorico   |
| 2 | concreta Gdleh.     | Cuba        |
| 2 | corona ?            | "           |
| 3 | crispula Pfr.       | "           |
| 5 | crystallina Wright  | "           |
| 1 | cylindrus Ch.       | Jam.        |
| 1 | v. rosea Adams      | "           |
| 1 | v. rosea-minor "    | "           |
| 7 | discors Poey        | Cuba        |
| 2 | Dunkeri Pfr.        | Jam.        |
| 2 | v. rubra Adams      | "           |
| 3 | elegans Pfr.        | Cuba        |
| 7 | Ellioti Poey        | "           |
| 8 | elongata Ch.        | Jam.        |
| 1 | Fabreana Poey       | Cuba        |
| 7 | fastigiata Gdleh.   | "           |
| 5 | Fineriae Wright     | "           |
| 7 | fusiformis "        | "           |
| 7 | fustigata ?         | ?           |
| 7 | Garciana Wright     | Cuba        |
| 8 | gracilis Wood       | Jam.        |
| 1 | grandis Pfr.        | ?           |
| 1 | Grueneri Dkr.       | Hayti       |
| 3 | integra Pfr.        | Cuba        |
| 7 | intermalleata ?     | "           |
| 5 | interrupta Gdleh.   | "           |
| 7 | intusmalleata "     | "           |
| 2 | irrorata "          | "           |
| 1 | lata Adams          | Jam.        |
| 5 | lateralis Paez.     | Cuba        |
| 2 | leucopleura Mke.    | Puert. Cab. |
| 1 | Liebmanni Pfr.      | Mexico      |
| 5 | marmorata Sh.       | Cuba        |
| 3 | minuta ?            | ?           |
| 7 | mixta Wright        | Cuba        |
| 1 | nobilior Adams      | Jam.        |

347. *Cylindrella* Pfr.

|   |                    |            |
|---|--------------------|------------|
| 3 | Oviedoiana D'Orb.  | Cuba       |
| 2 | pallida Gldg.      | Portorico  |
| 2 | v. minor "         | "          |
| 3 | perlata Gdleh.     | Cuba       |
| 2 | perplicata Fér.    | S. Thom.   |
| 5 | Philippiana Sh.    | Cuba       |
| 3 | plicata Poey       | "          |
| 3 | Poeyana D'Orb.     | "          |
| 4 | polygyra Pfr.      | Mexico     |
| 5 | porrecta Gould     | Cuba       |
| 3 | portoricensis Pfr. | Portorico  |
| 4 | producta Gdleh.    | Cuba       |
| 2 | pruinosa Morl.     | Prinz. I.  |
| 1 | puncturata Pfr.    | S. Domingo |
| 2 | Riesei "           | S. Thom.   |
| 2 | Salleana "         | Hayti      |
| 3 | S. Croixii "       | S. Croix   |
| 1 | sanguinea "        | Jam.       |
| 1 | v. obscura "       | "          |
| 2 | Sauvalleana Gdleh. | Cuba       |
| 4 | saxosa "           | "          |
| 5 | scalarina Sh.      | "          |
| 7 | scopulorum Gdleh.  | "          |
| 2 | seminuda Adams     | Jam.       |
| 2 | Sowerbyana Pfr.    | Cuba       |
| 2 | subula Fér         | Jam.       |
| 2 | suturalis Weinl    | Hayti      |
| 5 | tenera ?           | ?          |
| 4 | teres Mke.         | Mexico     |
| 2 | torquata Morl.     | Cuba       |
| 3 | turcasiana Gdleh.  | "          |
| 5 | uncata "           | "          |
| 3 | variegata Pfr.     | "          |
| 9 | ventricosa Gdleh.  | "          |
| 3 | vincta "           | "          |
| 3 | volubilis Morel.   | "          |
| 2 | Weinlandi Pfr.     | Hayti      |
| 4 | Wrightiana Gdleh.  | Cuba       |

348. *Gaeotis* Sh.

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| nigrolineata Sh. | Portorico |
|------------------|-----------|

349. *Vitrina* Drp.

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| anglica Bk.      | Grönl.    |
| brevis Fér.      | Germ.     |
| cassida Hutt.    | Himal.    |
| cornea Pfr.      | Natal.    |
| diaphana Drp.    | Germ.     |
| dumeticola Dhrn. | Prinz. I. |
| Lamarkii Fér.    | Canaren   |
| major "          | Rhenus    |
| monticula Bens.  | Himal.    |
| pellucida Müll.  | Germ.     |

349. *Vitrina* Drp.

|                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Poeppigi Mke.   | C. b. sp.   |
| siamensis ?     | Siam        |
| Sowerbyana Pfr. | W Africa    |
| subglobosa Mch. | Sicil.      |
| virescens Pfr.  | N. S. Wales |

350. *Pfeifferia* Gray

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| micans Pfr. | Phlpn. |
|-------------|--------|

351. *Nanina* Gray

|                        |             |
|------------------------|-------------|
| 14 Apia Hombr.         | N. Hebrid.  |
| 14 aproximata Guill.   | Tahiti      |
| 12 Attegia Bens.       | Pegu        |
| 6 atrofusca Alb.       | Cambodja    |
| 5 aulica Pfr.          | Ind. or.    |
| 4 aurulenta Bk         | Pitkairn    |
| 9 Bajadera Pfr.        | Bengal.     |
| 15 Beekiana "          | Luzon.      |
| 14 Bensoni v. d. Bsch. | Nilagerri   |
| 6 bistrialis Bk.       | Trqbr.      |
| 5 Bombayana Grat.      | Bombay      |
| 8 borneensis Pfr.      | Borneo      |
| 8 Brookei Rv.          | "           |
| 6 bulla Pfr.           | Luzon       |
| 12 bullula Hutt.       | Bengal.     |
| 3 Busbyi Gray          | N. Seel.    |
| 12 casca Gould.        | Fidschi I.  |
| 12 cepolensis Mss.     | Schiff. I.  |
| 4 Chamissoi ?          | Sandw. I.   |
| 6 Chenui Pfr.          | Ceylon      |
| 5 cidaris Lm.          | Molucc.     |
| 5 circumdata Mss       | Celebes     |
| 6 circumpieta "        | "           |
| 5 citrina L.           | Ind. or.    |
| 5 coelatura Fér.       | Malab.      |
| 5 consul Pfr.          | Labuan      |
| 5 Crossei "            | Cochinchina |
| 3 cryptoportica Gould. | Sandw. I.   |
| 6 Cuvieriana Lea       | Luzon       |
| 14 cyathellus Pfr.     | "           |
| 5 distincta "          | Laoo G.     |
| 6 Dohrniana "          | Siam        |
| 15 electra ?           | "           |
| 14 Euridice Gould.     | Schiff. I.  |
| 12 excentrica Pfr.     | Phlpn.      |
| 6 exilis Müll.         | "           |
| 11 Folinii Morel.      | Prinz. I.   |
| 9 Fortunei Pfr.        | Schangh.    |
| 6 Gardneri "           | Ceylon      |
| 17 Guérini "           | Nilgher.    |
| 6 gummata Sow.         | Luzon.      |
| 9 Hugonis Pfr.         | Labuan      |
| 6 Humphreysiana Lea    | Ind. or.    |

351. *Nanina* Gray

|                         |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| 6 v. gemina v. d. Bsch. | Java         |
| 9 Janus Ch.             | Malacc.      |
| 12 infula Bens.         | Bengal.      |
| 13 insculpta Pfr.       | Norfolk I.   |
| 12 jucunda "            | Labuan       |
| 5 Juliana Gray          | Ceylon       |
| 18 Küsteri Pfr.         | Tahiti       |
| 15 labuanensis ?        | Labuan       |
| 9 laevipes Müll.        | Trqbr.       |
| 8 Lamarkiana Lea        | Masbate      |
| 9 Leidleyana ?          | Calcutta     |
| 5 ligulata Fér.         | Madras       |
| 5 luctuosa Bk.          | Ind. or.     |
| 5 madraspatana Gray     | Madras       |
| 15 Metcalfei Pfr.       | Phlpn.       |
| 12 microconus Mss.      | Fidschi I.   |
| 5 monozonalis Lm.       | Amboin.      |
| 12 myops Dhrn.          | Mindanao     |
| 5 naninoides Bens.      | Ind. or.     |
| 18 nigritella Pfr.      | Marques. I.  |
| 6 Nouleti Guill.        | Fidschi I.   |
| 15 oleacina Semp.       | Pelelin      |
| 4 orbis Bk.             | Opara        |
| 4 ornatella Bk.         | Pitkairn     |
| 8 ovum Val              | Luzon        |
| 12 palaensis Semp.      | Pelelin      |
| 6 panayensis Brod.      | Phlpn.       |
| 9 Pireana Bens.         | Ind. or.     |
| 15 planorbis Less.      | Java         |
| 8 porphyrea Pfr.        | Burias I.    |
| 15 radula "             | Phlpn.       |
| 8 rapa Müll.            | "            |
| 3 rapida Pfr.           | N. Hebrid.   |
| 10 ravida Bens.         | Chusan       |
| 14 rectangula Pfr.      | Austral.     |
| 9 regalis Bens.         | Borneo       |
| 12 resplendens Phil.    | Bermud.      |
| 9 rhysolemma Alb.       | Java         |
| 6 rufa Less.            | Maurit.      |
| 9 Rumphi v. d. Bsch.    | Java         |
| 6 sagittata ?           | "            |
| 8 sagittifera Pfr.      | Luzon        |
| 12 Schmelziana Mss.     | Samoa I.     |
| 6 semidecussata Pfr.    | Ceylon       |
| 6 semigranosa Sow.      | Luban        |
| 6 setigera "            | Luzon        |
| 10 Sieboldtiana Pfr.    | Formosa      |
| 6 Sophiae Gask.         | L. Hood I.   |
| 8 Sowerbyana Pfr.       | Carolinen I. |
| 12 spectabilis "        | Phlpn.       |
| 6 Steursii Sh.          | Tennato      |
| 8 stolephora Val.       | Phlpn.       |
| 5 Stuartiae Sow.        | Celebes      |
| 4 subrutula Migh.       | Sandw. I.    |
| 4 subtilis Ant.         | Tahiti       |
| 12 superlita Morel.     | Hongkong     |

351. *Nanina* Gray

|    |                      |             |
|----|----------------------|-------------|
| 15 | Swainsoni Pfr.       | Tahiti      |
| 14 | sylvana Dhrn.        | Mindan.     |
| 6  | tagalensis „         | Luzon       |
| 11 | Thomensis Dhrn.      | S. Thomé    |
| 9  | trifasciata Ch.      | Bombay      |
| 14 | trochiformis Fér.    | Tahiti      |
| 14 | trochiscus Smp.      | Pelilin     |
| 15 | Troilus Gould.       | Schiffer I. |
| 14 | tumulus „            | Fidschi I.  |
| 12 | unisulcata Mss.      | Lomma       |
| 12 | upolensis „          | Samoa I.    |
| 8  | Uranus Pfr.          | Polillo I.  |
| 6  | Waandersiana Zollg.  | Java        |
| 5  | Weinkauffiana Crosse | Cochchin.   |
| 12 | Wilsoni Semp.        | Palaos.     |
| 6  | xanthotricha Pfr.    | Guimar.     |
| 8  | Zeus Jon.            | Phlpn.      |

353. *Zonites* Mft.

|   |                     |            |
|---|---------------------|------------|
| 1 | acies Prtsh.        | Dalm       |
| 1 | albanicus Zglr.     | Alban      |
| 1 | algius L.           | Gallia     |
| 1 | carniolicus Schmdt. | Carniol.   |
| 1 | chlorosticus Pfr.   | Smyrna     |
| 1 | compressus Zglr.    | Croat.     |
| 1 | corax Pfr.          | Taurus     |
| 1 | croaticus Prtsh.    | Croat.     |
| 1 | gemonensis Fér.     | Italia     |
| 1 | smyrnensis Roth     | Smyrna     |
| 1 | verticillus Fér.    | S. Europa  |
| 1 | vitiensis Mss       | Fidschi I. |

354. *Hyalina* Gray

|   |                     |             |
|---|---------------------|-------------|
| 1 | aequata Mss.        | Athen       |
| 1 | alliaria Müll.      | Helvetia    |
| 1 | arborea Say         | N. Amer.    |
| 1 | Balmei Pot et M.    | Italia      |
| 7 | bicostata Pfr.      | Tennessee   |
| 1 | bilineata „         | Mexico      |
| 4 | caduca „            | „           |
| 6 | carmeliensis Pfr.   | Mons Carmel |
| 1 | cellaria Müll.      | Germ.       |
| 6 | cinerea Drp.        | Europa      |
| 1 | circumlineata Küst. | Dalm.       |
| 1 | clymene Sh.         | Teneriffa   |
| 3 | concolor Fér.       | Portorico   |
| 1 | crystallina Müll.   | Germ.       |
| 2 | demissa Binney      | Alabama     |
| 1 | Draparnaldi Bk.     | Laibach     |
| 4 | euspira Pfr.        | Columb.     |
| 2 | fuliginosa Griff.   | N. Amer.    |
| 6 | fulva Drp.          | Europa      |

354. *Hyalina* Gray

|   |                      |            |
|---|----------------------|------------|
| 2 | fuseosa Zglr.        | Sicil.     |
| 1 | glaberrima Dkr.      | Venez.     |
| 1 | glabra Stud.         | Helvet.    |
| 7 | gularis Say          | N. Amer.   |
| 6 | Gundlachi Pfr.       | Cuba       |
| 1 | Hauffeni Schmdt.     | Adelsbg.   |
| 1 | hyalina Fér.         | Europa     |
| 1 | hydatina Rm.         | „          |
| 1 | indentata Say        | N. Amer.   |
| 3 | infecta Parr.        | „          |
| 7 | interna Say          | „ Ohio     |
| 1 | Kutschigii Parr.     | Dalm.      |
| 2 | labyrinthica Say     | Florida    |
| 7 | ligera „             | N. Amer.   |
| 1 | lucida Drp.          | Germ.      |
| 1 | margaritacea Schmdt. | Europa     |
| 1 | natolica Alb.        | Scutari    |
| 1 | nitens Mich.         | Helvet.    |
| 1 | nitidula Drp.        | „          |
| 1 | obscurata Porrv.     | Italia     |
| 2 | olivetorum Gm.       | Gallia     |
| 1 | paucispira Poey      | Cuba       |
| 6 | plagiptycha Sh.      | Portorico  |
| 1 | protensa Fér.        | Syria      |
| 1 | pseudohydatina ?     | ?          |
| 1 | sancta Bourg.        | Palaestina |
| 7 | suppressa Say        | Tennessee  |
| 1 | tenuis Sh.           | Teneriffa  |
| 1 | testae Phil.         | Sicil.     |
| 1 | vidalina Morel.      | Azoren     |
| 1 | viridula Mke.        | Europa     |
| 4 | vitrina Wagn.        | Brasil.    |
| 5 | zonites Pfr.         | Mexico     |

355. *Macrocyclus* Bk.

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| laxata Fér.        | Chili    |
| planorboides Rafn. | N. Amer. |
| vancouverensis Lea | „        |

356. *Sagda* Bk.

|   |                    |         |
|---|--------------------|---------|
| 1 | alligans Adams     | Jam.    |
| 2 | arboreoides „      | „       |
| 2 | circumfirmata Pfr. | Bermud. |
| 1 | Lookiana Gray      | Jam.    |
| 1 | epistylum Müll.    | „       |
| 1 | epistylodes Fér.   | „       |
| 1 | Foremanniana Adams | „       |
| 1 | Jayana „           | „       |
| 3 | opalina „          | „       |
| 1 | osculans „         | „       |
| 1 | pila „             | „       |
| 2 | similis Pfr.       | „       |



357. *Leucochroa* Bk.

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| baetica Rm.          | Hispania   |
| Boissierii Charp.    | Palaestina |
| candidissima Drp.    | N. Africa  |
| cariosa Oliv.        | Syria      |
| cariosula Mich.      | Algier     |
| finbriata Bourg.     | Jerusalem  |
| hierochontina Boiss. | Palaestina |
| Oththiana Forb.      | Algeria    |

358. *Helix* L.

|                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| 48 Abichiana Bayer      | ?           |
| 29 abjecta Lowe         | Madeira     |
| 43 acceptabilis Zglr.   | Sicil       |
| 14 achatina Gray        | Birmah      |
| 20 aculeata Müll.       | Berolin.    |
| 28 acuta "              | Neapel      |
| 62 acutissima Lm.       | Jam.        |
| 62 v. fuscolabris Adams | "           |
| 62 v. lilacina "        | "           |
| 62 v. patina "          | "           |
| 45 Adansonii Webb.      | Canar. I.   |
| 35 adelozona Rm.        | Istria      |
| 26 Adolphi Pfr.         | Hispan.     |
| 35 adpressula Friv.     | Syria       |
| 47 advena Webb.         | S. Vincent  |
| 35 aemula Rm.           | Tyrol       |
| 4 aenea Krss.           | Natal       |
| 26 aenensis Bennoit     | Sicil       |
| 65 aequatoria Pfr.      | Quito       |
| 13 afficta Fér.         | Teneriffa   |
| 28 agnata Mke.          | I. Lessina  |
| 42 alabastrites Müll.   | Algeria     |
| 44 alauda Fér.          | Cuba        |
| 31 Albersi Lowe         | Porto Santo |
| 18 albolabris Say       | N. Amer.    |
| 40 alboronensis Webb.   | Gr. Canar.  |
| 40 v. loxana Rm.        | Loja        |
| 40 v. musicalis "       | Gr. Canar.  |
| 42 alonensis Fér.       | Hispan.     |
| 42 v. campesina Ezqued. | Murcia      |
| 35 alpina Faur Big.     | Helvetia    |
| 5 alternata Say         | N. Amer.    |
| 31 ammiralis Pfr.       | China       |
| 84 amoenia "            | Phlpn.      |
| 66 anchistoma Fér.      | Hayti       |
| 13 angigrya Zglr.       | Italia      |
| 54 angulata Fér.        | Portorico   |
| 54 angustata "          | Hayti       |
| 62 anomala Pfr.         | Jam.        |
| 48 aperta Born.         | S. Europa   |
| 26 apicina Lm.          | Sicil       |
| 55 Apollo Pfr.          | Cuba        |
| 17 appressa Say         | Ohio        |
| 47 Araujoii Dhrn.       | Cap Verde   |

358. *Helix* L.

|                              |             |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| 37 arbustorum L.             | Berolin.    |
| 37 v. aethiops Bielz.        | Transylv.   |
| 37 v. alpestris Zglr.        | Alpen       |
| 37 v. rudis Mhlf.            | Tyrol       |
| 35 arcadica Parr.            | Graecia     |
| 30 areta Lowe                | Madeira     |
| 31 arenicola Lowe            | "           |
| 24 argillacea Fér.           | S. Africa   |
| 15 Ariadnae Pfr.             | Arcansas    |
| 35 armeniaca "               | Armen.      |
| 26 armillata Lowe            | Madeira     |
| 30 arridens "                | "           |
| 37 arrosa Gould.             | Californ.   |
| 48 asennis Bourg.            | Kurdist.    |
| 49 aspera Fér.               | Jam.        |
| 48 aspersa Müller            | Germ. mer.  |
| 48 v. sinistralis Müller     | "           |
| 70 atacta Pfr.               | Halmah.     |
| 65 atrata "                  | Quito       |
| 41 atrolabiata Kryn.         | Tiflis      |
| 41 v. albolabris "           | Russia mer. |
| 41 v. hircana Dohrn.         | Persia      |
| 41 v. repanda Dub.           | Caucas.     |
| 41 v. stauropolitana Schmdt. | "           |
| 31 attrita Lowe              | Madeira     |
| 54 Audebardi Pfr.            | Domingo     |
| 49 auricoma Fér.             | Cuba        |
| 15 auriculata Say            | N. Amer.    |
| 64 auriculina Petit          | Guyana      |
| 41 austriaca Mhlf.           | Germ.       |
| 15 avara Say                 | Florida     |
| 60 badia Fér.                | Guadal.     |
| 35 balearica Friv.           | Balean      |
| 42 balearica Zglr.           | Balearen    |
| 42 v. Campagnyoni Ant.       | Mallorc.    |
| 35 banatica Prtsch.          | Bannat      |
| 49 barocoensis Gdleh.        | Cuba        |
| 13 barbula Charp.            | Lissabonn   |
| 26 Bargesiana Bourg.         | Syria       |
| 49 bayamensis Pfr.           | Cuba        |
| 35 Bayeri Parr.              | Georgia     |
| 24 Berlanderiana Mor.        | Texas       |
| 66 bermudensis Pfr.          | Bermud.     |
| 23 berytensis "              | Syria       |
| 29 bicarinata Lowe           | Port. Santo |
| 37 biceincta Pfr.            | Mexico      |
| 22 bidens Ch.                | German.     |
| 22 Bielzii Schm.             | "           |
| 82 bifasciata Barrow         | Brasil.     |
| 9 bifrons Lowe               | Madeira     |
| 64 bifurcata Dsh.            | Quito       |
| 70 bigonia Fér.              | Phlpn.      |
| 10 bilamellata Pfr.          | Opapa       |
| 10 binaria ?                 | Sandw. I.   |
| 79 bipartita Fér.            | Perry I.    |
| 65 bituberculata Pfr.        | Quito       |

| 358. <i>Helix</i> L.   |             | 358. <i>Helix</i> L.   |             |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 81 Boivini Petit       | Admiral I.  | 82 Cleryi Recl.        | Salomon I.  |
| 47 Bollei Alb.         | Cap Verde.  | 7 coactiliata Fér.     | Nicaragua   |
| 36 Bonplandi Lm.       | Ind. occ.   | 23 Cobresiana Alt.     | Germ.       |
| 2 Boothiana Pfr.       | Cuba        | 42 Codringtoni Gray    | Graecia     |
| 22 Bougeri Crosse      | Cochchin.   | 42 v. parnassica Roth. | Parnass.    |
| 64 Bourcierii Pfr.     | Quito       | 35 coeruleans Mhlfd.   | Croat.      |
| 46 Bowdichiana Lowe    | Madeira     | 72 coluber Bk.         | Molucc.     |
| 77 brasilliana Dsh.    | Brasil.     | 35 colubrina Jan.      | Italia      |
| 82 Brocheri Gutier.    | Cuba        | 70 columbaria Sow.     | Phlpn.      |
| 62 Bronni Pfr.         | "           | 6 coma Gray            | N. Seel.    |
| 60 Browneana Sh.       | Jam.        | 30 compacta Lowe       | Madeira     |
| 48 Buchii Dub.         | Caucasus    | 30 v. candidata "      | "           |
| 48 Buffoniana Pfr.     | Mexico      | 29 compar "            | "           |
| 31 Bulweri Wood        | Port. Sant. | 35 confusa Benn.       | Sicil.      |
| 10 bursatella Gould.   | Soc. I.     | 24 connivens Pfr.      | Liu Kin     |
| 43 Caesareana Küst.    | Judaea      | 28 conoidea Fér.       | Zante       |
| 3 caffa Fér.           | S. Africa   | 35 consentanea ?       | ?           |
| 43 Calypso Benn.       | Sicil.      | 46 consobrina Fér.     | Teneriffa   |
| 26 candicans Zglr.     | Hungar.     | 23 consona Zglr.       | Dalm.       |
| 29 candidula Stud.     | Wien        | 30 consors Lowe        | Madeira     |
| 23 Cantiana Mft.       | Gallia      | 26 conspurcata Drp.    | Gallia      |
| 4 capensis Pfr.        | C. b. sp    | 42 constantina Forb.   | Algier      |
| 26 caperata Mft.       | Cattaro     | 42 v. Cirtae Rm.       | Bona        |
| 1 caprella Lowe        | Port. Sant. | 28 contermina Sh.      | Algier      |
| 35 carascalensis Fér.  | Pyrenäen    | 13 coreyrensis Prtsh.  | Ithaca      |
| 85 carbonaria Sow.     | I. Zebu     | 35 cornea Drp.         | Gallia      |
| 66 carocolla L.        | Ind. occ.   | 47 corneo-virens Pfr.  | Cap Verde   |
| 27 Caroni Dsh.         | Palermo     | 54 cornu-militare L.   | S. Domingo  |
| 23 carpathica Friv.    | Carpath.    | 29 coronata Dsh.       | Port. Sant. |
| 43 carsoliana Fér.     | Sicil.      | 29 coronula Lowe       | Madeira     |
| 23 carthusiana Müll.   | Belgien     | 26 corrugata Gm.       | Italia      |
| 23 v. claustralis "    | Dalm.       | 23 corsica Sh.         | Corsica     |
| 48 cavata Mss.         | Jerusal.    | 26 crassicarina ?      | ?           |
| 79 Cecillei Pfr.       | China       | 26 crassicoستا Bens.   | Ind. or     |
| 61 cepa Müll.          | Haiti       | 26 cretica Fér.        | Creta       |
| 58 cepoides Lea        | Luban       | 52 cubensis Pfr.       | Cuba        |
| 15 cereolus Mhlfd.     | Florida     | 85 Cumingi "           | Phlpn.      |
| 26 cespitum Drp.       | Pyrenäen    | 75 Cuninghami Gray     | Austral.    |
| 26 v. arigonis Rm.     | Hispan.     | 47 cuticula Sh.        | Canar I.    |
| 26 v. egregia ?        | Dalm.       | 35 cyclolabris Dsh.    | Graecia     |
| 52 cesticulus Gdch.    | Cuba        | 31 delphinula Lowe     | Madeira     |
| 29 cheiranticula Lour. | Port. Sant. | 44 Dennisoni Pfr.      | Cuba        |
| 33 chinensis Pfr.      | China       | 60 dentiens Fér.       | Martinique  |
| 62 Chittyana Adams     | Jam.        | 35 denudata Rm.        | Dalm.       |
| 78 cicatricosa Müll.   | China       | 23 depilata Pfr.       | Bonn        |
| 23 ciliata Venez       | Tirol       | 26 derbentina Andrew.  | Pesia       |
| 48 cincta Müll.        | Dalm.       | 40 desertorum Forsk.   | Aegypt.     |
| 48 v. alba "           | Italia      | 40 v. arabica Roth.    | Arabien     |
| 48 v. Pollini Müll.    | "           | 40 v. Forskali Ehrbg.  | "           |
| 23 cinctella Drp.      | Spezzia     | 40 v. Hasselquistii "  | "           |
| 35 cingulata Stud.     | Dalm.       | 40 v. Hemprichii "     | "           |
| 5 circumcircinata ?    | Bermud. I.  | 40 v. irregularis Fér. | Aegypt.     |
| 42 circumornata Fér.   | Sicil.      | 40 v. phytophyla Parr. | "           |
| 5 circumfessa Sh.      | Teneriffa   | 63 Deshayesiana Fisch. | Brasil.     |
| 5 clathratula Pfr.     | ?           | 29 Despreauxii D'Orb.  | Fuertvent.  |
| 17 clausa Raf.         | Ohio        | 51 diaphana Lm.        | Portorico   |

358. *Helix* L.

|    |                    |             |
|----|--------------------|-------------|
| 8  | dictyodes Pfr.     | N. Guinea   |
| 54 | dilatata „         | Haiti       |
| 22 | diodon Parr.       | Germ.       |
| 13 | diodonta Mhlf.     | Bannat      |
| 31 | discina Lowe       | Madeira     |
| 49 | discolor Fér.      | Ind. oce.   |
| 35 | diulfensis Cub.    | Caucasus    |
| 54 | dominicensis Pfr.  | Haiti       |
| 10 | Dorfeuilleana Lea  | Texas       |
| 43 | drepanensis Huet.  | Sicil.      |
| 82 | Dumonti Pfr.       | Mindor.     |
| 8  | Duncombi „         | Sandw. I.   |
| 29 | duplicata Lowe     | Port. Sant. |
| 42 | Dupotetiana Forb.  | Algier      |
| 27 | Durieu Mg. Td.     | Algier      |
| 29 | echinulata Lowe    | Port. Sant. |
| 23 | edentula Drp.      | Carniol.    |
| 35 | Eichwaldi Pfr.     | Ossetica    |
| 27 | elegans Gm.        | Italia      |
| 32 | elegantissima Pfr. | China       |
| 17 | elevata Say        | W. Amer.    |
| 9  | Ellioti Redf.      | Carolin.    |
| 49 | emarginata Gdleh   | Cuba        |
| 5  | engonata Shtl.     | Teneriffa   |
| 5  | epidermia Ant.     | Santiago    |
| 5  | Erdelii Roth       | Palaest.    |
| 26 | eremophila Boiss.  | „           |
| 26 | erichthorum Müll.  | Lombard.    |
| 14 | erronea Alb.       | Ind. or.    |
| 47 | erubescens Lowe    | Madeira     |
| 47 | v. hyaena „        | „           |
| 43 | erycina Jan.       | Sicil.      |
| 5  | eucusta Sh.        | Cuba        |
| 43 | Eugenia Pfr.       | Sicil.      |
| 47 | Eutropis Sh.       | Fuertvent.  |
| 82 | Eva Pfr.           | N. Caled.   |
| 66 | excellens Pfr.     | Haiti       |
| 18 | exoleta Binn.      | Ohio        |
| 26 | explanata Müll.    | Graecia     |
| 57 | Falconari Rv.      | N. Holl.    |
| 71 | fallaciosa Fér.    | Ceylon      |
| 17 | fallax Say         | N. Amer.    |
| 35 | faustina Zglr.     | Galicia     |
| 35 | v. associata Zglr. | Transylv.   |
| 84 | fibula Brod.       | Phlpn.      |
| 34 | fidelis Gray       | Californ.   |
| 48 | figulina Rssm.     | Türkei      |
| 23 | flicina Schmdt.    | Krain       |
| 26 | filimargo Zglr.    | Krimm       |
| 5  | flavida „          | Dalm.       |
| 82 | flexilabris Pfr.   | Admiral I.  |
| 24 | fodiens „          | Phlpn.      |
| 35 | foetens Stud.      | Alpen       |
| 35 | Fontenillei Mich.  | Italia      |
| 60 | formosa Fér.       | Antill.     |
| 34 | Forsteriana Pfr.   | Lizard. I.  |

358. *Helix* L.

|    |                        |            |
|----|------------------------|------------|
| 35 | fortunata Parr. i l.   | Transylv.  |
| 13 | fortunata Shtl.        | Teneriffa  |
| 79 | Fraseri Gray           | N. Holl.   |
| 79 | v. Yulei Forb.         | Austral.   |
| 26 | frater Dhrn.           | Majorka    |
| 35 | frigida Jan.           | Lombard.   |
| 69 | fringilla Pfr.         | Admiral I. |
| 23 | fruticola Kryn.        | Krimm      |
| 23 | fruticum Müll.         | Europa     |
| 47 | furva Lowe             | Madeira    |
| 80 | fuscocincta Adams      | Jam.       |
| 52 | fuscolabiata Poey      | Cuba       |
| 82 | Gaertneriana Pfr.      | Lizard I.  |
| 46 | giramica Lowe          | Madeira    |
| 23 | glabella Drp.          | Gallia     |
| 23 | v. Moutonii Mittre     | „          |
| 35 | glacialis Thom.        | Piemont    |
| 45 | Glasiana Sh.           | Canar. I.  |
| 42 | globularis Zglr        | Sicil.     |
| 26 | globuloidea Terv.      | Algier     |
| 63 | globulosa Lm.          | Bahia      |
| 24 | globulus Müll.         | Africa     |
| 35 | Gobanzii Frauenfld.    | Tyrol      |
| 47 | gorgonarum Dhrn.       | S. Nicol.  |
| 44 | Gossei Pfr.            | Jam.       |
| 13 | Gougeti ?              | Algarv.    |
| 6  | gradata Gldg.          | Rokham     |
| 5  | Graeffei Mss.          | Fidschi I. |
| 46 | graminicola Adams      | Jam.       |
| 45 | Grateloupi Graells     | Mallorca   |
| 79 | Grayi Pfr.             | Austral.   |
| 8  | Greenwoodi Gray        | „          |
| 23 | gregaria Zglr.         | Sicil.     |
| 24 | griseola Pfr.          | Mexico     |
| 43 | Grohmanniana Phil.     | Sicil.     |
| 43 | Gualteriana L.         | Hispan.    |
| 45 | guartemes Grass.       | Gr. Canar. |
| 49 | guatamensis Gdleh.     | Cuba       |
| 48 | Gussoneana Sh.         | Neapel     |
| 66 | Gutierrez Poey         | Cuba       |
| 43 | guttata Oliv.          | Palaest.   |
| 86 | haemastoma L.          | Nicobar.   |
| 84 | Hanleyi Pfr.           | Phlpn.     |
| 20 | harpa Say              | N. Amer.   |
| 35 | Heldreichi Sh.         | Athen      |
| 82 | helicinoides Hombr.    | Salomon I. |
| 14 | helicycloides D'Orb.   | Brasil.    |
| 14 | heligmoidea „          | Quito      |
| 42 | hieroglyphicula Müll.  | Hispan.    |
| 5  | hierosolymitana Bourg. | Jerusal.   |
| 45 | hierroensis Grasset    | Ferro      |
| 16 | hirsuta Say            | N. Amer.   |
| 35 | hirta Mke.             | Algerien   |
| 35 | hispana L.             | Ital.      |
| 23 | hispidula L.           | Germ.      |
| 13 | hispidula Lm.          | Teneriffa  |

| 358. <i>Helix</i> L. |                        | 358. <i>Helix</i> L. |             |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 5                    | histricelloides Mss.   | Schiffer I.          | ?           |
| 35                   | Hoffmanni Prtsch.      | Cattaro              | Krimm       |
| 13                   | holosericea Stud.      | Mähren               | Pegu        |
| 26                   | Homeyeri Dhrn.         | Majorka              | Gr. Canar.  |
| 26                   | homoleuca Parr. i. l.  | ?                    | Zante       |
| 17                   | hopetonensis Sh.       | Georgia              | Madeira     |
| 41                   | hortensis Müll.        | Germ                 | Tanger      |
| 10                   | huahleinensis Pfr.     | Huah                 | Madeira     |
| 84                   | Hügeli "               | Luzon                |             |
| 43                   | Hueti ?                | ?                    | "           |
| 5                    | humilis Hutt.          | Bengal.              | Rokhampt.   |
| 10                   | Jacquiniti Pfr.        | Marques. I.          | Puert. Cab. |
| 53                   | jamaicensis Sh.        | Jam.                 | Illyria     |
| 23                   | iberica Parr. i. l.    | Iberia               | Palaest.    |
| 26                   | Jervisensis Quoy       | Rokhampt.            | Albania     |
| 79                   | illustris Pfr.         | Laoo Mont.           | Portorico   |
| 55                   | imperator Mft.         | Cuba                 | Gallia      |
| 8                    | inaequalis Pfr.        | Salomon I.           | Desertas    |
| 23                   | incarnata Müll.        | Transylv.            | Luzon       |
| 79                   | Incei Pfr.             | N. Austral.          | Admiral I.  |
| 49                   | incerta Fér.           | S. Thom.             | Port. Sant. |
| 49                   | v. notabilis Sh.       | "                    | Haiti       |
| 23                   | inchoata Morel.        | Lusitan.             | Molucc.     |
| 2                    | incurstata Poey        | Cuba                 | C. b. sp.   |
| 5                    | inermis Mss.           | Fidschi I.           | Jam.        |
| 17                   | inflexa Say            | Michigan             | Cuba        |
| 66                   | insititia Sh.          | Hayti                | Italia      |
| 35                   | insolida Zglr.         | Dalm.                | Odessa      |
| 26                   | instabilis "           | Volhyn.              | Portorico   |
| 35                   | intermedia Fér.        | S. Europa            | Jassy       |
| 26                   | intersecta Müll.       | Gallia               | Martinique  |
| 62                   | invalida Adams         | Jam                  | Desertas    |
| 66                   | inversicolor Fér.      | I. d. Fr.            | Madeira     |
| 35                   | jonica Rm.             | Corfu                | Formosa     |
| 60                   | Josephinae Fér.        | S. Domingo           | Jam.        |
| 26                   | Iphigenia Dub.         | Krimm                | Sicil.      |
| 60                   | Isabella Fér.          | Martinique           | "           |
| 82                   | isabellina Sow.        | N. Caled.            | Mdgsr.      |
| 26                   | isomera Friv.          | Bulgar.              | Madeira     |
| 6                    | Kappa Pfr.             | N. Seel.             | Madagascar  |
| 4                    | Knysnaensis Pfr.       | India                | Kurdist.    |
| 26                   | Krynitzkii Andrew.     | Krimm                | Tennessee   |
| 35                   | Kurdistana Parr. i. l. | Kurdist.             | Canar. I.   |
| 72                   | Kurri Pfr.             | Ceram.               | ?           |
| 80                   | labium Fér.            | N. Guinea            | Tennato     |
| 29                   | laciniaata Lowe        | Desertas             | Phlpn.      |
| 29                   | laciniosa "            | "                    | Portorico   |
| 42                   | lactea Müll.           | Alger.               | Germ.       |
| 82                   | lanceolata Pfr.        | Tennato              | Balear.     |
| 76                   | lanceula Fér.          | Madagascar           | Malaga      |
| 27                   | Langloisiana Bourg.    | Jericho              | Jam.        |
| 23                   | languinosa Boiss.      | Algier               | Gomera      |
| 76                   | lanx Fér.              | Madagascar           | Tennessee   |
| 35                   | lapicida L.            | M. Europa            | Sicil.      |
| 70                   | Lassallei Eyd.         | N. Luzon             | "           |
| 26                   | Laugieri ?             | Jerusal.             | Gallia      |
|                      |                        |                      | Ceylon      |
| 26                   | Ledereri Pfr.          |                      |             |
| 35                   | Lefeburiana Fér.       |                      |             |
| 14                   | leiophis Bens.         |                      |             |
| 26                   | lemniscata Webb.       |                      |             |
| 13                   | lens Fér.              |                      |             |
| 13                   | lenticula Fér.         |                      |             |
| 13                   | lenticularis Morel.    |                      |             |
| 30                   | lentiginosa Lowe       |                      |             |
| 29                   | leptostieta "          |                      |             |
| 79                   | Lessoni Pfr.           |                      |             |
| 64                   | leucodon "             |                      |             |
| 23                   | leucozona Zglr.        |                      |             |
| 27                   | Liebetruti Alb.        |                      |             |
| 48                   | ligata Müll.           |                      |             |
| 49                   | lima Fér.              |                      |             |
| 23                   | limbata Drp.           |                      |             |
| 45                   | lionina ?              |                      |             |
| 70                   | Listeri Gray           |                      |             |
| 82                   | Lombeï Pfr.            |                      |             |
| 47                   | Loweï Fér.             |                      |             |
| 51                   | loxodon Pfr.           |                      |             |
| 72                   | loxotropis "           |                      |             |
| 24                   | lucana "               |                      |             |
| 62                   | lucerna Müll.          |                      |             |
| 52                   | lucipeta Poey          |                      |             |
| 48                   | lucorum L.             |                      |             |
| 26                   | lunulata Kryn.         |                      |             |
| 55                   | luquillensis Sh.       |                      |             |
| 48                   | lutescens Zglr.        |                      |             |
| 60                   | lychnuchus Fér.        |                      |             |
| 31                   | Lyelliana Lowe         |                      |             |
| 40                   | Mac-Andrewana Pfr.     |                      |             |
| 32                   | Mackensi Ad. et Rv.    |                      |             |
| 50                   | Mac-Murrayi Pfr.       |                      |             |
| 35                   | macrostoma Mhlf.       |                      |             |
| 35                   | v. cryptozona Zglr.    |                      |             |
| 76                   | madagascariensis Lm.   |                      |             |
| 29                   | maderensis Wood        |                      |             |
| 56                   | magnifica Fér.         |                      |             |
| 48                   | Mahomedana Bourg       |                      |             |
| 18                   | major Binn.            |                      |             |
| 45                   | malleata Fér.          |                      |             |
| 43                   | Malzineana Parr.       |                      |             |
| 70                   | mamilla Fér.           |                      |             |
| 70                   | marginata Müll.        |                      |             |
| 66                   | marginella Gm.         |                      |             |
| 26                   | maritima Drp.          |                      |             |
| 42                   | marmorata Fér.         |                      |             |
| 42                   | v. anguina "           |                      |             |
| 62                   | Martiniana Pfr.        |                      |             |
| 45                   | Maugeana Sh.           |                      |             |
| 16                   | maxillata Gould.       |                      |             |
| 48                   | Mazullii Jan.          |                      |             |
| 48                   | v. retirugis Zglr.     |                      |             |
| 48                   | melanostoma Drp.       |                      |             |
| 86                   | melanotragus Born.     |                      |             |



358. *Helix* L.

|    |                             |            |
|----|-----------------------------|------------|
| 43 | <i>melitensis</i> Fér.      | Palermo    |
| 73 | <i>Menkeana</i> Alb.        | C. b. sp.  |
| 79 | <i>mercatoria</i> Gray      | China      |
| 23 | <i>meridionalis</i> Phil.   | Syra       |
| 26 | <i>Michaudi</i> Dsh.        | Teneriffa  |
| 15 | <i>microdonta</i> „         | Florida    |
| 35 | <i>Middendorfi</i> ?        | Amur       |
| 24 | <i>Mighelsiana</i> Phil.    | Luzon      |
| 47 | <i>Milleri</i> Dhrn.        | S. Anton   |
| 66 | <i>Mina</i> Pfr.            | Cuba       |
| 2  | <i>miniusecula</i> Binn.    | Portorico  |
| 43 | <i>minoricensis</i> Mittré  | Minorca    |
| 18 | <i>Mitchelliana</i> Lea     | Ohio       |
| 45 | <i>modesta</i> Fér.         | Teneriffa  |
| 26 | <i>monilifera</i> Webb.     | Gr. Canar. |
| 79 | <i>monochroa</i> Sow.       | I. Tablas  |
| 16 | <i>monodon</i> Rackett      | Louisiana  |
| 51 | <i>monodonta</i> Lea        | S. Domingo |
| 85 | <i>Monfortiana</i> Pfr.     | Philpn.    |
| 52 | <i>morbida</i> Morel.       | Cuba       |
| 70 | <i>Moricandi</i> Sow.       | Bohol      |
| 75 | <i>Mühlfeldtiana</i> Pfr.   | Austral.   |
| 37 | <i>multifasciata</i> Weinl. | Bahama     |
| 18 | <i>multilineata</i> Say     | Ohio       |
| 43 | <i>muralis</i> Müll.        | Sicil.     |
| 52 | <i>muscarum</i> Lea         | Cuba       |
| 52 | <i>v. rhodocheila</i> Binn. | „          |
| 41 | <i>mutabilis</i> Rm.        | Alban.     |
| 35 | <i>narzaensis</i> Kryn.     | Caucasus   |
| 13 | <i>nautiliformis</i> Porro  | Varese     |
| 42 | <i>nebrodensis</i> Mandr.   | Sicil.     |
| 26 | <i>neglecta</i> Drp.        | Toulon     |
| 51 | <i>nemoralina</i> Petit     | S. Thom.   |
| 41 | <i>nemoralis</i> L.         | Germ.      |
| 44 | <i>nemoraloides</i> Adams   | Jam.       |
| 35 | <i>nicatis</i> Da Cost.     | Nizza      |
| 42 | <i>niciensis</i> Fér.       | „          |
| 46 | <i>nitidiuscula</i> Sow.    | Madeira    |
| 26 | <i>nivariensis</i> Sh.      | Teneriffa  |
| 26 | <i>nivea</i> Zglr.          | Corfu      |
| 48 | <i>Nordmanni</i> Pfr.       | Kertais    |
| 60 | <i>nucleola</i> Rang        | Martinique |
| 48 | <i>nucula</i> Parr.         | Sennaar    |
| 26 | <i>nummulites</i> Friv.     | Syria      |
| 23 | <i>nummus</i> Ehrbg.        | Aegypt.    |
| 60 | <i>nux denticulata</i> Ch.  | Martinique |
| 60 | <i>obesa</i> Bk.            | Guadalp.   |
| 84 | <i>oblitterata</i> Fér.     | Portorico  |
| 23 | <i>obstructa</i> „          | Libanon    |
| 48 | <i>obtusata</i> Zglr.       | Odessa     |
| 26 | <i>obvia</i> Hrtm.          | Berolin.   |
| 13 | <i>obvoluta</i> Müll.       | Germ.      |
| 23 | <i>occidentalis</i> Recl.   | Lusitan.   |
| 33 | <i>oculus</i> Pfr.          | China      |
| 45 | <i>oleacea</i> Sh.          | Teneriffa  |
| 23 | <i>Olivieri</i> Fér.        | Dalm.      |

358. *Helix* L.

|    |                              |             |
|----|------------------------------|-------------|
| 23 | <i>v. parumcincta</i> Pfr.   | Corfu       |
| 60 | <i>orbiculata</i> Fér.       | Cayenne     |
| 26 | <i>Orbigny</i> Webb.         | Teneriffa   |
| 65 | <i>Oreas</i> Koch            | N. Granada  |
| 23 | <i>Orsinii</i> Porro         | Sicil.      |
| 35 | <i>ossetiensis</i> Mayer     | Kobi        |
| 56 | <i>oviformis</i> Grtlp.      | Madagascar  |
| 26 | <i>ovirensis</i> Rm.         | S. Europa   |
| 47 | <i>ovum-reguli</i> Lea       | Cuba        |
| 29 | <i>oxytropis</i> Lowe        | Madeira     |
| 60 | <i>pachygastra</i> Gray      | Guadalp.    |
| 43 | <i>Paciniana</i> Philpn.     | Sicil.      |
| 45 | <i>Paeteliana</i> Sh.        | Fuertvent.  |
| 17 | <i>pallata</i> Say           | N. Amer.    |
| 15 | <i>paludosa</i> Pfr.         | Cuba        |
| 26 | <i>pampelonensis</i> Schmdt. | Pampelon    |
| 31 | <i>papilio</i> Lowe          | Port. Sant. |
| 70 | <i>papilla</i> Müll.         | Celebes     |
| 60 | <i>parilis</i> Fér.          | Antill.     |
| 23 | <i>Perlatoris</i> Biv.       | Algier      |
| 70 | <i>parmula</i> Brod.         | Philpn.     |
| 49 | <i>Parrayana</i> D'Orb.      | Cuba        |
| 23 | <i>Parreyssi</i> Pfr.        | Sicil.      |
| 77 | <i>Pascalina</i> Caill.      | Brasil.     |
| 27 | <i>paucispira</i> Parr.      | Cyperm      |
| 29 | <i>pauperula</i> Lowe        | Madeira     |
| 66 | <i>Pazensis</i> Poey         | Cuba        |
| 79 | <i>pelionophala</i> Pfr.     | Japan       |
| 77 | <i>pellis serpentis</i> Ch.  | Guyana      |
| 35 | <i>pellita</i> Fér.          | Rhodus      |
| 23 | <i>pellucida</i> Ad          | Jam.        |
| 52 | <i>penicillata</i> Gould.    | Cuba        |
| 18 | <i>pennsylvanica</i> Green   | Tennessee   |
| 62 | <i>peracutissima</i> Adams   | Jam.        |
| 2  | <i>peraffinis</i>            | „           |
| 26 | <i>perfusa</i> Parr. i. l.   | Aegypt.     |
| 60 | <i>perplexa</i> Fér.         | Trinidad    |
| 45 | <i>persimilis</i> Sh.        | Teneriffa   |
| 17 | <i>personata</i> Lm.         | S. Europa   |
| 5  | <i>perspectiva</i> Say       | Ohio        |
| 28 | <i>perventrosa</i> ?         | Canar. I.   |
| 49 | <i>Petitiana</i> D'Orb.      | Cuba        |
| 35 | <i>phalerata</i> Zglr.       | Bannat      |
| 47 | <i>phlebophora</i> Lowe      | Port. Sant. |
| 35 | <i>phocaea</i> Roth.         | Parnass     |
| 86 | <i>Phoenix</i> Pfr.          | Ceylon      |
| 53 | <i>picta</i> Born            | Cuba        |
| 62 | <i>picturata</i> Adams       | Jam.        |
| 82 | <i>pileus</i> Müll.          | Amboin.     |
| 6  | <i>pinicola</i> Pfr.         | N. Hebrid.  |
| 40 | <i>pisana</i> Müll.          | S. Europa   |
| 40 | <i>v. damascena</i> Müll.    | S. Europa   |
| 40 | <i>v. rhodostoma</i> „       | Syria       |
| 40 | <i>pisanoides</i> Oliv.      | Canar. I.   |
| 23 | <i>pisiformis</i> Pfr.       | Caucasus    |
| 40 | <i>planata</i> Ch.           | Mogador     |

| 358. <i>Helix</i> L. |                               | 358. <i>Helix</i> L. |    |                               |             |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 40                   | <i>v. erythrostoma</i> Phil.  | Marocco              | 68 | <i>Richmondiana</i> Pfr.      | Austral.    |
| 45                   | <i>planorbella</i> Lm.        | Gomera               | 63 | <i>ringens</i> L.             | Brasil.     |
| 35                   | <i>planospira</i> „           | Italia               | 14 | <i>Rivoli</i> Dsh.            | Ceylon      |
| 70                   | <i>planulata</i> „            | Phlpn.               | 23 | <i>Rizzeae</i> Arad.          | Sicil.      |
| 42                   | <i>platychela</i> Mke.        | Sicil.               | 42 | <i>Rosalia</i> Benoit         | „           |
| 23                   | <i>plebeja</i> Drp.           | Carniol.             | 66 | <i>rostrata</i> Pfr.          | Cuba        |
| 15                   | <i>plectostoma</i> Bens.      | Pegu                 | 70 | <i>rota</i> Brod.             | Siquijor    |
| 45                   | <i>plicaria</i> Lm.           | Canar. I.            | 23 | <i>Rothi</i> Pfr.             | Syra        |
| 64                   | <i>plicata</i> Born           | Ind. occ.            | 31 | <i>rotula</i> Lowe            | Port. Sant. |
| 14                   | <i>polygyrata</i> „           | Brasil.              | 26 | <i>Rozeti</i> Mich.           | Algier      |
| 31                   | <i>polymorpha</i> Lowe        | Madeira              | 23 | <i>rubiginosa</i> Zglr.       | Transylv.   |
| 31                   | <i>v. depressiuscula</i> Lowe | „                    | 5  | <i>rudrata</i> Stud.          | Germ.       |
| 31                   | <i>v. sacherata</i> „         | „                    | 23 | <i>rufescens</i> Penn.        | Bavaria     |
| 31                   | <i>v. sach.-pubescens</i> „   | „                    | 23 | <i>rufocincta</i> Parr. i. l. | Syra        |
| 48                   | <i>pomatia</i> L.             | Germ.                | 17 | <i>Rugeli</i> Sh.             | Carolinen   |
| 48                   | <i>v. sinistralis</i> L.      | „                    | 26 | <i>rugosiuscula</i> Müll.     | Pyrenäen    |
| 23                   | <i>ponentina</i> Morel.       | Lusitan.             | 5  | <i>rupestris</i> Drp.         | Europa      |
| 31                   | <i>poromphala</i> Lowe        | Madeira              | 66 | <i>Sagemon</i> Bk.            | Cuba        |
| 6                    | <i>Portia</i> Gray            | N. Seel.             | 49 | <i>Sagrajana</i> D'Orb.       | „           |
| 47                   | <i>portosantana</i> Sow.      | Port Sant.           | 66 | <i>sarcocheila</i> Möreh      | Haiti       |
| 35                   | <i>Pouzolzi</i> Dsh.          | Dalm.                | 45 | <i>sarcostoma</i> Webb.       | Laurent     |
| 48                   | <i>prasinata</i> Roth.        | Palaest.             | 45 | <i>Sauleyi</i> D'Orb.         | Fuertvent.  |
| 35                   | <i>Presli</i> Schmdt.         | Carpath.             | 5  | <i>saxicola</i> Pfr.          | Cuba        |
| 22                   | <i>pretiosa</i> Alb.          | Japan                | 18 | <i>Sayi</i> Binn.             | Tennessee   |
| 23                   | <i>profuga</i> Schmdt.        | Genua                | 43 | <i>scabriuscula</i> Dsh.      | Sicil.      |
| 18                   | <i>profunda</i> Say           | N. Amer.             | 26 | <i>sculpturita</i> ?          | Indien      |
| 26                   | <i>Proteus</i> Zglr.          | Jon. I.              | 76 | <i>Scharfiae</i> Pfr.         | C. b. sp.   |
| 23                   | <i>provincialis</i> Benn.     | Sicil.               | 35 | <i>Schmidtii</i> Zglr.        | Carniolia   |
| 49                   | <i>provisoria</i> Pfr.        | Bahama               | 26 | <i>Schombrii</i> Seachi       | Sicil.      |
| 26                   | <i>psamoile</i> Morel.        | Algier               | 23 | <i>Schuberti</i> Roth         | Asia m.     |
| 31                   | <i>psammophora</i> Lowe       | Madeira              | 41 | <i>Schweigerii</i> Zglr.      | Sicil.      |
| 21                   | <i>pulchella</i> Müll.        | Europa               | 70 | <i>serobiculata</i> Pfr.      | Bohol.      |
| 21                   | <i>v. costata</i> „           | „                    | 40 | <i>Seetzenii</i> Koch         | Syria       |
| 31                   | <i>pulvinata</i> Lowe         | Port. Sant.          | 43 | <i>segestana</i> Phil.        | Sicil.      |
| 27                   | <i>pumilio</i> Ch.            | Maroce.              | 24 | <i>semirugata</i> Bk.         | Bengal.     |
| 42                   | <i>punctata</i> Müll.         | Hispan.              | 31 | <i>senilis</i> Lowe           | Desert.     |
| 46                   | <i>punctulata</i> Sow.        | Portorico            | 76 | <i>sepulcralis</i> Fér.       | Madagascar  |
| 5                    | <i>pygmaea</i> Drp.           | Berolin.             | 76 | <i>v. labrella</i> Lm.        | „           |
| 27                   | <i>pyramidata</i> „           | Algier               | 23 | <i>sericea</i> Drp.           | Gallia      |
| 35                   | <i>pyrenaica</i> „            | Pyrenäen             | 77 | <i>serpens</i> Mft.           | S. Amer.    |
| 67                   | <i>pyrostoma</i> Fér.         | Ind. or.             | 43 | <i>serpentina</i> Fér.        | Hispan.     |
| 35                   | <i>pyrrhozona</i> Phil.       | China                | 43 | <i>v. hospitans</i> Bore.     | Sardin.     |
| 45                   | <i>quadricincta</i> Morel.    | Gomera               | 47 | <i>serta</i> Alb.             | Cap Verde   |
| 64                   | <i>quadridentata</i> Brod.    | Caracas              | 5  | <i>servilis</i> Sh.           | Teneriffa   |
| 78                   | <i>quaesita</i> Dsh.          | Japan                | 35 | <i>setigera</i> Zglr.         | Dalm.       |
| 74                   | <i>quieta</i> Rv.             | Mindanao             | 35 | <i>setipila</i> „             | Sicil.      |
| 35                   | <i>quimperiana</i> Fér.       | Gallia               | 35 | <i>setosa</i> „               | Dalm.       |
| 48                   | <i>radiosa</i> Zglr.          | Olymp                | 26 | <i>setubalensis</i> Pfr.      | Setub.      |
| 49                   | <i>Rangelina</i> Pfr.         | Cuba                 | 10 | <i>sexlamellata</i> „         | Gamb.       |
| 13                   | <i>Rangiana</i> Fér.          | Pyren.               | 42 | <i>sicana</i> Fér.            | Sicil.      |
| 35                   | <i>Raspailii</i> Payr.        | Corsica              | 26 | <i>sideritis</i> Parr. i. l.  | Graecia     |
| 23                   | <i>Ravergniensis</i> Kryn.    | Caucasus             | 24 | <i>similaris</i> Fér.         | Sandw. I.   |
| 23                   | <i>Redtenbacheri</i> Zeleb.   | Syra                 | 26 | <i>simulata</i> „             | Kidron      |
| 23                   | <i>Reinae</i> Benn.           | Sicil.               | 62 | <i>sinuata</i> Müll.          | Jam.        |
| 84                   | <i>restricta</i> Pfr.         | Phlpn.               | 85 | <i>siquijorensis</i> Brod.    | Siquij.     |
| 23                   | <i>revelata</i> Fér.          | Tyrol                | 84 | <i>Sirena</i> Bk.             | Panay       |

358. *Helix* L.

|    |                      |             |
|----|----------------------|-------------|
| 55 | sobrina Fér.         | Cuba        |
| 55 | v. crassilabris Pfr. | "           |
| 5  | solaria Mke.         | Austria     |
| 48 | solida Zglr.         | Liban       |
| 5  | solitaria Say        | N. Amer.    |
| 23 | sordulenta Morel.    | Algier      |
| 62 | soror Fér.           | Jam.        |
| 43 | sorrentina Sh.       | Sorrent.    |
| 35 | sphaenostoma Bourg.  | Thessalia   |
| 26 | sphaerita Hartm.     | Nazareth    |
| 16 | spinosa Lea          | Alabama     |
| 43 | spiri plana Oliv.    | Jerusal.    |
| 41 | splendida Drp.       | S. Europa   |
| 26 | Spratti Pfr.         | Malta       |
| 24 | squalida Zglr.       | Madagascar  |
| 49 | squamosa Fér.        | Portorico   |
| 30 | stellaris Lowe       | Madeira     |
| 14 | stenogyra Pfr.       | America     |
| 35 | stenomphala Mke      | Croat.      |
| 44 | stenostoma Pfr.      | Haiti       |
| 14 | stenostrepta "       | Peru        |
| 26 | stenotrema Fér.      | Tennessee   |
| 9  | stephanophora Dsh.   | Madeira     |
| 62 | strangulata Adams    | Jam.        |
| 10 | streptaxon Rv.       | Tahiti      |
| 26 | striata Müll.        | Gallia      |
| 5  | striatella Anth.     | Ohio        |
| 43 | strigata Müll.       | Rom         |
| 23 | strigella Drp.       | Germ.       |
| 44 | strobilus Fér.       | Cuba        |
| 68 | Studeriana "         | Sechell.    |
| 4  | Sturmiana Pfr.       | Natal       |
| 35 | styriaca Gobanz      | Styria      |
| 2  | subaquila Sh.        | Portorico   |
| 80 | subconica Adams      | Jam.        |
| 26 | submaritima Drp.     | Dalm.       |
| 48 | subplicata Sow.      | Port. Sant. |
| 26 | subrostrata Fér.     | Graecia     |
| 70 | subtussulcata Wright | Cuba        |
| 86 | superba Pfr.         | Ceylon      |
| 36 | supertexta "         | Cuba        |
| 41 | sylvatica Drp.       | Jura        |
| 26 | syrensis Pfr.        | Syria       |
| 23 | syriaca Ehrbg.       | Syria       |
| 14 | systrophala Alb.     | Peru        |
| 31 | tabellata Lowe       | Madeira     |
| 14 | Tanqueri Crosse      | Cochchin.   |
| 63 | Tamsiana Dkr.        | Puert. Cab. |
| 24 | Taranaki Gray        | Torresstr.  |
| 48 | taurica Rm.          | Graecia     |
| 31 | tectiformis Lowe     | Port. Sant. |
| 50 | tenerrima Adams      | Jam.        |
| 31 | testudinalis Lowe    | Madeira     |
| 29 | tetrica ?            | Paiva       |
| 18 | thyroides Say        | N. Amer.    |
| 18 | v. virginica "       | Virginia    |

358. *Helix* L.

|    |                      |             |
|----|----------------------|-------------|
| 10 | tiara Migh.          | Sandw. I.   |
| 29 | tiarella Webb.       | Gr. Canar.  |
| 35 | Tiberiana Parr.      | Sicil.      |
| 35 | tigrina Jan.         | Como        |
| 24 | tomentosa Pfr.       | Cambodja    |
| 72 | tortilabia Less.     | N. Guinea   |
| 26 | torulosa Friv.       | Syria       |
| 24 | touranensis Soul.    | Cochchin.   |
| 37 | Townsendiana Lea     | Californ.   |
| 66 | transitoria Pfr.     | Cuba        |
| 35 | Trenqueleonis Grat.  | Quito       |
| 13 | triaria Friv.        | Tyrol       |
| 17 | tridentata Say       | N. Amer.    |
| 48 | tristis Pfr.         | Corsica     |
| 35 | trizona Zglr.        | Bannat      |
| 61 | trizonalis Gratlp.   | S. Domingo  |
| 27 | trochlea Pfr.        | Sicil.      |
| 27 | trochoides Poir.     | Dalm.       |
| 52 | Troscheli Pfr.       | Cuba        |
| 27 | tuberculosa Conr.    | Palaest.    |
| 71 | Tuckeri Pfr.         | Austral.    |
| 50 | tumida "             | Jam.        |
| 26 | tumulorum Webb.      | Canar. I.   |
| 26 | turbinata Jan.       | Sicil.      |
| 26 | v. Aradasii Mandr.   | "           |
| 2  | turbiniiformis Pfr.  | Jam.        |
| 29 | turricula Lowe       | Port. Sant. |
| 13 | turriplana Morel.    | Algarve     |
| 23 | umbrosa Prtsch.      | Europa      |
| 47 | undata Lowe          | Madeira     |
| 54 | undulata Fér.        | S. Domingo  |
| 74 | unguicula "          | Java        |
| 74 | ungulina L.          | "           |
| 58 | unidentata Ch.       | Sechell.    |
| 15 | uvulifera Sh.        | Florida     |
| 26 | variabilis Drp.      | Aegypt.     |
| 26 | v. canariensis Sh.   | Teneriffa   |
| 26 | v. virgata Mft.      | Europa      |
| 52 | varians Mke.         | Ind. or.    |
| 26 | variegata Ch         | Austria     |
| 23 | velebitiensis Stenz. | Dalm.       |
| 28 | ventricosa Drp.      | Gallia      |
| 28 | ventrosa Jerr.       | Barcelona   |
| 15 | ventrosula Pfr.      | Mexico      |
| 42 | vermiculata Müll.    | Gallia      |
| 63 | Verreauxiana Hupé    | Brasil.     |
| 52 | versicolor Born      | Cuba        |
| 28 | verticillata Parr.   | Rhodus      |
| 26 | vestalis "           | Aegypt.     |
| 43 | vieta Rm.            | Sicil.      |
| 23 | villosa Drp.         | Helvet.     |
| 47 | Visgheriana Dhrrn.   | Santhiag.   |
| 38 | vittata Müll.        | Ind. or.    |
| 15 | volvoxia Parr. i. l. | Florida     |
| 2  | vortex Pfr.          | S. Thom.    |
| 46 | vulgata Lowe         | Madeira     |

358. *Helix* L.

|    |                  |             |
|----|------------------|-------------|
| 86 | Waltoni Rv.      | Ceylon      |
| 47 | Webbiana Lowe    | Port. Sant. |
| 33 | Winteriana Pfr.  | Java        |
| 47 | Wollastoni Lowe  | Port. Sant. |
| 42 | xanthodon Ant.   | Zaffar.     |
| 76 | xystera Val.     | Madagascar  |
| 64 | Yatesi Pfr.      | Brasil.     |
| 26 | zaraensis Klz.   | Dalm.       |
| 72 | zebra Pfr.       | Molucc.     |
| 85 | zebuensis Brod.  | Zebu        |
| 6  | zelandiae Gray   | N. Seel.    |
| 35 | Zebebori Pfr.    | Türkei      |
| 35 | Ziegleri Schmdt. | Carpath.    |
| 72 | zonaria L.       | Molucc.     |
| 35 | zonata Stud.     | Piemont     |

359. *Cochlostyla* Fér.

|    |                       |            |
|----|-----------------------|------------|
| 2  | Ajax Pfr.             | Polillo I. |
| 1  | albajensis Sow.       | Luzon      |
| 5  | Albersi Pfr.          | Phlpn.     |
| 7  | Alberti Brod.         | Luzon      |
| 13 | annamitica Crosse     | Cochchin.  |
| 4  | annulata Sow.         | Phlpn.     |
| 6  | arata "               | "          |
| 12 | balanoides Jon.       | Mindor.    |
| 4  | balteata Sow.         | Phlpn.     |
| 7  | boholensis Brod.      | Bohol.     |
| 6  | brachyodon Sow.       | Phlpn.     |
| 1  | Broderipi Pfr.        | "          |
| 10 | bullula Brod.         | Mindor.    |
| 5  | Buschi Pfr.           | Phlpn.     |
| 5  | Buttleri "            | "          |
| 7  | callista Brod.        | Negros     |
| 9  | calobapta Jon.        | Mindor.    |
| 7  | camelopardalis Brod.  | Zebu       |
| 11 | ceylanica Pfr.        | Ceylon     |
| 2  | chlorochroa Sow.      | Bohol.     |
| 8  | chrysalidiformis Sow. | Mindor.    |
| 2  | chrysocheila "        | Luzon      |
| 5  | cineinniformis "      | Luban      |
| 11 | cineinnus "           | Burias     |
| 13 | citrina Brug.         | Molucc.    |
| 4  | codonodes Pfr.        | ?          |
| 4  | collodes Sow.         | China      |
| 1  | conformis Fér.        | Celebes    |
| 13 | contraria Müll.       | Java       |
| 13 | conus Pfr.            | Lao M.     |
| 1  | eromyodes Sow.        | Phlpn.     |
| 2  | cryptica Brod.        | Samar.     |
| 2  | dallhaensis Semp.     | Luzon      |
| 2  | Damahoei Pfr.         | "          |
| 7  | Daphnis Brod.         | Phlpn.     |
| 4  | decipiens Sow.        | "          |

359. *Cochlostyla* Fér.

|    |                       |            |
|----|-----------------------|------------|
| 7  | Diana Brod.           | Negros     |
| 4  | dimeria Jon.          | Phlpn.     |
| 13 | Dohrni Pfr.           | Lao Mont.  |
| 9  | Dryas Brod.           | Phlpn.     |
| 1  | Dryope "              | Luzon      |
| 2  | dubiosa Pfr.          | Samar.     |
| 10 | effusa "              | Phlpn.     |
| 8  | electrica Rv.         | "          |
| 7  | Faunus Brod.          | "          |
| 2  | festiva Donov.        | Luzon      |
| 1  | filaris Val           | Phlpn.     |
| 13 | flava ?               | ?          |
| 5  | florida Sow.          | Phlpn.     |
| 4  | fulgens "             | Mindoro    |
| 12 | fulgetrum Brod.       | Phlpn.     |
| 7  | gilva Sow.            | "          |
| 2  | grandis Pfr.          | Luzon      |
| 5  | hydrophana Sow.       | Phlpn.     |
| 13 | Janus Pfr.            | N. Hebrid. |
| 4  | ignobilis Sow.        | Phlpn.     |
| 4  | iloconensis "         | "          |
| 13 | interrupta Müll.      | Java       |
| 13 | v. Sultana "          | "          |
| 1  | intorta Sow.          | Bohol      |
| 13 | inversus Müll.        | Singap.    |
| 13 | laevis "              | Timor      |
| 1  | Lalloensis Pfr.       | Phlpn.     |
| 2  | latitans Brod.        | "          |
| 5  | Leai Pfr.             | "          |
| 7  | leucophaea Sow.       | Luzon      |
| 8  | lichenifer Mörch      | Phlpn.     |
| 2  | lignaria Pfr.         | Mindan.    |
| 7  | " "                   | Luzon      |
| 2  | luzonica Sow.         | "          |
| 12 | " "                   | "          |
| 13 | maculifera "          | Mindan.    |
| 2  | matruelis "           | "          |
| 2  | melanocheila Val.     | Mindoro    |
| 5  | metaformis Fér.       | Phlpn.     |
| 2  | mindanaensis Sow.     | Mindan.    |
| 8  | mindoroensis Brod.    | Mindoro    |
| 4  | mirabilis Fér.        | Luzon      |
| 4  | monticula Sow.        | Phlpn.     |
| 13 | mundus Pfr.           | Singap.    |
| 7  | mus Brod.             | Phlpn.     |
| 1  | Najas Pfr.            | Japan      |
| 7  | nimbosa Brod.         | Panay      |
| 7  | v. Pfeifferiana Brod. | Phlpn.     |
| 7  | Nympha Pfr.           | "          |
| 11 | opalina Sow.          | Luzon      |
| 4  | orbitula "            | Mindor.    |
| 12 | ovoidea Fér.          | Luzon      |
| 12 | v. decorata Fér.      | "          |
| 3  | pachystyla Pfr.       | N. Holl.   |
| 2  | Pan Brod.             | Phlpn.     |
| 9  | partuloides Brod.     | "          |



359. *Cochlostyla* Fér.

|    |                     |            |
|----|---------------------|------------|
| 13 | perversus L.        | Molucc.    |
| 7  | pietor Brod.        | Panay      |
| 11 | pileiformis Mor.    | Brasil.    |
| 7  | pithogaster Fér.    | Philpn.    |
| 5  | polychroa Sow.      | "          |
| 3  | pomum Pfr.          | N. Holl.   |
| 7  | Portei "            | Polillo I. |
| 2  | princeps Rv.        | Philpn.    |
| 1  | psittacina Dsh.     | Luzon      |
| 1  | puella Brod.        | Philpn.    |
| 2  | pulcherrima Sow.    | "          |
| 7  | Reevei Brod.        | Luzon      |
| 1  | reginae "           | Zebu       |
| 8  | Roissyana Fér.      | Philpn.    |
| 7  | rufogaster Less.    | "          |
| 2  | sarcinosa Fér.      | Guimar.    |
| 11 | simplex Jon.        | Philpn.    |
| 13 | sinistralis Rv.     | Java       |
| 10 | smaragdina Rv.      | Philpn.    |
| 2  | speciosa Jay        | "          |
| 4  | sphaerica Sow.      | Zebu       |
| 2  | sphaerion "         | Mindanao   |
| 12 | stabilis "          | Philpn.    |
| 4  | tephrodes Pfr.      | "          |
| 1  | Thersites Brod.     | Mindor.    |
| 7  | ticaonica "         | Ticao      |
| 2  | turgens Dsh.        | Philpn.    |
| 1  | Valenciennesii Eyd. | "          |
| 12 | ventricosa Ch.      | "          |
| 12 | v. frater Fér.      | "          |
| 9  | virgata Jay         | Mindoro    |
| 1  | virgo Brod.         | Philpn.    |
| 5  | viridis Dsh.        | J. Bourb.  |
| 7  | Woodiana Lea        | Philpn.    |
| 2  | zonifera Sow.       | "          |

360. *Bulimus* Scop.

|    |                    |            |
|----|--------------------|------------|
| 9  | almeida Spix       | Brasil.    |
| 5  | auris Sileni Born  | S. Vincent |
| 4  | bahiensis Moric.   | Bahia      |
| 8  | bilabiatus Brod.   | Brasil.    |
| 1  | bivariicosus Gask. | Salom. I.  |
| 13 | Blainvillaeus Pfr. | Venezuela  |
| 10 | Bronni "           | Brasil.    |
| 1  | caledonicus Petit  | N. Caled.  |
| 10 | cantagallanus Rang | S. Amer.   |
| 10 | capillaceus Pfr.   | Peru       |
| 5  | clausus Spix       | Brasil.    |
| 10 | crenulatus "       | Chili      |
| 1  | Davelei ?          | N. Caled.  |
| 4  | dentatus Wood      | Patagon.   |
| 6  | distortus Brug.    | Venez.     |
| 5  | euryomphalus Jon.  | Venez.     |
| 4  | exesus Spix        | Brasil.    |

360. *Bulimus* Scop.

|    |                       |            |
|----|-----------------------|------------|
| 1  | fibratus Martyn       | N. Caled.  |
| 14 | Founaki Hombr.        | Salomon I. |
| 14 | fulguratus Jay        | Fidschi I. |
| 1  | fuliginosus Pfr.      | N. Hebrid. |
| 13 | fulminans Nyst.       | Cumana     |
| 12 | Funki "               | Venez.     |
| 5  | glaber Gm.            | C. Amer.   |
| 7  | goniostomus Fér.      | Bahia      |
| 11 | Hanleyi Pfr.          | Brasil.    |
| 8  | illheocola Moric.     | Bahia      |
| 1  | insignis Petit        | N. Caled.  |
| 12 | irroratus Rv.         | Quito      |
| 13 | Lamarkianus Pfr.      | N. Granad. |
| 10 | Lichtensteini Alb.    | Maranh.    |
| 13 | Loveni Pfr.           | Venez.     |
| 10 | lutescens King.       | Montev.    |
| 11 | magnificus Grat.      | Brasil.    |
| 14 | malleatus Jay         | Fidschi I. |
| 12 | marmoratus Dkr.       | Venez.     |
| 10 | maximus Sow.          | Peru       |
| 12 | melanocheilus Nyst.   | Caracc.    |
| 8  | melanostomus Sw.      | Bahia      |
| 7  | Midas Alb.            | Venez.     |
| 9  | Milleri Sow.          | Rio Jan.   |
| 2  | mittocheilus Rv.      | Salom I.   |
| 12 | Moritzianus Pfr.      | C. Amer.   |
| 14 | morosus Gould.        | Fidschi I. |
| 7  | multicolor Rang.      | Rio Jan.   |
| 10 | oblongus Müll.        | C. Amer.   |
| 10 | v. crassus "          | La Plata   |
| 3  | odontostomus Sow.     | Brasil.    |
| 10 | ovatus Müll.          | "          |
| 10 | pachychilus Pfr.      | Chili      |
| 4  | Pantagruelinus Moric. | Brasil.    |
| 12 | pardalis Fér.         | C. Amer.   |
| 7  | perdix Pfr.           | N. Granada |
| 13 | piperitus Sow.        | Peru       |
| 9  | planidens Müll.       | Brasil.    |
| 1  | porphyrostomus Müll.  | Caledon.   |
| 10 | proximus Sow.         | Brasil.    |
| 9  | pudicus Müll.         | Rio Jan.   |
| 13 | pulicarius Rv.        | N. Caled.  |
| 4  | punctatissimus Less.  | Brasil.    |
| 4  | puoides Spix          | "          |
| 13 | quadricolor Pfr.      | N. Granada |
| 10 | rosaceus King         | Brasil.    |
| 1  | scarabus Alb.         | N. Caled.  |
| 4  | sexdentatus Spix.     | Brasil.    |
| 1  | Shongii Less.         | N. Seel.   |
| 7  | Seemanni Dohrn.       | Fidschi I. |
| 6  | signatus Spix         | Brasil.    |
| 6  | sinuatus Alb.         | Venez.     |
| 1  | Souvilliei Morel.     | N. Caled.  |
| 6  | spectrum "            | N. Granada |
| 2  | Strangei Pfr.         | Eddgst.    |
| 2  | Stuchbury ?           | N. Caled.  |

360. *Bulimus* Scop.

|    |                     |         |
|----|---------------------|---------|
| 13 | succinoides Petit   | Bogota  |
| 8  | Swainsoni Pfr.      | Brasil. |
| 11 | Taunaysii Fér.      | "       |
| 12 | Thompsoni Pfr.      | Quito   |
| 5  | turbinatus "        | Bahia   |
| 8  | unidentatus Sow.    | Brasil. |
| 10 | Valenciennesii Pfr. | "       |
| 4  | Wagneri "           | "       |

361. *Achatina* Lm.

|  |                    |              |
|--|--------------------|--------------|
|  | allisa Rv.         | Cap Palm.    |
|  | balteata Rv.       | Gamb.        |
|  | bicarinata Brug.   | Prinz. I.    |
|  | fulica Fér.        | Madagascar   |
|  | granulata Pfr.     | Natal        |
|  | Kraussi Rv.        | Algoa B.     |
|  | Lamarkiana Pfr.    | Madagascar   |
|  | marginata Sw.      | Fernando Po. |
|  | panthera Fér.      | Mozambique   |
|  | Petersi Martens    | "            |
|  | purpurea Ch.       | Guinea       |
|  | reticulata Pfr.    | Zanzibar     |
|  | rhodostoma Phil.   | Guinea       |
|  | semidecussata Mke. | Natal        |
|  | semisculpta Pfr.   | Loanda       |
|  | ustulata Lm.       | C. b. sp.    |
|  | variegata Lm.      | Guinea       |
|  | zebra Lm.          | C. b. sp.    |

362. *Limicolaria* Schum.

|  |                 |           |
|--|-----------------|-----------|
|  | Adansonii Pfr.  | Senegal   |
|  | bassamensis Sh. | G. Bassam |
|  | flammea Müll.   | Guinea    |
|  | Kambeul Brug.   | W. Africa |
|  | kordofana Parr. | Kordof.   |
|  | numidica Rve.   | Africa    |
|  | pyrrha Alb.     | W. Africa |
|  | spectabilis Rv. | Niger     |

363. *Perideris* Sh.

|  |                   |            |
|--|-------------------|------------|
|  | alabaster Rang.   | Prinz. I.  |
|  | auripigmentum Rv. | Old Calab. |
|  | bifrons Sh.       | Gamb.      |
|  | incolorata Sh.    | Gr. Bass.  |
|  | jolarynx "        | "          |
|  | Moreletiana Dsh.  | Gamb.      |

364. *Liguus* Mft.

|  |                |           |
|--|----------------|-----------|
|  | Blainiana Poey | Cuba      |
|  | fasciata Müll. | Ind. occ. |
|  | v. solida "    | "         |
|  | virginea L.    | "         |

365. *Pseudachatina* Alb.

|  |                |              |
|--|----------------|--------------|
|  | Downesii Gray  | Fernand. Po. |
|  | gabonensis Sh. | Gamb.        |
|  | Wrighti Sow.   | Old Calab.   |

366. *Columna* Perry

|  |                |           |
|--|----------------|-----------|
|  | flammea Martyn | Prinz. I. |
|--|----------------|-----------|

367. *Carelia* Adams

|  |                 |           |
|--|-----------------|-----------|
|  | adusta Adams    | Sandw. I. |
|  | bicolor Jay     | "         |
|  | Cumingiana Pfr. | "         |
|  | inornata "      | Ceylon    |

368. *Orthalicus* Bk.

|  |                     |           |
|--|---------------------|-----------|
|  | Boucardi Pfr.       | Mexico    |
|  | gallina Sultana Ch. | C. Amer.  |
|  | obductus Sh.        | Columb.   |
|  | phlogerus D'Orb.    | Angostura |
|  | princeps Brod.      | Peru      |
|  | regina Fér.         | Brasil.   |
|  | undatus Rang        | Antill.   |
|  | zebra Müll.         | C. Amer.  |

369. *Porphyrobaphe* Sh.

|  |                    |          |
|--|--------------------|----------|
|  | ioctomus Sow.      | C. Amer. |
|  | maranhonensis Alb. | Maranh.  |
|  | Shuttleworthi "    | "        |

370. *Bulimulus* Leach

|    |                     |         |
|----|---------------------|---------|
| 8  | aequatoris Pfr.     | Quito   |
| 8  | affinis Brod.       | Boliv.  |
| 8  | albicans "          | Chili   |
| 8  | albus Sow.          | Peru    |
| 3  | alternans Bk.       | Panama  |
| 6  | ambustus Rv.        | Quito   |
| 14 | anachoreta Pfr.     | Paposa  |
| 4  | anchistomus Wagn.   | Brasil. |
| 7  | apodemetes D'Orb.   | Boliv.  |
| 18 | arbustorum Phil.    | Valdiv. |
| 14 | atacamensis Pfr.    | Paposa  |
| 8  | atahualpa Dhrn.     | Peru    |
| 1  | auris leporis Brug. | Brasil. |
| 1  | auris muris Moric.  | Bahia   |
| 6  | baltovica Rv.       | Quito   |
| 8  | bilineatus Sow.     | Panama  |
| 16 | Boissieri Moric.    | Bahia   |
| 8  | Bridgesi Pfr.       | Chili   |
| 18 | Broderipii Sow.     | "       |
| 8  | callosus Pfr.       | Paposa  |

370. *Bulimulus* Leach

|    |                       |            |
|----|-----------------------|------------|
| 8  | Catlowae Pfr.         | Quito      |
| 6  | chamaeleon "          | "          |
| 18 | chilensis Less.       | Chili      |
| 16 | citrinovitreus Moric. | Bahia      |
| 6  | confusus Rv.          | Peru       |
| 8  | connivens Pfr.        | Guinea     |
| 7  | conspersus Sow.       | Peru       |
| 17 | constrictus Pfr.      | Angost.    |
| 18 | coquimbensis Brod.    | Chili      |
| 14 | corneus Sow.          | C. Amer.   |
| 18 | coturnix "            | Chili      |
| 2  | curianensis Rv.       | Carac.     |
| 8  | dealbatus Say         | Alabama    |
| 10 | Denekei Gray          | Peru       |
| 8  | derelictus Brod.      | Boliv.     |
| 14 | diaphanus Pfr.        | Lima       |
| 17 | durus Spix            | Bahia      |
| 8  | dux Pfr.              | King Georg |
| 2  | Edmülleri Alb.        | Peru       |
| 2  | electrum Rv           | Carac.     |
| 18 | elegans Pfr.          | Chili      |
| 8  | erosus Brod.          | "          |
| 8  | erythrostomus Sow     | "          |
| 6  | fenestratus Pfr.      | Mexico     |
| 15 | fraterculus Fér.      | Martinique |
| 1  | glaucostomus Alb.     | Venez.     |
| 6  | guadeloupensis Brug.  | Antill.    |
| 8  | Hennahi Gray          | Quito      |
| 17 | heterotrichus Moric.  | Brasil.    |
| 5  | Humboldti Rv.         | Peru       |
| 12 | Jacobi Sow.           | Gallopag.  |
| 6  | immaculatus Adams     | Jam.       |
| 2  | Knorri Pfr.           | Venez.     |
| 6  | lactarius Mke.        | Mexico     |
| 8  | Laurentii Sow.        | Callao     |
| 5  | leucomelas Alb.       | Peru       |
| 2  | Lobbei Rv.            | Andes      |
| 3  | Manoëli Moric.        | Brasil.    |
| 6  | Mariae Alb.           | Texas      |
| 2  | megabambensis Pfr.    | Megab.     |
| 8  | mexilloensis ?        | Mexico     |
| 5  | Moussoni Pfr.         | Jam.       |
| 3  | multifasciata Lm.     | Brasil.    |
| 2  | musivus Pfr.          | Peru       |
| 8  | mutabilis Brod.       | "          |
| 1  | navicula Wagn.        | "          |
| 7  | nitidus Brod.         | "          |
| 12 | nux "                 | Gallopag.  |
| 6  | Nystianus Pfr.        | Quito      |
| 3  | onager Bk.            | Brasil.    |
| 2  | Paeteli Alb           | Maranh.    |
| 8  | pallidior Sow.        | Californ.  |
| 8  | paposensis Pfr.       | Paposa     |
| 7  | papyraceus Mawe       | Rio Jan.   |
| 3  | perlucidus Spix       | Brasil.    |
| 18 | peruvianus Brug.      | Valpar.    |

370. *Bulimulus* Leach

|    |                          |            |
|----|--------------------------|------------|
| 2  | pervariabilis Pfr.       | Venez.     |
| 8  | Philippii Pfr.           | Peru       |
| 6  | piuranus Alb.            | "          |
| 2  | prostratus Pfr.          | "          |
| 8  | proteiformis Dhrn.       | "          |
| 2  | Proteli Moric.           | Megab.     |
| 8  | proteus Brod.            | Peru       |
| 16 | pseudosuccinea Moric.    | Brasil.    |
| 17 | pubescens                | "          |
| 14 | pupiformis Brod "        | Chili      |
| 8  | pustulosus "             | "          |
| 2  | Recluzianus Pfr.         | Mexico     |
| 10 | Reentzii Phil.           | Boliv.     |
| 18 | reflexus Pfr.            | Chili      |
| 8  | rubescens Rv.            | Taina      |
| 12 | rugiferus Sow.           | Gallopag   |
| 2  | saccatus Pfr.            | Peru       |
| 6  | Sachsei Alb.             | Maranh     |
| 8  | scalariformis Brod.      | Peru       |
| 6  | Schiedeanus Pfr.         | Mexico     |
| 6  | scitulus Rv.             | Peru       |
| 15 | sepulchralis Poey        | Cuba       |
| 2  | serperastrus Say         | Mexico     |
| 8  | sordidus Less.           | Peru       |
| 2  | spectatus Rv.            | "          |
| 8  | striatellus Bk.          | "          |
| 8  | striatulus Sow.          | Lima       |
| 8  | sulcosus Pfr.            | Mexico     |
| 15 | tenuissimus Fér.         | Brasil     |
| 14 | terebralis Pfr.          | Chili      |
| 8  | Torallyi D'Orb.          | Columb.    |
| 15 | translucens Brod.        | Panam.     |
| 8  | Tupaci D'Orb.            | Boliv.     |
| 11 | turritus Brod.           | Peru       |
| 8  | uber Mke.                | S. Amer.   |
| 9  | umbilicaris Soul.        | Boliv.     |
| 15 | unicolor Sow.            | Panam.     |
| 12 | ustulatus "              | Gallopag.  |
| 18 | variegatus Pfr.          | Chili      |
| 17 | velutino-hispidus Moric. | Brasil.    |
| 8  | versicolor Brod.         | Peru       |
| 8  | vestalis Alb.            | Columb.    |
| 5  | vexillum Wood            | Peru       |
| 3  | vimineus Moric.          | Brasil.    |
| 2  | vincentinus Pfr.         | N. Granada |
| 7  | virgulatus Fér.          | Antill.    |
| 3  | vittatus Spix            | Brasil.    |
| 3  | v. coxeiranus Lam.       | Bahia      |

371. *Buliminus* Ehrbg.

|    |                  |           |
|----|------------------|-----------|
| 5  | adumbratus Rv.   | Ceylon    |
| 10 | albolimbatus Pfr | Sarepta   |
| 9  | assimilis Recl.  | Palaest.  |
| 8  | badiosus Fér.    | Teneriff. |

371. *Buliminus* Ehrbg.

|                             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 10 Bayeri ?                 | ?           |
| 5 bengalensis Lm.           | Bengal.     |
| 5 benguelensis Pfr.         | "           |
| 10 Bergeri Roth             | Graecia     |
| 9 bidens Kryn.              | S. Europa   |
| 3 bulla Mke.                | Austral.    |
| 5 Burnayi Dhrn.             | Prinz. I.   |
| 7 candidus Lm.              | Arab.       |
| 10 Cantori Phil.            | Shangai     |
| 10 carneus Pfr.             | Palaest.    |
| 8 coenopictus Hutt.         | Ind. or.    |
| 9 compactus Friv.           | Brussa      |
| 8 cyaneus Alb.              | Azoren      |
| 9 cylindricus Mke.          | Krimm       |
| 9 dardanus Phlpi.           | Brussa      |
| 9 detritus Müll.            | S. Europa   |
| 9 v. corneus "              | "           |
| 9 v. radiatus "             | "           |
| 1 Dufresnii Leach           | Van Diemsl. |
| 9 eburneus Pfr.             | Syria       |
| 10 Ehrenbergi "             | Palaest.    |
| 10 etuberculatus Frauenfld. | Syria       |
| 9 fasciolatus Oliv.         | Syria       |
| 9 faunus Villa              | S. Europa   |
| 9 faux-nigra Parr.          | ?           |
| 2 Favanni Lm.               | Madagascar  |
| 5 Ferussaci Dkr.            | S. Africa   |
| 4 fulvicans Pfr.            | Sehell.     |
| 9 fusiformis Mke.           | Krimm       |
| 10 gastrum Ehrbg.           | Syria       |
| 10 gemmula Bens.            | Cap Verde   |
| 9 gibber Kryn.              | Caucasus    |
| 8 helvolus Webb.            | Teneriffa   |
| 9 Hohenackeri Kryn.         | Caucasus    |
| 9 illibatus Rssm.           | "           |
| 7 labiosus Müll.            | Socotor.    |
| 7 labrosus Oliv.            | Liban.      |
| 7 v. Jordani Boiss.         | Aegypt.     |
| 10 limbodentatus Mss.       | Cypria      |
| 5 Mavortius Rv.             | Ceylon      |
| 3 melo Quoy                 | Austral.    |
| 10 microtragus Rssm.        | Graecia     |
| 8 montanus Drp.             | M. Europa   |
| 4 natalensis Krss.          | S. Africa   |
| 5 neuricus Rv.              | C. Palm.    |
| 10 niso Risso               | Italia      |
| 8 obesatus Webb.            | Canar. I.   |
| 8 obscurus Müll.            | Germ.       |
| 10 orientalis Pfr.          | Türkei      |
| 10 ovalaris Oliv.           | Palaest.    |
| 9 persicus Bayer            | Persia      |
| 4 pulverulentus Pfr         | Sehell.     |
| 10 pupa L.                  | Zante       |
| 8 pusio Brod                | ?           |
| 10 quadridens Müll.         | Pyren.      |
| 10 quinquentatus Rssm.      | Dalm.       |

371. *Buliminus* Ehrbg.

|                        |           |
|------------------------|-----------|
| 10 reversalis Bielz    | Transylv. |
| 10 v. sinistralis "    | "         |
| 9 revolutus Rssm.      | Türkei    |
| 3 rhodostomus Gray     | N. Holl.  |
| 9 Rothi Pfr.           | Graecia   |
| 10 Saulcyi Bourg.      | Palaest.  |
| 10 septemdentatus Roth | "         |
| 10 siamensis Redftd.   | Cochchin. |
| 7 sidoniensis Charp    | Syria     |
| 4 spadiceus Mke.       | Natal     |
| 9 spoliatus Pfr.       | Attica    |
| 10 stylus "            | Caucas.   |
| 8 subtilis Rm.         | Cattaro   |
| 10 sulcidentatus ?     | ?         |
| 7 syriacus Pfr.        | Libanon   |
| 9 tauricus "           | Caucas    |
| 9 Tournefortianus Fér. | Türkei    |
| 10 tridens Müll.       | Germ.     |
| 6 trifasciatus Ch      | Ceylon    |
| 10 turgi ?             | ?         |
| 10 Truqui Bell.        | Cypria    |
| 9 tumidus Parr.        | Taurus    |
| 8 variatus Webb.       | Teneriffa |
| 9 varnensis Pfr.       | Varna     |
| 4 velutinus "          | Sehell.   |
| 10 venerabilis ?       | ?         |
| 8 vibex Hutt.          | Ind. or.  |
| 9 zebra Oliv.          | Brussa    |
| 10 Zelebori Friv.      | Syria     |

372. *Macroceramus* Guildg.

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| 3 Blandianus Pfr.    | Jam.       |
| 1 claudens Gdleh.    | Cuba       |
| 1 cyrtopleurus Pfr.  | Haiti      |
| 1 festus Gdleh.      | Cuba       |
| 1 Gossei Pfr.        | Jam.       |
| 1 Guildingi Pfr.     | Cuba       |
| 1 Gundlachi "        | "          |
| 1 Hermanni "         | S. Doming. |
| 1 Jeannereti "       | Cuba       |
| 1 inermis "          | "          |
| 1 lineatus Brug.     | Guadlp.    |
| 1 maculatus Wright   | Cuba       |
| 3 Maugeri Wood       | Jam.       |
| 3 v. splendens "     | "          |
| 1 microdon Pfr.      | S. Thom.   |
| 1 nigropictus Gdleh. | Cuba       |
| 1 parallellus "      | "          |
| 1 Poei Pfr.          | "          |
| 1 Richaudi Petit     | Domingo    |
| 1 signatus Gldg      | Haiti      |
| 1 turriculus Pfr.    | Cuba       |
| 1 unicaratus Lm.     | "          |
| 2 zebrinus Pfr.      | Jam.       |



373. *Stenogyra* Sh.

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| achatinacea Pfr.      | Java       |
| 5 angustior Dhrn.     | Prinz. I.  |
| 2 carphodes Pfr.      | Cuba       |
| 1 decollata L.        | S. Europa  |
| 1 v. truncata L.      | "          |
| 2 Dunkeri Pfr.        | ?          |
| 2 crecta Bens         | China      |
| 2 gigas Poey          | Cuba       |
| 4 gonostoma Gdleh.    | "          |
| 4 Goodallii Müll.     | Jam.       |
| 4 v. clavulus Fér.    | Brasil.    |
| 4 gracilis Hutt.      | Ceylon     |
| 6 gracillima Pfr.     | S. Thom.   |
| 4 Gundlachi "         | Cuba       |
| 2 homologyra Sh       | "          |
| 4 juncea Gould.       | Schiff. I. |
| 4 lata Gdleh.         | Cuba       |
| 2 maritima Spix       | Brasil.    |
| 2 maxima Poey         | Cuba       |
| 2 Moreleti Dsh.       | Quito      |
| 2 obeliscus Moric.    | Brasil.    |
| 4 octogyra Pfr.       | Carac.     |
| 5 octona Ch.          | Cuba       |
| 4 oryza Brug.         | Brasil.    |
| 4 panayensis Pfr.     | Manilla    |
| 2 riparia "           | Ecuador    |
| 2 Salleana "          | Domingo    |
| 5 striatella Rang     | Guinea     |
| 4 strigosa Adams      | Jam.       |
| 4 subula Pfr.         | Cuba       |
| 3 subuliformis Moric. | Brasil.    |
| 2 sylvatica Spix      | "          |
| 2 terebraster Lm.     | Portorico  |
| 2 upolensis Mss.      | Samoa I.   |
| 4 venezuelensis Pfr.  | Carac.     |

374. *Partula* Fér.

|                  |            |
|------------------|------------|
| amabilis Pfr.    | Tahiti     |
| v. dentata "     | "          |
| auricula Fér.    | "          |
| bifasciata Brod. | "          |
| canalis Mss.     | Schiff. I. |
| cepolensis "     | "          |
| conica Gldg.     | Sandw. I.  |
| fabia Martyn     | Soc. I.    |
| gibba Fér.       | Tahiti     |
| glutinosa Pfr    | Salomon I. |
| gonochila Less.  | ?          |
| grisea "         | ?          |
| Hebe Pfr.        | Rajot      |
| hyalina Brod.    | Soc. I.    |
| inflata Rv.      | "          |
| lineata Less.    | Amic. I.   |
| lirata Mss.      | Lomma      |

374. *Partula* Fér.

|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Macgillivrayi Pfr. | N. Hebrid.   |
| Mastersi Fér.      | Mariannen I. |
| micans Pfr         | Salomon I.   |
| otaheitana Brug.   | Tahiti       |
| v. auriculata "    | "            |
| radiolata Fér.     | N. Irland    |
| rosea Brod.        | Huahein      |
| solidula Rv.       | Soc. I.      |
| varia Brod.        | Tahiti       |
| zebrina Gould.     | Samoa I.     |

375. *Achatinella* Sw.

|                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| 3 abbreviata Rv.    | Sandw. I. |
| 3 adusta "          | "         |
| 6 affinis Newcb.    | " Mani    |
| 7 Agatha ?          | Sandw. I. |
| 4 apicata Newcb.    | "         |
| 3 bacca Rv.         | "         |
| 7 Bensonia ?        | "         |
| 3 bilineata Rv.     | "         |
| 6 bicipitata Newcb. | Rauai     |
| 7 brevis Pfr.       | Sandw. I. |
| 1 Buddi "           | "         |
| 3 castanea Rv.      | "         |
| 7 cerealis Gould.   | "         |
| 5 citrina Migh      | "         |
| 3 colorata Rv.      | Oahu      |
| 7 cornea Newcb      | Sandw. I. |
| 1 crassa "          | Rauai     |
| 5 Cumingi "         | Mani      |
| 3 curta "           | Soc. I.   |
| 6 decepta Adams     | Sandw. I. |
| 4 decora Fér.       | Oahu      |
| 4 v. cestus Newcb.  | "         |
| 4 v. simulans Rv.   | "         |
| 4 v. vittata "      | Sandw. I. |
| 3 Dunkeri Cumg.     | Oahu      |
| 1 elegans Newcb.    | Sandw. I. |
| 3 Ferussaci Pfr.    | "         |
| 3 fulgens Newcb.    | Oahu      |
| 7 fumosa "          | "         |
| 7 fusca "           | Sandw. I. |
| 7 gemma Fricke      | "         |
| 7 guttula Gould.    | Mani      |
| 1 Havaiana Rv.      | Sandw. I. |
| 7 intermedia Newcb. | Oahu      |
| 8 labiata "         | "         |
| 1 lineolata "       | Sandw. I. |
| 1 lorata Fér.       | "         |
| 1 v. pallida Hutt.  | Vahu      |
| 4 lugubris Ch.      | Sandw. I. |
| 6 magna Adans.      | "         |
| 3 magnifica ?       | Sandw. I. |
| 1 marmorata Gould.  | Mani      |

375. *Achatinella* Sw.

|                       |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| 7 melampoides Pfr.    | Sandw. I. |
| 3 melanostoma Newcb.  | "         |
| 3 Mighelsiana Pfr.    | "         |
| 1 multilineata Newcb. | "         |
| 4 mustelina Migh.     | "         |
| 3 napus Pfr.          | "         |
| 7 nitida Newcb.       | Mani      |
| 6 nubilosa Migh.      | Sandw. I. |
| 7 nucleola Gould.     | "         |
| 6 obesa Newcb.        | Mani      |
| 3 olivacea Pfr.       | Sandw. I. |
| 1 ovata Newcb.        | Oahu      |
| 1 v. alba "           | "         |
| 1 perdir Rv.          | Mani      |
| 5 picta Migh.         | "         |
| 5 plicata "           | Malokai   |
| 3 prasina Rv.         | Sandw. I. |
| 3 producta "          | Oahu      |
| 3 pulcherrima Sw.     | Sandw. I. |
| 7 pyramis Pfr.        | Oahu      |
| 1 Redfeldi Newcb.     | Mani      |
| 3 Reevei Adams        | Oahu      |
| 5 rubens Gould.       | "         |
| 2 rugosa Rv.          | "         |
| 5 sanguinea Newcb.    | Sandw. I. |
| 2 scamnata Fér.       | "         |
| 7 spirizona "         | Oahu      |
| 1 splendida Newcb.    | Mani      |
| 3 straminea Rv.       | Oahu      |
| 7 subovata Fér.       | Sandw. I. |
| 1 subvirens Newcb.    | Oahu      |
| 4 Swifti              | Sandw. I. |
| 1 taeniolata Pfr.     | Oahu      |
| 1 tessellata Newcb.   | Malokai   |
| 4 torquata ?          | Sandw. I. |
| 6 tristis Fér.        | Oahu      |
| 4 turgida Newcb.      | "         |
| 7 turritella Fér.     | "         |
| 3 variegata "         | "         |
| 5 venusta Migh.       | Sandw. I. |
| 7 ventulus Fér.       | "         |
| 6 violacea ?          | "         |
| 1 virgulata Migh.     | Malokai   |
| 2 viridana "          | Oahu      |
| 2 v. radiata Gould.   | "         |
| 3 vulpina Fér.        | Sandw. I. |
| 3 v. sinistra Fér.    | "         |
| 3 v. Stewarti "       | "         |

376. *Cionella* Jeffreys

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| 2 antillarum Sh.   | Portorico |
| 1 carneola Pfr.    | ?         |
| 1 corneola "       | Sandw. I. |
| 5 follicula Gronov | Corinth.  |

376. *Cionella* Jeffreys

|                        |            |
|------------------------|------------|
| 2 Funki Pfr.           | N. Granada |
| 1 gemma Bens.          | Singap.    |
| 5 hierosolymarum Roth  | Jerusal.   |
| 7 Hohenwarthi Rm.      | Italia     |
| 2 lamellata Pot. et M. | Barbad.    |
| 5 lamellifera Morel.   | Algerien   |
| 3 lubrica Müll.        | Europa     |
| 3 maderensis Lowe      | Madeira    |
| 4 Menkeana Pfr.        | ?          |
| 5 mitraeformis Lowe    | Madeira    |
| 1 mullorum Blford.     | Nilgherr.  |
| 1 nitens Gray          | "          |
| 6 peponum Gould.       | Sandw. I.  |
| 1 Perroteti Pfr.       | Nilgherr.  |
| 5 procerula Morel.     | Algier     |
| 3 subcylindrica L.     | Barcelon.  |
| 5 tornatellina Lowe    | Madeira    |
| 5 tumulorum Bourg.     | Jerusal.   |
| 6 vitrea Pease         | Sandw. I.  |

377. *Pupa* Drp.

|                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 3 acavus Bens            | Cap Verde   |
| 16 Adamsiana Pfr.        | Natal       |
| 1 affinis Rm             | Momer.      |
| 1 v. clausilioides Boubé | "           |
| 14 alvearia Dillw.       | Antill.     |
| 14 v. rubicunda Küst.    | Cuba        |
| 5 anglica Fér.           | Britan.     |
| 3 angustior Jeffr.       | Europa      |
| 3 antivertigo Drp.       | "           |
| 11 arabica Dhrn.         | Arabia      |
| 10 armifera Say.         | N. Amer.    |
| 2 atomus Dhrn.           | Cap Verde   |
| 1 avenacea Brug.         | Gallia      |
| 15 bicolor Hutt.         | S. Thomas   |
| 8 biplicata Mich.        | Dalm.       |
| 21 Boysii Pfr.           | Bengal.     |
| 1 Braunii Rm.            | Barcel.     |
| 16 bulbosa Morel.        | Cochechin.  |
| 7 calathiscus Lowe       | Port. Sant. |
| 12 capensis Kurr.        | C. b. sp.   |
| 10 capillacea Dhrn.      | Mindanao    |
| 16 capitata Gould.       | Liberia     |
| 6 cassida Lowe           | Madeira     |
| 5 castanea Sh.           | Teneriffa   |
| 16 cerea Dkr.            | Sechell.    |
| 5 cheilogona Lowe        | Madeira     |
| 10 choroata Pfr.         | Mazatlan    |
| 1 cinerea Drp.           | Genua       |
| 1 v. quinquentata Born   | Italia      |
| 13 clavulata Lm.         | I. d. Fr.   |
| 10 contracta Say         | N. Amer.    |
| 16 crystallum Morel.     | Prinz. I.   |
| 19 cyclostoma Küst.      | Ind. oce.   |

## 377. Pupa Drp.

|                        |            |
|------------------------|------------|
| 1 cylindracea Da Cost. | Barcelona. |
| 2 cylindrica Mich.     | Gerona     |
| 1 dalmatina Prtsch.    | Dalm.      |
| 18 dealbata Webb.      | Teneriffa  |
| 14 detrita Sh.         | Cuba       |
| 8 doliolum Brug.       | Graecia    |
| 8 v. scyphus Pfr.      | "          |
| 2 dolium Drp.          | Alpes      |
| 16 Dismacerei Rv.      | Sechell.   |
| 16 elegantula Pfr.     | Liberia    |
| 10 fallax Say          | S. Croix   |
| 1 Farinesii Desm.      | Pyren.     |
| 8 Ferrari Porro        | Como       |
| 1 frumentum Drp.       | M. Europ.  |
| 5 fusca Lowe           | Madeira    |
| 1 fusiformis ?         | ?          |
| 15 fusus Lm.           | I. d. Fr.  |
| 1 goniostoma Küst.     | Pyren.     |
| 2 gorgonica Dhrn.      | Cap Verde  |
| 2 Gouldi Binn.         | Boston     |
| 2 gularis Rm.          | Styr.      |
| 14 Gundlachi Pfr.      | Cuba       |
| 2 jamaicensis Adams    | Bermud.    |
| 10 indica Pfr.         | Ind. or.   |
| 14 iostoma "           | Cuba       |
| 5 irrigua Lowe         | Madeira    |
| 9 Kokeilii Rm.         | Carniol.   |
| 20 Lyonetiana Pallas   | Phlpn.     |
| 10 lyrata Gould.       | Sandw. I.  |
| 10 marginalba Pfr.     | Tahiti     |
| 14 maritima            | Ind. occ.  |
| 1 megacheilos Jan.     | Italia     |
| 1 v. bigorrensis Pfr.  | Pyren.     |
| 16 Michaudi Crosse     | Cochchin.  |
| 10 mimula Bens.        | Ceylon     |
| 2 minutissima Hartm.   | Europa     |
| 1 Mühlfeldi Küst.      | Dalm.      |
| 2 Mülleri Dhrn.        | Cap Verde  |
| 14 multicostata Küst.  | Portorico  |
| 14 mumia Brug.         | Ind. occ.  |
| 14 v. chrysalis Fér.   | "          |
| 14 v. infanda "        | "          |
| 14 v. multicosta "     | "          |
| 14 mumiola Pfr.        | Cuba       |
| 2 muscorum L.          | Germ.      |
| 2 v. bigranata Rm.     | Helvet     |
| 1 nana Mich.           | Lyon       |
| 10 Newcombi Pfr.       | Sandw. I.  |
| 16 obovata "           | Natal.     |
| 11 obtusa Drp.         | Austria    |
| 1 occulta Rssm.        | Sicil.     |
| 18 orientalis ?        | Ind. or.   |
| 17 ovoidea Brug.       | Socotor    |
| 19 pagoda Fér.         | I. Maurit. |
| 8 pagodula Desm.       | Dalm.      |
| 1 pallida Pfr.         | Genua      |

## 377. Pupa Drp.

|                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| 1 Parrajena D'Orb.         | Cuba       |
| 10 pellucida Pfr.          | St. Croix  |
| 10 v. Riisei "             | St. Thomas |
| 2 pentodon Say             | N. Amer.   |
| 1 Philippii Cantr.         | Dalm.      |
| 15 Pierrei Pfr.            | Nilghr.    |
| 16 Planti "                | C. b. sp.  |
| 1 polyodon Drp.            | Gallia     |
| 14 proteus Gdch.           | Ind. occ.  |
| 11 pullus Gray             | Ind. or.   |
| 3 pygmaea Drp.             | Europa     |
| 1 pyrenaearia Boubé        | Pyren.     |
| 1 v. Vergnesiana Kst.      | Cypria     |
| 5 quinqueplicata Mhlf.     | Dalm.      |
| 1 rhodia Roth              | Rhodus     |
| 9 Rossmüssleri Schmidt     | Krain      |
| 1 rupestris Phil.          | Sicil.     |
| 14 Sagraiana Pfr.          | Cuba       |
| 8 samoensis Mss.           | Schiff. I. |
| 1 secale Drp.              | Germ.      |
| 2 Sempronii Charp.         | Italia     |
| 2 sennaariensis Pfr.       | Africa     |
| 2 Sowerbyana D'Orb.        | Uruguay    |
| 14 spurca Mke.             | Ind. occ.  |
| 14 striatella Fér.         | Portorico  |
| 11 subdiaphana King.       | Cap Verde  |
| 19 sulcata Müll.           | I. d. Fr.  |
| 1 taurica Kesslr.          | Krimm      |
| 15 teres Pfr.              | I. Maurit. |
| 8 truncatella Pfr.         | Dalm.      |
| 2 umbilicata Drp.          | Türkei     |
| 2 v. enconostoma Lowe      | Madeira    |
| 14 uva L.                  | Guadlpe.   |
| 1 variabilis Drp.          | Austria    |
| 1 ventilatoris Parr. i. l. | Dalm.      |
| 18 versipolis Fér.         | I. d. Fr.  |
| 2 Villae Kst.              | Lombardia  |
| 13 Wahlbergi Krss.         | Natal      |
| 14 Weinlandi Kurr.         | Bahama     |

## 378. Hypselostoma Bens.

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| tubiferum Bens. | Pegu |
|-----------------|------|

## 380. Zospeum Bourg.

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| alpestre Freyer      | Carniol.   |
| costatum "           | "          |
| Frauenfeldi Freyer   | Krain      |
| obesum Schmidt       | "          |
| Schaufussii Frauenf. | Hisp. bor. |
| Schmidtii "          | Krain      |
| spelacum Rm.         | Adelsbg.   |

381. *Balea* Prid.

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| 1 elata Gould.  | Brasil. |
| 1 elatior Spix  | "       |
| 2 perversa L.   | Europa  |
| 2 ragana Bourg. | Gallia  |

382. *Clausilia* Drp.

|                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 4 aculus Bens.           | China       |
| 7 Adelina Benn.          | Sicil.      |
| 6 adspirata Parr.        | Bukowin.    |
| 1 adspirationis ?        | ?           |
| 6 agnata Kst.            | Europa      |
| 6 albescens Mke.         | Croat.      |
| 8 albida Pfr.            | Dalm.       |
| 9 albocincta Pfr.        | "           |
| 9 v. variata Zglr.       | "           |
| 6 almissana Küst.        | "           |
| 8 alpina Strobel         | Mont. Cenis |
| 8 Alschingeri Küst.      | Zara        |
| 8 amoena "               | I. Melida   |
| 14 anguina Parr.         | Euboea      |
| 1 angustata Bielz        | Transylv.   |
| 6 angustella Parr.       | Cattaro     |
| 6 aquila Pfr.            | Dalm.       |
| 5 arcadica Parr.         | Arcadia     |
| 5 armata Kstr.           | Dalm.       |
| 12 asphaltina Zglr       | Carniol.    |
| 12 badia Pfr.            | Steierm.    |
| 12 v. simplex "          | "           |
| 8 baldensis Parr.        | Venetia     |
| 4 Bernardii ?            | Cochchin.   |
| 8 Bennoitii Parr.        | Sicil.      |
| 12 Bergeri Rssm.         | Carniol.    |
| 8 Biasoletti Charp.      | Istria      |
| 13 bicolor Pfr.          | Dalm.       |
| 13 bicristata Friv.      | Krimm       |
| 2 bidens L.              | Europa      |
| 2 v. melanostoma Schmidt | "           |
| 2 v. unguolata Zglr.     | "           |
| 1 Bielzii Parr.          | Vagda       |
| 6 bigibbosa Charp.       | Asia m.     |
| 6 bilamellata Parr.      | Serb.       |
| 9 binotata Zglr.         | Fiume       |
| 9 v. consentanea Zglr.   | Dalm.       |
| 10 biplicata Mft.        | Germ.       |
| 10 v. similis Charp.     | "           |
| 6 birugosa Parr.         | Cypria      |
| 8 blanda Rssm.           | Cattaro     |
| 1 bogotensis Bielz       | Transylv.   |
| 6 Boissieri Charp.       | Libanon     |
| 8 Braunii Rssm           | Heidlb.     |
| 1 brevissima Benn.       | Sicil.      |
| 6 Brussinæ Kutsch.       | Bilisana    |
| 8 bulgarensis Friv.      | Bulgar.     |
| 4 Buschi Kstr.           | Japan       |

382. *Clausilia* Drp.

|                         |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| 6 byzantina Prtsh.      | Graecia   |
| 6 caerulea Fér.         | Syra      |
| 6 caesia Parr.          | Budua     |
| 9 Calcarae Phil.        | Sicil.    |
| 8 callifera Küst.       | Spalato   |
| 4 cambodjensis Pfr.     | Cambodj.  |
| 10 cana Held            | Hanov.    |
| 10 v. praepinguis Parr. | Transylv. |
| 6 candida Pfr.          | Creta     |
| 6 candidescens Rssm.    | Abruzz.   |
| 1 canescens Parr.       | Transylv. |
| 1 v. glabrata "         | "         |
| 2 capocotiana Vidow.    | Dalm      |
| 2 carinthiaca Schmdt.   | Carinthia |
| 6 carniolica "          | Krain     |
| 13 carissima Rssm.      | Bannat    |
| 13 castalia Roth        | Parnass   |
| 5 cataphracta Zglr.     | Brussa    |
| 8 cataractensis "       | Cattaro   |
| 1 cerasina "            | Transylv. |
| 9 cincta Brum           | Friaul    |
| 6 cinerea Phil          | Sicil.    |
| 2 cingulata Schmdt      | Carniol   |
| 10 circumdata Pfr.      | Brussa    |
| 1 clathrata Parr.       | Hungar.   |
| 4 cochinchinensis Pfr.  | Cochchin. |
| 1 Colbeauiana Parr.     | Antioch.  |
| 2 comensis Sh.          | Como      |
| 2 commutata Rm.         | Alpes     |
| 12 concilians Schmidt   | Transylv. |
| 12 conciliaris "        | "         |
| 6 conjuncta Parr.       | "         |
| 8 conspersa Pfr.        | Alban     |
| 9 conspurcata Rssm.     | Dalm.     |
| 9 v. suberenata Parr.   | Transylv. |
| 6 contaminata Rssm.     | Cephalon  |
| 1 coreficata Benn.      | Sicil.    |
| 11 corpulenta Pfr.      | Sinope    |
| 6 corrugata Ch.         | Cypria    |
| 4 corticina v. d. Bsch. | Java      |
| 8 costulata Jan.        | Como      |
| 5 crassicostata Benn.   | Sicil.    |
| 8 crassilabris Parr.    | Lissa     |
| 6 crassula Zglr.        | Germ.     |
| 8 crenulata Rssm.       | Dalm.     |
| 6 cretensis "           | Creta     |
| 5 crispa Lowe           | Madeira   |
| 10 critica Bielz        | Transylv. |
| 1 croatica Parr.        | Topolo    |
| 12 cruciata Stud.       | Tyrol     |
| 4 Cumingiana Pfr.       | Philpn.   |
| 2 curta Rm.             | Carniol.  |
| 1 cyclostoma ?          | Transylv. |
| 9 dacica Pfr.           | Bannat    |
| 6 dalmatina Rssm.       | Dalm.     |
| 8 decipiens Rm.         | "         |



382. *Clausilia* Drp.

|    |                  |         |            |
|----|------------------|---------|------------|
| 5  | deltostoma       | Lowe    | Madeira    |
| 2  | densestriata     | Rssm    | Krain      |
| 14 | detersa          | "       | Krimm      |
| 2  | diodon           | "       | Simplon    |
| 6  | discolor         | Pfr.    | Graecia    |
| 12 | distinguenda     | Zglr.   | Bannat     |
| 15 | Dohrni           | Pfr     | Venezuela  |
| 6  | Draparnaudi      | Bk.     | Creta      |
| 12 | dubia            | Drp.    | Pyren.     |
| 12 | v. transylvanica | Drp.    | Transylv.  |
| 13 | Ehrenbergi       | Roth    | Beirut     |
| 2  | elata            | Rssm.   | Hermstdt.  |
| 1  | elegans          | Bielz   | Transylv.  |
| 12 | Erberii          | Parr.   | Syra       |
| 6  | Eris             | Schmdt. | Spalato    |
| 1  | euboea           | Parr.   | Euboea     |
| 12 | exalta           | "       | Moldau     |
| 5  | exarata          | Rssm.   | Dalm.      |
| 5  | exigua           | Lowe    | Madeira    |
| 4  | exilis           | Adams   | Formosa    |
| 13 | expansa          | Parr.   | Caucas.    |
| 10 | fallax           | Rm.     | Transylv.  |
| 12 | farta            | Schmdt. | "          |
| 12 | filiformis       | Parr.   | "          |
| 12 | filograna        | Rssm.   | Germ.      |
| 6  | filumna          | Parr.   | Asia m.    |
| 2  | fimbriata        | Rssm.   | Dalm.      |
| 2  | v. saturata      | Pfr.    | Krain      |
| 12 | fontana          | Schmidt | Cariol.    |
| 5  | formosa          | Rssm.   | Melida     |
| 4  | Fortunei         | Pfr.    | China      |
| 8  | Freyeri          | "       | Cattaro    |
| 8  | fulcrata         | Zglr.   | Spalato    |
| 9  | fuliginea        | ?       | "          |
| 2  | fuliginosa       | Parr.   | Cattaro    |
| 8  | fusca            | De Bett | Venetia    |
| 1  | Fussiana         | Bielz   | Transylv.  |
| 1  | v. sinistralis   | "       | "          |
| 1  | v. grandis       | "       | "          |
| 1  | v. pruinosa      | Parr.   | "          |
| 13 | galeata          | Rssm.   | Somchet.   |
| 8  | gastrolepta      | "       | Spalato    |
| 12 | geophila         | Küst.   | Ragusa     |
| 9  | gibbula          | Zglr.   | Dalm.      |
| 1  | glauca           | Bielz   | Transylv.  |
| 1  | v. costata       | "       | "          |
| 1  | glorifica        | Parr.   | "          |
| 2  | Gobanzii         | "       | Styr.      |
| 13 | gracilicosta     | Rssm.   | Krain      |
| 13 | v. porcata       | "       | Creta      |
| 6  | graciliformis    | Parr.   | Bukarest   |
| 12 | gracilis         | Rm.     | Berchtesg. |
| 12 | Grimmeri         | Pfr.    | Styr.      |
| 6  | grisea           | Dsh.    | Graecia    |
| 5  | Grohmanniana     | Prtseh. | Sicil.     |
| 6  | grossilabris     | ?       | "          |

382. *Clausilia* Drp.

|    |                  |         |             |
|----|------------------|---------|-------------|
| 9  | Guicciardi       | Heldr.  | Parnass     |
| 12 | hasta            | Küst.   | Bannat      |
| 1  | Haueri           | ?       | "           |
| 10 | hetaera          | Pfr.    | Brussa      |
| 7  | Hoffmanni        | Stenz   | Dalm.       |
| 10 | honesta          | Parr.   | Transylv.   |
| 1  | janirensis       | Mss.    | Janira      |
| 4  | javana           | Pfr.    | Java        |
| 8  | intercedens      | Schmidt | Transylv.   |
| 2  | intermedia       | "       | Carniol.    |
| 2  | interrupta       | Pfr.    | Styria.     |
| 2  | intricata        | Parr.   | Milo.       |
| 12 | iostoma          | Schmdt. | Transylv.   |
| 5  | irregularis      | Zglr.   | Ragusa      |
| 7  | Isabellina       | Pfr.    | Aegina      |
| 6  | istriana         | Schmidt | Istria      |
| 8  | itala            | Mart.   | Padua       |
| 8  | v. alboguttulata | Wgm.    | Italia      |
| 12 | jugularis        | Bielz   | Transylv.   |
| 15 | Karsteniana      | Sh.     | Bogota      |
| 13 | Kephissiae       | Roth    | Attika      |
| 2  | Küsteri          | Rm.     | Sardinia    |
| 6  | Kutschigii       | Küst.   | Dalm.       |
| 6  | v. contracta     | Parr.   | "           |
| 6  | v. costicollis   | "       | "           |
| 6  | v. fusiformis    | Schmidt | "           |
| 6  | lactea           | Zglr.   | Corfu       |
| 13 | laevicollis      | Parr.   | Macedon.    |
| 8  | laevissima       | Zglr.   | Dalm.       |
| 8  | v. superstructa  | Zglr.   | "           |
| 6  | lagostana        | Küst.   | "           |
| 9  | lamellata        | Rssm.   | Corfu       |
| 2  | laminata         | Mtg.    | Berolin.    |
| 2  | v. transylvanica | Stenz   | Transylv.   |
| 12 | laminis          | Parr.   | Bukarest    |
| 13 | Lampedusae       | Cal.    | Sicil.      |
| 12 | lateralis        | Parr.   | Transylv.   |
| 12 | latestriata      | Schmdt. | "           |
| 8  | latilabris       | Wagn.   | Dalm.       |
| 6  | lesinensis       | Kst.    | Lesina      |
| 5  | leucophryna      | Parr.   | Sicil.      |
| 7  | leucostigma      | Rssm.   | Rom         |
| 5  | lima             | Parr.   | Naxos       |
| 12 | lineolata        | Held    | Transylv.   |
| 1  | Lischkeana       | Parr.   | "           |
| 1  | v. livens        | Bielz   | "           |
| 12 | litotes          | Parr.   | Ossetica    |
| 1  | livida           | Mke.    | Transylv.   |
| 5  | Lowe             | Alb.    | Port. Sant. |
| 6  | macarana         | Rssm.   | Dalm.       |
| 6  | maculata         | "       | Graecia     |
| 6  | maculosa         | Dsh.    | Aegina      |
| 1  | madensis         | Fuss.   | Transylv.   |
| 8  | magniventris     | Küst.   | Meceres     |
| 15 | maranhonensis    | Alb.    | Maranh.     |
| 2  | marginata        | Rssm.   | Transylv.   |

382. *Clausilia* Drp.

|    |                      |            |
|----|----------------------|------------|
| 8  | Marusii Schmidt      | Transylv.  |
| 6  | Massenae Mich.       | Graecia    |
| 2  | Meissneriana Sh.     | Sardin.    |
| 1  | Meschendorferi Bielz | Transylv.  |
| 6  | mitoniana Parr.      | Mito       |
| 6  | modesta Zglr.        | Corfu      |
| 11 | moësta Fér.          | Libanon    |
| 4  | moluccensis Mss      | Halmah.    |
| 13 | monilifera Mke.      | Corfu      |
| 8  | Moniziana Lowe       | Lusitan.   |
| 10 | montana Pfr.         | Transylv.  |
| 4  | Mouhoti „            | Laoo mont. |
| 2  | Moussonii Charp.     | Helvet.    |
| 6  | moxellana Parr.      | Italia     |
| 12 | mucida Zglr.         | Krain      |
| 12 | v. fontana „         | „          |
| 12 | muralis Küst.        | Cattaro    |
| 5  | multicostata ?       | Italia     |
| 12 | nigricans Pultn.     | Germ.      |
| 6  | nobilis Pfr.         | Sicil.     |
| 10 | Nymphae Parr.        | Croat.     |
| 13 | oleata Rm.           | Bannat     |
| 6  | Olivieri Roth        | Rhodus     |
| 13 | olympica Pfr.        | Thessalia  |
| 8  | opaca Zglr.          | Croat.     |
| 8  | ornata „             | Styria     |
| 8  | v. callosa Küst      | Krain      |
| 6  | ornatrix Parr.       | Graecia    |
| 2  | orthostoma Mke.      | Bavaria    |
| 9  | Ottomanni Parr.      | Attica     |
| 8  | pachygastris Rssm.   | Melida     |
| 8  | pachystoma Pfr.      | Verlika    |
| 8  | Paëstana Phil.       | Sicil.     |
| 1  | Paeteli Parr.        | Antioch.   |
| 13 | pagana Rssm.         | Bannat     |
| 7  | papillaris Drp.      | Dalm.      |
| 7  | v. virgata Jan       | Italia     |
| 2  | Parreyssii Rssm.     | Mähren     |
| 12 | parvula Stud.        | M. Europa  |
| 7  | patula Charp.        | Attica     |
| 8  | pellucida Pfr.       | ?          |
| 9  | Pfeifferi Küst.      | Dalm.      |
| 8  | piceata Rssm         | „          |
| 13 | Pikermannia Roth     | Attica     |
| 6  | planata Parr.        | Corinth    |
| 8  | planilabris Rm.      | Ragusa     |
| 11 | plicata Drp.         | M. Europa  |
| 12 | plicatula „          | Carniol.   |
| 1  | plumbea Rm.          | Transylv.  |
| 1  | v. cornea „          | „          |
| 1  | v. pallida Bielz     | „          |
| 4  | pluviatilis Bens.    | Chusan     |
| 12 | procera ?            | ?          |
| 6  | proxima Waldd.       | Cattaro    |
| 12 | pumila Pfr.          | Carniol.   |
| 8  | pygmaea „            | ?          |

382. *Clausilia* Drp.

|    |                      |               |
|----|----------------------|---------------|
| 12 | raiblensis Gull.     | Mont. Raibel. |
| 1  | regalis Parr.        | Transylv.     |
| 5  | regularis ?          | ?             |
| 8  | robusta Küst.        | Dalm.         |
| 12 | Rolphii Leach        | Britan.       |
| 12 | v. cruda „           | Carpath.      |
| 12 | v. Mortilleti Dum.   | Rhenus        |
| 7  | rubicunda Küst. *    | Attica        |
| 13 | rugicollis Rssm.     | Bannat        |
| 8  | rugilabris ?         | ?             |
| 12 | rugosa Drp.          | S. Europa     |
| 7  | rugulosa ?           | ?             |
| 12 | sardea Villa         | Sardin.       |
| 6  | saxatilis Pfr.       | Cypria        |
| 7  | saxicola „           | Parnass.      |
| 12 | Schmidti Pfr.        | Mont. Raibel. |
| 6  | Schuehii Rssm.       | Jon. I.       |
| 10 | Schwerzenbachi Parr. | Brussa        |
| 12 | sejuncta Schmidt     | Loland        |
| 12 | semilabiata Kutsch.  | Preska        |
| 8  | semirugata Zglr.     | Dalm.         |
| 8  | v. pruinaria Parr.   | „             |
| 8  | semivibex ?          | ?             |
| 6  | senilis Rssm.        | Corfu         |
| 10 | separabilis Zglr.    | Bannat        |
| 9  | septemplex Phil.     | Sicil.        |
| 4  | Shangiensis Pfr.     | Shangai       |
| 4  | Sheridana „          | Formosa       |
| 8  | Siebenicensis ?      | Dalm.         |
| 14 | sodalis Parr.        | Krimm         |
| 7  | solida Drp.          | Graecia       |
| 10 | somchetica Pfr.      | Ossetica      |
| 1  | soraria Parr.        | Kistania      |
| 13 | spreti Friv.         | Bospor.       |
| 10 | stabilis Pfr.        | Transylv.     |
| 8  | Stentzii Rm.         | Dalm.         |
| 6  | stenostoma Parr.     | M. Biv.       |
| 9  | stigmatica Rssm.     | Dalm.         |
| 1  | straminicollis Parr. | Transylv.     |
| 13 | strangulata Fér.     | Syria         |
| 12 | striaticollis Parr.  | Croat.        |
| 5  | strigillata Rssm.    | Ragusa        |
| 12 | striolata Parr.      | Bannat        |
| 12 | Strobilii Porro      | Valgan.       |
| 14 | strumosa Pfr.        | Brussa        |
| 12 | styriaca Schmidt     | Styria        |
| 8  | subcylindrica Rssm.  | Ragusa        |
| 2  | substricta Parr.     | Capost.       |
| 14 | subtilis „           | Asia m.       |
| 2  | succineata Rssm.     | Krain         |
| 11 | succosa Parr.        | Transylv.     |
| 7  | sulcitana Gené       | Sardin.       |
| 5  | sulcosa Mhlf.        | Ragusa        |
| 7  | sutura Zglr.         | Bergatte      |
| 6  | syracusana Rm.       | Syracus       |
| 8  | tenella Parr.        | Cazzola       |

382. *Clausilia* Drp.

|                        |           |
|------------------------|-----------|
| 1 tenuis Bielz         | Transylv. |
| 6 teres Oliv.          | Graecia   |
| 13 tetragonostoma Pfr. | Attica    |
| 12 Tettelbachiana Rm.  | Schneebg. |
| 8 thermopylarum Pfr.   | Parnass.  |
| 11 thessalonica Friv.  | Rumelia   |
| 7 Tiberii Benn.        | Sicil.    |
| 12 tichobates Parr.    | Almissa   |
| 6 tinorensis Mss.      | I. Timor  |
| 7 tota rugata ?        | ?         |
| 8 transylvanica Parr.  | Transylv. |
| 15 tridens Ch.         | Portorico |
| 10 Tristrami Pfr.      | Atlas     |
| 12 tumida Zglr.        | Gallia    |
| 2 turgida "            | Bukowin.  |
| 2 v. gulo "            | "         |
| 2 umbrosa Küst.        | Badua     |
| 12 undulata Parr.      | Kazabach  |
| 6 Ungerereri Zeleb.    | Cypria    |
| 13 vallata Mss         | Janira    |
| 3 varians Zglr.        | Germ.     |
| 13 varnensis Pfr.      | Varna     |
| 12 ventricosa Drp.     | M. Europa |
| 3 ventrosa Zglr.       | Bannat    |
| 13 verbanensis Strob.  | Lombard.  |
| 10 vetusta Zglr.       | Carniol.  |
| 8 vibex Parr.          | Croat.    |
| 8 Vidovichii Parr.     | Dalm.     |
| 12 Villae Mhlf.        | Italia    |
| 3 viridana Zglr.       | Bannat    |
| 12 vulcana ?           | ?         |
| 5 Waltersdorfi Kst.    | ?         |

383. *Streptaxis* Gray

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| albidus Pfr.     | Guinea      |
| alveus Pfr.      | Brasil.     |
| contusus Fér.    | "           |
| Cumingianus Pfr. | ?           |
| deformis Fér.    | "           |
| Dunkeri Pfr.     | Columb.     |
| Funki "          | Mindanao    |
| glaber "         | Puert. Cab. |
| intermedius Alb. | Brasil.     |
| nobilis Gray     | Liberia     |
| Perotteti Petit  | Nilgher.    |
| pyriformis Pfr.  | Rodríguez   |
| Spixianus "      | Brasil.     |
| Wagneri "        | "           |

384. *Simpulopsis* Bk.

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| atrovirens Moric.  | Bahia     |
| portoricensis Sh.  | Portorico |
| rufo-virens Moric. | Brasil.   |

385. *Succinea* Drp.

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| 2 approximans Sh.   | Portorico  |
| 2 arenaria Bouch.   | Germ.      |
| 2 bermudensis Pfr.  | Bermudus.  |
| 2 brevis Adams      | Jam.       |
| 2 cadauca Migh.     | ?          |
| 2 campestris Say    | Florida    |
| 2 chiloënsis Phil.  | Chiloë     |
| 2 crocata Gould.    | Schiff. I. |
| 4 curacensis ?      | Curaçao    |
| 2 dominicensis Pfr. | Haiti      |
| 2 Dunkeri Zeleb.    | Bulgaria   |
| 2 groenlandica Bk.  | Grönl.     |
| 2 Gundlachi Pfr.    | Cuba       |
| 2 longiscata Morel. | Aragon.    |
| 3 modesta Gould.    | Schiff. I. |
| 2 obliqua Say       | Ohio       |
| 2 oblonga Drp.      | Germ.      |
| 1 patula Brug.      | Guadlp.    |
| 2 Pfeifferi Rm.     | Germ.      |
| 2 v. levantina Rm.  | Levante    |
| 2 picta Pfr.        | St. Helena |
| 1 putamen Gould.    | Schiff. I. |
| 2 putris L.         | Germ.      |
| 2 sagra D'Orb.      | Cuba       |
| 2 texasiana Pfr.    | Texas      |
| 2 undulata ?        | ?          |
| 4 unguis Fér.       | Brasil.    |

386. *Pellicula* Fisch.

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| depressa Quoy | Guadlp. |
|---------------|---------|

387. *Lithotis* Blfd.

|              |       |
|--------------|-------|
| tumida Blfd. | Chili |
|--------------|-------|

388. *Limax* L.

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| agrestis L.  | Germ.   |
| maxima Brown | Britan. |

394. *Parmacella* Cuv.

|                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| Valenciennesii Webb. | Canar. I. |
|----------------------|-----------|

397. *Otina* Gray

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| otis Turt. | Britan. |
|------------|---------|

398. *Erinna* Pfr.

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Newcombi Pfr. | Sandw. I. |
|---------------|-----------|

399. *Melampus* Mft.

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| angustus Mss.        | Fidschi I.  |
| arenatus „           | „           |
| bidentatus Say       | America     |
| castaneus Mhlf.      | Marques. I. |
| coffeus L.           | Antill.     |
| fasciatus Dsh.       | Austral.    |
| flavus Gm.           | Antill.     |
| floridanus Sh.       | Florida     |
| luteus Quoy          | Tahiti      |
| manatensis Sh.       | Florida     |
| massanensis Pfr.     | Aegypt      |
| parvulus Hutt.       | Oahu        |
| Philippii Küst.      | Samoa I.    |
| pusillus Gm.         | Guadlp.     |
| sandwichiensis Soul. | Sandw. I.   |
| siamensis Martyn     | Siam        |
| sulcatus Adams       | N. Seel.    |
| taeniatus Nutt.      | Vahu        |

400. *Marinula* King.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Firminii Payr. | M. med. |
|----------------|---------|

401. *Pedipes* Adanson

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| mirabilis Mhlf. | Ind. oec  |
| quadridens Pfr. | Portorico |

402. *Pythia* Bolten

|                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| Cecillei Phil.     | China      |
| Cumingiana Petit   | Philpn.    |
| lekithostoma Rv.   | „          |
| Maegillivrayi Pfr. | N. Hebrid. |
| pantherina Adams   | Uea        |
| Petitveriana Fér.  | Bengal.    |
| plicata „          | Ind. or.   |
| pollex Hinds       | Fidschi I. |
| pyramidata Rv.     | Salomo I.  |
| Reeveana Pfr.      | Philpn.    |
| scarabus L.        | Molucc.    |
| trigona Trschl.    | Philpn.    |

403. *Plecotrema* H. et A. Adams

|                  |            |
|------------------|------------|
| clausa Adams     | Sandw. I.  |
| concinna „       | Moreton    |
| mordax Dhrn.     | Tahiti     |
| punctifera Adams | Cochechin. |
| rapax Dhrn.      | M. rubr.   |
| striata Phil.    | Sandw. I.  |

404. *Cassidula* Fér.

|                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| angulifera Petit   | P. Effingt |
| auris-felis Brug.  | Manilla    |
| crassiusecula Mss. | Fidschi I. |
| doliolum Petit     | N. Holl.   |
| mustelina Dsh.     | N. Seel.   |
| nucleus Martyn     | Ind. or.   |
| rugata Mke.        | N. Holl.   |
| sulculosa Mss.     | Celebes    |

405. *Auricula* Lm.

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| auris-Judae L.   | Philpn. |
| auris-Midae „    | Molucc. |
| elongata Parr.   | Tupi I. |
| Mörchi Mke.      | Java    |
| pellucens „      | Antill. |
| stagnalis D'Orb. | Peru    |

406. *Alexia* Leach

|                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| denticulata Montagu | S. Europa |
| v. tenella Mke.     | Dalm.     |
| myosotis Drp.       | M. med.   |
| obsoleta Pfr.       | Tergestin |
| Wilkei Dhrn         | M. rubr.  |

407. *Blauneria* Sh.

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| pellucida Pfr. | Portorico |
|----------------|-----------|

409. *Caryochium* Müll.

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| minimum Müll. | Europa |
|---------------|--------|

410. *Chilina* Gray

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| Dombeyi Gray     | S. Amer.  |
| fluctuosa L'Orb. | Chili     |
| fluminea Gray    | Buen. Ay. |
| gibbosa Sow.     | S. Amer.  |
| puelcha D'Orb.   | Patagon   |
| tehuecha „       | Chili     |

411. *Limnaea* Lm.

|                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| 1 acuminata Lm.      | Bengal.   |
| 1 amygdalina Trschl. | Europa    |
| 1 auricularia Drp    | „         |
| 2 callopis Zglr.     | Dalm.     |
| 4 caperata Say       | Ohio      |
| 2 catascopium Say    | N. Amer.  |
| 1 columella „        | „         |
| 4 cubensis Pfr.      | Portorico |
| 2 extrascopium Say   | N. Amer.  |



411. *Limnaea* Lm.

|   |                      |           |
|---|----------------------|-----------|
| 4 | filiformis Parr.     | ?         |
| 3 | fragilis L.          | Europa    |
| 3 | fusca Pfr.           | Dania     |
| 2 | limosa L.            | Gerona    |
| 2 | megasoma Say         | Florida   |
| 5 | mexicana ?           | Mexico    |
| 4 | minuta Drp.          | Gallia    |
| 1 | natalensis Krss.     | Natal     |
| 4 | nebulosa ?           | ?         |
| 1 | ovata Drp.           | Gallia    |
| 1 | patula Troschl.      | ?         |
| 3 | pereger Drp.         | Gallia    |
| 2 | reflexa Say          | N. York   |
| 2 | reibirensis Reibsch. | Cap Verde |
| 4 | silesiaca Scholz     | Transylv. |
| 1 | stagnalis Drp.       | Europa    |
| 2 | tigrina Dhrn         | Ceylon    |
| 4 | truncatula Müll.     | Gallia    |
| 5 | turrita Phil.        | N. Amer.  |
| 3 | umbrosa Say          | Ohio      |
| 3 | VahlII Bk.           | Grönl.    |
| 3 | vulgaris Pfr.        | Europa    |

412. *Amphipeplea* Nilson

|                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| Cumingiana Pfr. | Phlpn.     |
| globosa ?       | Murray RI. |
| glutinosa Nils. | Germ.      |
| rubiginosa ?    | "          |

413. *Physa* Drp.

|   |                       |             |
|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | acuta Drp.            | Teneriffa   |
| 2 | contorta Mich.        | Algier      |
| 1 | cubensis Pfr          | S. Thomas   |
| 1 | fontinalis L.         | Europa      |
| 1 | gyrina Say            | Ohio        |
| 2 | Hemprichi Ehrbg.      | Nil         |
| 1 | heterostropha Say     | N. York     |
| 1 | jamaicensis Adams     | Jam.        |
| 1 | Ludwigii Krss.        | S. Wales    |
| 1 | margaritacea Sh.      | Antigua     |
| 1 | nitens Phil.          | Mexico      |
| 1 | Nov.-Hollandiae Less. | N. Holl     |
| 1 | oscularis Haldm.      | Mexico      |
| 1 | parvula Mss.          | Fidschi I.  |
| 2 | Schayeri Trschl.      | Van Diemsl. |
| 1 | sinuata Gould.        | Fidschi I.  |
| 1 | Sowerbyana D'Orb.     | N. Amer.    |
| 1 | striata "             | S. Thomas   |
| 3 | tabulata Gould        | N. Seel.    |
| 1 | tiarella Fé.          | Nil         |
| 1 | Venezii Charp.        | Waadtl      |
| 1 | venezuelensis Mart.   | Venez.      |

414. *Physopsis* Krss.

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| africana Krss. | S. Africa |
|----------------|-----------|

416. *Aplexus* Gray

|                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| Brachii Ehrbg.  | Nil        |
| hypnorum L.     | Gallia     |
| v. elongatus L. | N. York    |
| Schmidtii Dkr.  | Bengal.    |
| subulatus Mss.  | Fidschi I. |
| vitrea Parr.    | Nil        |

417. *Planorbis* Guett.

|                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| Alexandrinus Roth   | Nil       |
| albus Müll.         | Hispan.   |
| anatinus D'Orb.     | Portorico |
| armigerus Say       | Ohio      |
| bicarlinatus "      | N. Amer.  |
| campanula "         | N. York   |
| capaeola "          | "         |
| carinatus Müll.     | Germ.     |
| circumlineatus Sh.  | Portorico |
| complanatus L.      | Europa    |
| contortus Müll.     | "         |
| corneus Drp.        | "         |
| corpulentus Say     | N. Amer.  |
| cristatus Müll.     | Gallia    |
| decipiens C. Adams  | S. Thomas |
| devians Parr.       | Tyrol     |
| glabratus Say       | Florida   |
| v. inflatus "       | "         |
| guadeloupensis Sow. | Portorico |
| Haldemanni Adams    | Jam.      |
| heloicus D'Orb.     | ?         |
| hermatoides "       | ?         |
| lentus Say          | N. Amer.  |
| leucostoma Müll     | Gallia    |
| lucidus Pfr.        | Portorico |
| lugubris Wagn.      | Bahia     |
| Mac-Nabianus Adams  | Jam.      |
| megastoma Say       | N. Amer.  |
| olivaceus D'Orb.    | Ind. or.  |
| olivaceus Wagn.     | Bahia     |
| refulgens Dkr.      | Haiti     |
| similis Bielz       | Transylv. |
| spirorbis Müll.     | Gallia    |
| Stelzneri Dhrn.     | Ceylon    |
| stramineus ?        | ?         |
| subangulatus Phil   | Sicil     |
| trivolvus Say       | Vermont   |
| tumidus Pfr.        | Portorico |
| v. inflatus Pfr.    | "         |
| vortex Müll.        | Europa    |

418. **Segmentina** Flemg.  
nitida Müll. Germ.

419. **Ancylus** Geoffr.  
capuloides Jan. Sicil.  
costatus Vill. Teneriffa  
Cumigianus Bourg. Tasmania  
striatus Morel. Minorea

420. **Aceroloxus** Bk.  
fluviatilis Müll. Germ.  
havannensis Pfr Cuba  
laeustris Müll. Germ.  
tenuis Kurr. Nilagerrh.

421. **Latia** Gray  
lateralis Gould. N. Seel.  
neritoides Gray "

422. **Gundlachia** Pfr.  
ancyliformis Pfr. Cuba

423. **Ampullacera** Quoy  
avellana Gm. N. Seel.  
fragilis Lm. S Austral.  
maculata Mss. Fidschi I.  
tenuis Gray Melbourne

424. **Siphonaria** Sow.  
albicans Quoy Vanicor.  
Algesirae " Giblalt.  
amara Mitt. Sandw. I.  
aspera ?  
atra Quoy Vanicor.  
crebricostata Nutt. Sandw. I.  
denticulata Quoy N. Holl.  
exigua Sow. ?  
gigas " Gallopag. I.  
Jonasi Dkr. Guinea  
Lessoni Blvll. Chili  
leucopleura Gm. Fidschi I.  
Nuttallii ? Sandw. I.  
obliquata Sow. Van Diemsl.  
palpetrum Rv. Cap Verde  
plana Quoy I. d. Fr.  
plicata " Tong. Tab.  
rugosa D'Orb. Brasil.  
Savignyi Phil. M. rubr.  
striato-costata Dkr. Cap Verde  
variabilis Krss Natal

425. **Acutalia** Schauf.  
fusca Walk. Europa  
spectabilis Rm. Carniol.

426. **Geomelania** Pfr.  
jamaicensis Pfr. Jam.  
pygmaea Adams "

428. **Truncatella** Risso  
Adamsi Pfr. Jam.  
bilabiata " Cuba  
capillacea Gdleh. "  
caribaeensis Sow. "  
conspicua Brod. Fidschi I.  
costulata Risso Europa  
flicocostata Gdleh. Cuba  
Montaguei Lowe Britan.  
pellucida Dhrn. Arab  
princeps " Prinz. I.  
pulchella Pfr. Portorico  
rustica Mss. Uea  
scalaris Mich. Cuba  
semicostata Montr. Ovalan  
subcylindrica Gray Portorico  
truncatula Drp. Dalm.  
v. laevigata Risso Sicil.  
turrita ? M. adr.  
valida Pfr. Philpn.  
ventricosa Sow. S. Africa  
vetiana Gould. Uea

429. **Blanfordia** Adams  
japonica Adams Japan

430. **Diplommatina** Bens.  
australiae Bens. Fidschi I.  
capillacea Pfr. N. Irland  
exilis Blfd. Birmah  
Godefroyana Mss. Fidschi I  
Magillivrayi Pfr. N. Irland  
pachycheilus Bens. Ind. or.

431. **Moussonia** O. Semp.  
typica O. Semp. Upola

432. **Stenothyra** Mouss.  
gracilis Mouss. Ovalan

433. *Palaina* Semper

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| alata Semper      | Palaos |
| dimorpha „        | „      |
| inflatula „       | „      |
| lamellata „       | „      |
| Moussoni „        | „      |
| patula „          | „      |
| polymorpha Semper | „      |
| pupa „            | „      |
| pyramis „         | „      |
| ringens „         | „      |
| strigata „        | „      |
| striolata „       | „      |

436. *Cyclotus* Guildg.

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| batchianensis Pfr.   | Batchian   |
| corrugatus Sow.      | Jam.       |
| decanensis Blfd.     | Decan.     |
| Dysoni Pfr.          | Venez.     |
| exiguus Sow.         | Tennato    |
| giganteus Gray       | Panama     |
| jamaicensis Ch.      | Jam.       |
| Inca D'Orb.          | Boliv.     |
| lineatus Gray        | Jam.       |
| pallescent Adams     | „          |
| perdistinctus Gdleh. | Cuba       |
| Popayanus Lea        | N. Granada |
| pusillus Sow.        | Luzon      |
| Quitensis Pfr.       | Quito      |
| stramineus Rv.       | Columb.    |
| subflammulatus Pfr.  | Halmah.    |
| substriatus Sow.     | Siquijor   |
| suturalis „          | Jam.       |
| translucidus „       | Columb.    |
| variegatus Sw.       | Philpn.    |

437. *Opisthoporus* Bens.

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| birostris Pfr. | Borneo |
| costellatus „  | Java   |

438. *Rhiostoma* Bens.

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| Haynesii Pfr. | Lao M. |
| Housei Hayn.  | Siam   |

439. *Pterocyclus* Bens.

|                        |           |
|------------------------|-----------|
| anguliferus Soul.      | Cochchin. |
| biciliatus Mss.        | Birmah    |
| brevis Martyn          | Sumatra   |
| Laidlayanus ?          | Borneo    |
| Lavianus Pfr.          | „         |
| tenuilabiatus Metcalf. | „         |

440. *Alycaeus* Gray

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| gibbus Fér.        | Cochchin. |
| Jagori Martens     | Java      |
| sculptilis Bens.   | Pegu      |
| strangulatus Hutt. | India     |
| umbonalis Bens.    | Pegu      |
| Vulcani Blfd.      | Java      |

441. *Opisthostoma* Blfd.

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| Decrepignyi Adams | Borneo |
|-------------------|--------|

443. *Craspedopoma* Pfr.

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| costatum Sh. | Palma   |
| lucidum Lowe | Madeira |
| Monizianum „ | „       |

444. *Aulopoma* Troschel

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| cornu venatorium Sow. | Ceylon |
| Itieri Guerin         | „      |

445 *Cyclophorus* Mft.

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| annulatus Trschl.    | Ceylon     |
| Apiae Relz.          | Schiff. I. |
| appendiculatus Pfr.  | Philpn.    |
| aquila Sow.          | Singap.    |
| borneensis Mhlfd.    | Borneo     |
| canaliferus Sow.     | Luzon      |
| calyx Bens.          | Ind. or.   |
| ceylanicus Sow.      | Ceylon     |
| eximius Mss.         | Java       |
| floridus Pfr.        | Lao M.     |
| Forbesianus Pfr.     | N. Hebrid. |
| fulguratus „         | Pegu       |
| guimarasensis Sow.   | Guimar.    |
| ibiatensis Pfr.      | Ibiat.     |
| Jerdoni Bens.        | Nilgher.   |
| involutus Müll.      | Ind. or.   |
| linguiferus Sow.     | Bohol.     |
| lingulatus „         | Philpn.    |
| Macgillivrayi Pfr.   | N. Hebrid. |
| maculosus Sow.       | ?          |
| Menkeanus Phil.      | Ceylon     |
| mexicanus Mke.       | Mexico     |
| Moricandi Pfr.       | Brasil.    |
| Nilgharicus Bens.    | Nilghar.   |
| perdix Sow.          | Sumatra    |
| philippinarum Sow.   | Philpn.    |
| punctatus Grat.      | Ceylon     |
| rufescens Sow.       | Martinique |
| Saturnus Pfr.        | Lao M.     |
| semisulcatus Sow.    | Philpn.    |
| sphoenotopicus Bens. | Nilgher.   |

445. *Cyclophorus* Mft

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| stenomphalus Pfr.   | Bombay     |
| stenostomus Sow.    | Nilgher.   |
| strigatus Gould.    | Schiff. I. |
| Theobaldianus Bens. | Pegu       |
| tiara Gould.        | Schiff. I. |
| tigrinus Sow.       | Guimar.    |
| tuba "              | Malacc.    |
| turbinatus Pfr.     | Bohol.     |
| turbo Ch.           | Sumatra    |
| turgidus Pfr.       | China      |
| upolensis Mss.      | Upola      |
| validus Sow.        | Phlpn.     |
| volvulus Müll.      | Sumatra    |
| Wahlbergi Bens.     | Natal      |
| Woodianus Lea       | Phlpn.     |
| v. luzonicus Sow.   | Luzon      |
| zebra Grat.         | Ind. or.   |

446. *Leptopoma* Pfr.

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| acuminatum Sow.      | Luzon    |
| acutimarginatum Sow. | Samar.   |
| atricapillum "       | Mindanao |
| bicolor Pfr.         | Luzon    |
| Caroli Dhrn.         | "        |
| distinguendum Dhrn   | "        |
| fibula Sow.          | "        |
| goniostoma Sow.      | "        |
| halophilum Bens      | Ceylon   |
| helicoides Grat.     | Phlpn.   |
| immaculatum Ch.      | "        |
| insigne Sow.         | Mindor.  |
| laeve Gray           | Phlpn.   |
| latelimbatum Pfr.    | Luzon    |
| Lowe "               | Borneo   |
| Lowi "               | Labuan   |
| Massenae Less.       | Helmah.  |
| v. lineatum "        | "        |
| v. punctatum Less.   | "        |
| v. tigrinum "        | Tennato  |
| Mathildae Dhrn.      | Mindanao |
| nitidum Sow.         | Guimar.  |
| panayense "          | Panay    |
| perlucidum Grat      | Mindanao |
| pileus Sow.          | Luzon    |
| sericatum Pfr.       | Labuan   |
| undatum Mtf.         | Borneo   |

447. *Dermatocera* H. Adams

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| vitrea Less. | Molucc. |
|--------------|---------|

448. *Megalomastoma* Guildg.

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| altum Sow.         | Negros    |
| alutaceum Mke.     | Cuba      |
| antillarum Sow.    | Antill.   |
| auriculatum D'Orb. | Cuba      |
| cyllindraceum Ch.  | Portorico |
| funiculatum Bens.  | Himalaya  |
| guatemalense Pfr.  | Guatemala |
| lentilabrum Sow.   | S. Thomas |
| Mani Poey          | Cuba      |
| Orbigny Pfr.       | Haiti     |
| procer "           | Cuba      |
| sectilabre Gould.  | Burma     |
| seminudum Poey     | Cuba      |
| tortum Wood        | "         |
| verruculosum Sh.   | Portorico |

449. *Cataulus* Pfr.

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| Austenianus Pfr. | Ceylon |
| Layardi "        | "      |
| pyramidatus "    | "      |
| Templemanni "    | "      |

450. *Raphaulus* Pfr.

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| bombaycinus Pfr. | Bombay |
|------------------|--------|

453. *Pupinella* Gray

|                           |       |
|---------------------------|-------|
| mindoroensis Adams et Rv. | Japan |
|---------------------------|-------|

454. *Pupina* Vignard

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| bicanaliculata Sow. | Zebu       |
| bilinguis Pfr.      | Austral.   |
| difficilis Semp.    | Palaos     |
| Ottonis Dhrn        | Mindoro    |
| Pfeifferi "         | Torresstr. |
| ventrosa "          | "          |

455. *Registoma* Hasselt

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| ambiguum Semp.   | Luzon     |
| Cumingianum Pfr. | N. Caled. |
| fuseum Gray      | Luzon     |
| grande "         | Phlpn.    |
| pellucidum Sow.  | Luzon     |
| simile "         | "         |
| Vescei Morel.    | Cochchin. |

456. *Callia* Gray

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| lubrica Sow. | Phlpn. |
|--------------|--------|



459. **Choanopoma** Pfr.

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| amandam Adams      | Jam.      |
| Chittyi "          | "         |
| fimbriatulum Sow.  | "         |
| granosum Adams     | "         |
| lima "             | "         |
| lincinum Sow.      | "         |
| mactum Poey        | Cuba      |
| perplicatum Gdleh. | "         |
| pisum Adams        | Jam.      |
| Pretrei D'Orb.     | Cuba      |
| pulehrum Wood      | Jam.      |
| scabriculum Sow.   | "         |
| senticosum Ch.     | Portorico |
| tentorium Pfr.     | Haiti     |
| tractum Gdleh.     | Cuba      |

460. **Cyclotopsis** Blfld.

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| semistriatum Sow. | India |
|-------------------|-------|

461. **Ctenopoma** Sh.

|                      |      |
|----------------------|------|
| deficiens Pfr.       | Cuba |
| enode Gdleh.         | "    |
| Garridoianum Gdleh.  | "    |
| honestum Poey        | "    |
| nobilitarum "        | "    |
| perspectivum Gdleh.  | "    |
| rugulosum Pfr.       | "    |
| semicoronatum Gdleh. | "    |

462. **Diplopoma** Pfr.

|                       |      |
|-----------------------|------|
| architectonicum Gdleh | Cuba |
|-----------------------|------|

463. **Adamsiella** Pfr.

|                     |      |
|---------------------|------|
| Grayana Pfr.        | Jam. |
| ignilabris Adams    | "    |
| perspectivum Gdleh. | Cuba |
| pinguis Pfr.        | Jam. |
| pulehrior Adams     | "    |
| variabilis "        | "    |
| xanthostoma Sow.    | "    |

464. **Lithidion** Gray

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| auricomum Poey  | Cuba     |
| deseiscens Pfr. | Socotoru |
| putre Gdleh.    | Cuba     |

465. **Otopoma** Gray

|                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| auriculare Gray    | ?           |
| clathratulum Recl. | Socotor.    |
| clausum Sow.       | Yemen       |
| Listeri Gray       | I. Mauriti. |
| naticoides Recl.   | Socotor.    |
| philippinarum Pfr. | Sechell.    |

466. **Cyclostomus** Mft.

|                             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| albus Sow.                  | Jam.        |
| articulatus Gray            | Rodrig.     |
| asper Pot. et M.            | Madagascar  |
| Banksianus Sow.             | Jam.        |
| Barclayanus Pfr.            | I. d. Fr.   |
| campanulatus "              | Madagascar  |
| cariniferus Sow.            | "           |
| costulatus Zglr.            | Syria       |
| v. Olivieri Sow.            | "           |
| Creplini Dkr.               | Zanzibar    |
| Cuvierianus Petit           | Madagascar  |
| elegans Müll.               | S. Europa   |
| flexilabrum Sow.            | Madagascar  |
| glaucus "                   | Syria       |
| Goodotianus "               | Nata        |
| gratus Petit                | Ab del Gom  |
| Habichi Weinl.              | Haiti       |
| Humphreysianus Pfr.         | Jam.        |
| Hytii Weinl                 | Bahama      |
| laevigatus Webb.            | Teneriffa   |
| v. canariense "             | "           |
| ligatus Müll                | C. b. sp.   |
| madagascariensis Gray       | Mdgsr.      |
| Makenlayi Pfr.              | Cuba        |
| modestus Petit              | Ab del Gom. |
| obsoletus Lm                | Madagascar  |
| occlusum Mörch              | "           |
| pulchellus Sow.             | "           |
| puleher Gray                | Sechell.    |
| Rangelinus Poey             | Cuba        |
| Redfieldianus Adams         | Jam.        |
| Rollei Weinl.               | Haiti       |
| saccatus Pfr.               | "           |
| salebrosus Morel.           | Cuba        |
| saxorum Weinl.              | Haiti       |
| solidus Mke.                | ?           |
| Sowerbyi Pfr.               | Madagascar  |
| sulcatus Drp.               | Hispan.     |
| v. melitensis Sow.          | Malta       |
| v. multisulcatus Pot. et M. | S. Europa   |
| v. siculus Sow.             | Sicil.      |
| thysanoraphe Sow.           | Antill.     |
| undulatus "                 | Bengal.     |
| vittatus "                  | Madagascar  |
| Wilkinsoni Adams            | Jam.        |
| xanthocheilus Sow.          | Madagascar  |

467. *Tudora* Gray

|                       |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Adamsi Pfr.           | Jam     |
| armata Adams          | "       |
| Augustae "            | "       |
| columna Wood          | "       |
| cordatus Gdleh.       | Cuba    |
| excurrens "           | "       |
| fecunda Adams         | Jam.    |
| ferruginea Lm.        | Hispan. |
| megacheila Pot. et M. | Curacao |
| Moreletiana Petit     | Cuba    |
| ovata Pfr.            | "       |
| revincta Poey         | "       |
| versicolor Pfr.       | ?       |

468. *Leonia* Gray

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| mamillaris Lm. | Sevilla |
|----------------|---------|

469. *Cistula* Gray

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Agassizi Charp.       | Cuba           |
| bilabiata D'Orb.      | "              |
| bilabris Mke.         | St. Croix      |
| catenata Gould.       | Cuba           |
| inculta Poey          | "              |
| interstitialis Gdleh. | "              |
| Küsteri Pfr.          | Hondur.        |
| L'Argillieri Pfr.     | Yucatan        |
| lugubris "            | Jam.           |
| mordax Adams          | "              |
| pallida Pfr.          | Havannah       |
| radiosa Morel.        | Guatem.        |
| Riisei Pfr.           | Portorico      |
| Sauliae Sow.          | Jam.           |
| Tamsiana Pfr.         | Puert. Cabell. |
| Thoreyana Phil.       | Boliv.         |

470. *Chondropoma* Pfr.

|                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| angustata Adams      | Jam.      |
| Blauneri Sh.         | Portorico |
| canaliculatum Gdleh. | Cuba      |
| candeanum D'Orb.     | "         |
| Delatreanum "        | "         |
| dentatum Say         | "         |
| v. Auberianum D'Orb. | "         |
| v. crenulatum Pfr.   | "         |
| echinus Wright       | "         |
| egregium Gdleh.      | "         |
| elongatum Wood       | "         |
| Emilianum Weinl.     | Haiti     |
| erectum Gdleh.       | Cuba      |
| fasciatum Say        | ?         |
| hystrix Wright       | Cuba      |
| integrum Pfr.        | Ind. occ. |

470. *Chondropoma* Pfr.

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| irradians Sh.      | Cuba     |
| latilabre D'Orb.   | "        |
| marginalbum Gdleh  | "        |
| Newcombianum Adams | S. Thom. |
| obesum Mke.        | Cuba     |
| Pfeifferianum Poey | "        |
| pictum Pfr.        | "        |
| v. mahagoni Gould. | Cuba     |
| v. semilabre Lm.   | "        |
| plicatulum Pfr.    | Venez.   |
| Poeyanum D'Orb.    | Cuba     |
| revinctum Poey     | "        |
| Salleanum Pfr.     | Cuba     |
| sericatum Morel.   | "        |
| Shuttleworthi Pfr. | "        |
| solidulum Gdleh.   | "        |
| tenebrosus Morel.  | "        |
| turritum Pfr.      | Hondur.  |
| violaceum "        | Cuba     |

471. *Pomatias* Stud.

|                      |               |
|----------------------|---------------|
| auritus Zglr.        | Dalm.         |
| Carthusianus Dup.    | Gallia Pyren. |
| cinerascens Rm.      | Dalm.         |
| crassilabrum Pfr.    | Hispan.       |
| dalmatina Parr.      | Dalm.         |
| obscurus Drp.        | Gallia        |
| patulus "            | Carniol.      |
| Philippianus Gredler | Italia        |
| scalarinus Villa     | Dalm.         |
| striolatus Porro     | "             |
| tessellatus Wieg.    | Corfu         |
| turriculatus Mke.    | Dalm.         |

472. *Realia* Gray

|           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| Egea Gray | N. Seel. |
|-----------|----------|

473. *Hydrocena* Parr.

|                   |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| cattaroensis Pfr. | Dalm.     |
| gutta Sh.         | Teneriffa |

474. *Omphalotropis* Pfr.

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| angulata Mss.     | Upola         |
| biflaris "        | "             |
| bulimoides Hombr. | Salom. I.     |
| ceramensis Pfr.   | I. Sally Bab. |
| Cheneyi Semp.     | Palaos        |
| conoidea Mss.     | Upola         |
| dubia Pfr.        | Opara         |
| granum Pfr.       | "             |
| parvula Mss       | Samoa I.      |

474. *Omphalotropis* Pfr.

|                  |            |
|------------------|------------|
| parvus Mss.      | Fidschi I. |
| perforatus Mss   | Uea        |
| pupoides Ant.    | Oparo      |
| rubens Quoy      | I. Maurit  |
| scitula Gould.   | Tahiti     |
| terebialis „     | „          |
| zebriolatus Mss. | Uea        |

475. *Cecina* H. et A Adams  
manchuricus Adams Mandchurei476. *Bourciera* Pfr.

helicinaeformis Pfr. S.Amer. Aequat.

477. *Stoastoma* Mke.

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Gaskonianum Chittg. | Jam.  |
| Redfieldianum Adams | „     |
| succineum Sow.      | Opara |

478. *Trochatella* Sw.

|                   |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| chrysostoma Sh.   | Cuba      |
| conica Pfr.       | „         |
| constellata Morel | I. Pinos  |
| elegantula Pfr.   | Haiti     |
| Josephinae Adams  | I. Pinos  |
| Mouhoti Pfr.      | Lao Mont. |
| pulchella Gray    | Jam.      |
| regina Morel.     | Cuba      |
| rupestris Pfr.    | „         |
| Sloanei D'Orb.    | „         |
| stellata Velasq.  | I. Pinos  |
| Tankervillei Gray | Jam.      |

479. *Lucidella* Sw.

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| aureola Fér. | Jam. |
| v. leana „   | „    |
| v. lineata „ | „    |

480. *Helicina* Lm.

|                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| acutissima Sow.    | Bohol.  |
| Adamsiana Pfr.     | Jam.    |
| Adansonii ?        | ?       |
| adspersa Pfr.      | Cuba    |
| agglutinans Sow.   | Phlpn.  |
| albovididis Wright | Cuba    |
| amoena Pfr.        | Hondur. |
| antillarum Sow.    | Antill. |
| aurantia Gray      | Jam.    |

480. *Helicina* Lm.

|                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| bellula Gdl.       | Cuba        |
| beryllina Gould.   | Fidschi I.  |
| Beschkei Pfr.      | Brasil.     |
| Blandiana Morel.   | Cuba        |
| brasiliensis Gray  | Brasil.     |
| calida Weidl.      | Bahama      |
| caracolla Moric.   | Brasil.     |
| carinata D'Orb.    | Bolivia     |
| chrysochasma Poey  | Cuba        |
| ciliata „          | „           |
| citrina Grat.      | Phlpn.      |
| columbiana Phil.   | Columb.     |
| columellaris Gdl.  | Cuba        |
| concentrica Pfr.   | N. Amer.    |
| concinna Gdl.      | Cuba        |
| contermina Semp    | N. Luzon    |
| convexa Pfr.       | Bermud.     |
| costata Gray       | Jam.        |
| crassilabris Phil. | Sandw. I.   |
| Crossei Semp.      | Luzon       |
| Draytonensis Pfr.  | Austral.    |
| elegans Gdl.       | Cuba        |
| elongata D'Orb     | I. Pinos    |
| flavida Mke.       | Guatemala   |
| foveolata Pfr.     | St. Thom.   |
| fulgora Gould.     | Schiff. I.  |
| fuscula Gdl.       | Cuba        |
| Gambieni Paz.      | „           |
| Ghiesbrechti Pfr.  | Mexico      |
| globulosa D'Orb.   | Cuba        |
| guttula Pfr.       | Halmah.     |
| hemisphaerica Sh.  | Puert. Cab. |
| jamaicensis Sow.   | Jam.        |
| jucunda Gdlch.     | Cuba        |
| Lanieriana D'Orb.  | „           |
| Lazarus Sow.       | Luzon       |
| lirata Pfr.        | Puert. Cab. |
| lutea Lss.         | N. Guinea   |
| Macgillivrayi Pfr. | N. Hebrid   |
| marginata Gdl.     | Cuba        |
| Maugeriae Gray     | ?           |
| maxima Sow.        | Jam.        |
| Methfessli Pfr.    | Cuba        |
| microdina Morel.   | Veracruz    |
| Moreletiana Pfr.   | ?           |
| multicolor Gould.  | Tahiti      |
| musiva „           | Uea         |
| neritella Lm.      | Jam.        |
| nitida Pfr.        | Maton.      |
| nobilis Adams      | Jam.        |
| nuda Arango        | Cuba        |
| occulta Say        | N. Amer.    |
| orbiculata „       | Florida     |
| Oweniana Pfr.      | Mexico      |
| pallida Gould.     | Fidschi I.  |
| Pfeifferiana Adams | Cuba        |

480. *Helicina* Lm.

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Picheriana Mss.     | Pelelin     |
| pisum Phil.         | Sandw. I.   |
| platycheila Mhlfd.  | Guadalp.    |
| plicatilis Mss.     | Samoa I.    |
| politula Poey       | Cuba        |
| pulcherrima Lea     | "           |
| Reeveana Pfr.       | Cuba        |
| rhodostoma Gray     | Guadlp.     |
| rhynchostoma Sh.    | Columb.     |
| Rohri Pfr.          | Marques. I  |
| rotunda Morel.      | Cuba        |
| rubromarginata Gdl. | "           |
| rugosa Pfr.         | St. Thomas  |
| Sagraiana D'Orb.    | Cuba        |
| silacea Morel.      | "           |
| v. ochracea Poey    | "           |
| solidula Gray       | Elisbth. I. |
| solitaria Adams     | Jam.        |
| spectabilis Gdl.    | Cuba        |
| straminea Morel.    | "           |
| striata Lm.         | Portorico   |
| subfusca Mke.       | St. Thom.   |
| sublaevigata Pfr.   | N. Hebrid.  |
| submarginata Gray   | Cuba        |
| Tilei Pfr.          | Brasil.     |
| trochiformis Sow.   | I. Negros   |
| trochulina D'Orb.   | Portorico   |
| tropica Jan         | Texas       |
| turbinata Vig.      | Mexico      |
| uberta Gould.       | Sandw. I.   |
| variabilis Wagn.    | Brasil.     |
| vernalis Morel.     | Guatem.     |
| vinosa Sh.          | Portorico   |
| vitensis Mss.       | Fidschi I.  |
| zoae Pfr.           | Halmah.     |

482. *Alcacia* Gray

|                    |      |
|--------------------|------|
| Brownei Gray       | Jam. |
| consanguinea Adams | "    |
| Gossei Pfr.        | "    |
| hirsuta Gray       | "    |
| hispida Pfr.       | "    |
| Hollandi "         | Jam. |
| incrustata Gdl.    | Cuba |
| major Gray         | Jam. |
| megastoma Adams    | "    |
| minima D'Orb.      | Cuba |

483. *Georissa* Blfd.

|             |       |
|-------------|-------|
| pyxis Bens. | Birma |
|-------------|-------|

484. *Assiminia* Leach

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Adamsiana Semp. | Cunton   |
| Charryi Morel.  | ?        |
| conica Troschl. | Ind. or. |
| Francisci Wood  | Calcutta |
| Grayana Leach   | Britan.  |

485. *Pholas* L.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| costata L.     | America |
| crucigera Sow. | "       |
| latissima ?    | ?       |

486. *Dactylina* Gray

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| dactylus L.    | Europa  |
| minuta ?       | ?       |
| orientalis Gm. | M. ind. |
| pontica ?      | Odessa  |
| callosa Gm.    | Bayonne |

487. *Barnea* Risso

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| candida L.    | Europa |
| parva Montag. | "      |

488. *Xylophaga* Turt.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| dorsalis Turt. | Britan. |
|----------------|---------|

489. *Zirphaea* Leach

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| crispata L. | Europa |
|-------------|--------|

491. *Pholadidea* Turt

|                   |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| melanura Sow.     | Panama    |
| papyracea Soland. | Britan.   |
| rivicola Sow.     | Californ. |

492. *Talona* Gray

|             |       |
|-------------|-------|
| clausa Gray | Gamb. |
|-------------|-------|

493. *Jouannetia* Desmoul.

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| globosa Sow. | Phlphn. |
|--------------|---------|

494. *Parapholas* Conr.

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| concamerata Dsh. | N. Caled. |
|------------------|-----------|

495. *Martesia* Leach

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| acuminata Lm. | ?         |
| calva Sow.    | Europa    |
| striata L.    | Ind. occ. |



496. **Teredo** L.

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| malleolus ? | ?      |
| megatura ?  | ?      |
| navalis L   | Europa |

497. **Furcella** Lm.

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| arenaria Lm. | M. med. |
|--------------|---------|

498. **Fistulana** Brug.

|             |          |
|-------------|----------|
| clava Lm.   | Ind. Oc. |
| gregata Lm. | "        |

499. **Gastrochaena** Lm.

|                     |          |
|---------------------|----------|
| Chemnitziana D'Orb. | ?        |
| cuneiformis Spglr.  | M. rubr. |
| dubia Penn          | Europa   |
| modiolina Spglr.    | M. med.  |
| Polii Phil.         | M. rubr. |

500. **Clavagella** Lm.

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| aperta Sow.        | Malta    |
| australis ?        | Austral. |
| balaenorum Scacchi | Neapel   |

501. **Aspergillum** Lm.

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| javanum L.      | Amboin.  |
| vaginiferum Lm. | M. rubr. |

502. **Solen** L.

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| ambiguus Lm.     | Mar. Gol.   |
| brevis Gray      | Phlpn.      |
| Delessertianus ? | Puert. Cab. |
| grandis Dkr      | Phlpn.      |
| Leachii ?        | Ind. or.    |
| linearis Ch.     | Nicobar.    |
| truncatus Wood   | Ceylon      |

503. **Ensis** Schum.

|                  |            |
|------------------|------------|
| chorus Molina    | Chili      |
| gladiolus Sow.   | China      |
| pellucidus Penn. | Europa     |
| pygmaea Lm.      | "          |
| siliqua L.       | "          |
| vaginoides Lm.   | N. Holl.   |
| versicolor ?     | ?          |
| viridis Say      | Rhod. Isl. |
| Woodwardi Dkr.   | Phlpn.     |

504. **Pharus** Leach

|               |      |
|---------------|------|
| javanicus Lm. | Java |
|---------------|------|

505. **Pharella** Gray

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| acutidens Sow. | Singapore |
| javanica Lm.   | Java      |

506. **Cultellus** Schum.

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| ensiculus   | M. ind. |
| minimus Gm. | "       |
| planus Lm.  | "       |

507. **Machaera** Gould.

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| media Gray      | Neufundl. |
| nitida Gould    | "         |
| pulcher "       | Japan     |
| radiata L.      | Ind. or.  |
| Sittkana Midd.  | Sittka    |
| Winteriana Dkr. | Molucc.   |

508. **Solec куртus** Blvle.

|                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| coarctatus Gm.     | M. med. |
| exaratus ?         | China   |
| philippinarum Dkr. | Phlpn.  |
| strigilatus L.     | Senegal |

509. **Tagelus** Gray

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| californicus Conr. | Californ. |
| caribaeus Lm.      | Guinea    |
| centralis Conr.    | Georgia   |
| Dombeyi Lm.        | Peru      |
| guineensis Ch.     | Senegal   |

510. **Novaculina** Bens.

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| gangetica Bens. | Ganges |
| mollis Gould.   | Pecho  |

511. **Saxicava** Fl. de Bellevue

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| antarctica Phil. | Chiloë    |
| arctica Lam.     | Labrador  |
| distorta Say     | Rhd. Isl. |
| gallicana Lm.    | Europa    |
| hiatella "       | "         |
| imperforata ?    | ?         |
| pholadis Lm.     | N. Europa |
| rhomboides Dsh.  | M. med.   |
| rugosa Lm.       | Grönl.    |

512. **Panopaea** Mén.

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| Aldrovandi Lm.   | M. med.   |
| norwegica Spglr. | Neufundl. |

513. **Glycymeris** Lm.  
siliqua Lm. M. med.

514. **Mya** L.  
arenaria L. Europa  
ovalis Lm. Labrador  
Swainsoni Lm. "  
truncata L. Europa

515. **Tugonia** Recl.  
anatina Ch W. Africa

516. **Corbula** Brug.  
albuginosa Hinds N. Guinea  
Banksiana Adams Jam.  
bicarinata Sow. Panama  
caribaea " "  
contracta Say Georgia  
crassa Hinds Malacc.  
fasciata " Phlpn.  
icterina " Mztln.  
Kieneriana Adams Jam.  
mediterranea Da Cost. Sicil.  
modesta Hinds Macassar  
nasuta Sow. St. Thomas  
nimbose Rv. La Plata  
nucleus Lm. Europa  
ochrata Hinds Brasil.  
ovalina Lm. N. Holl.  
ovulata Sow. C. Amer.  
rosea Humph. Africa  
speciosa Hinds "  
Swiftiana Adams Jam.  
trigona Hinds Senegal  
tunicata " Manilla

517. **Azara** D'Orb.  
erodona Lm. Buen. Ayr.  
fasciata D'Orb. La Plata  
ustulata ? Japan

518. **Corbulomya** Nyst.  
Nystia Dsh. ?

519. **Sphenia** Turt.  
Binghami Turt. ?

521. **Anatina** Lm.  
lanterna Lm. M. ind.  
subrostrata Lm. Ind. Oc.  
truncata " La Manche

522. **Periploma** Schum.  
angulifera Phil. Galvest.  
1 leana Couth. N. Amer.  
ovata D'Orb. Cochchin.  
praetenuis Penn. Britan.  
trapezoides Lm. Brasil

523. **Lyonsia** Turt.  
coruscans Seachi M. med.  
cuneata Dsh. Peru  
hyalina Conr. N. Amer.  
norwegica Ch Norweg.  
striata Turt. "

524. **Mytilimeria** Conr.  
cuneata Sow. Peru

525. **Thracia** Leach  
corbuloides Dsh. Europa  
2 declivis Recl. ?  
fabula Phil. ?  
phaseolina Kien. Britan.  
pubescens Blvle. "  
villosiuscula ? ?

526. **Pholadomya** Sow.  
candida Sow. Tortola

529. **Neaera** Gray  
abbreviata ? ?  
costellata Dsh. Irland  
cuspidata Oliv. N. Europa

531. **Pandora** Brug.  
flexuosa Sow. M. med.  
indica Chenu M. ind.  
oblonga Sow. M. med.  
obtusa Lm. Britan.  
rostrata " M. med.  
trilineata Say N. York

532. **Myodora** Gray  
striata Gray N. Seel.

533. **Myochama** Stutchbury  
anomoioides Stutchbury Austral.

534. **Cleidothaerus** Stutchbury  
*albidus* Lm. N. Holl.

535 **Mactra** L.  
*abbreviata* Lm. N. Holl.  
*bulia* ? ?  
*cuneata* Gm. Ind. Oc.  
*cygnea* Lm. Trqbr.  
*elliptica* Brown Britan.  
*gibbosula* Dsh. N. Caled.  
*guadalupensis* ? Guadlp.  
*inflata* Bronn Graecia  
*laevis* Ch. Ind. or.  
*Lamarkii* Phil. "  
*lateralis* Say N. Amer.  
*maculata* L. Philpn.  
*nitida* Schröter. C. b. sp.  
*olorina* Phil. M. rubr.  
*pallescens* Mke. ?  
*polita* Ch. Austral.  
*rostrata* Phil Mexico  
*solida* Lm. M. bor.  
*subtruncata* Mft. Britan.  
*triangularis* Lm. ?  
*truncata* Mft. Britan.  
*tumida* ? ?  
*turgida* Gm. Trqbr.

536. **Blainvillea** Hupé  
*vitrea* Hupé ?

537. **Mactrinula** Gray  
*plicataria* L. Trqbr.  
*subplicata* Wood "

538. **Mactrella** Gray  
*carinata* Lm. Ind. Oc.  
*exoleta* Gray W. Columb.  
*glabrata* L. Austral.

540. **Hemimactra** Sw.  
*adpersa* Dkr. Africa  
*alba* Lm. M. ind.  
*brasiliانا* Lm. Brasil.  
*fragilis* Ch. Rio Jan.  
*gigantea* Lm. Grönl.  
*glauca* Gm. Hispan.  
*hians* Phil. Europa  
*L'Argillierii* Phil. Guinea  
*maculosa* Lm. China

540. **Hemimactra** Sw.  
*ovalis* Gould. Neufundl.  
*pellucida* Ch. Guinea  
*ponderosa* Phil. N. Amer.  
*rotundata* Gm. N. Holl.  
*Sauli* ? ?  
*similis* Say N. Amer.  
*stultorum* L. Europa  
*violacea* Ch. Ind. Oc.

541. **Schizodesma** Gray  
*Spengleri* L. C. b. sp.

542. **Mulinia** Gray  
*antarctica* Dkr. Chiloë  
*Byronensis* Gray Chili  
*portoricensis* Sh. Portorico  
*typica* Gray Mztl.

543. **Rangia** Desmoul.  
*cyrenoides* Desmoul. N. Amer.

544. **Lutraria** Lm.  
*elliptica* Lm. Europa  
*oblonga* Turt. "

546. **Darina** Gray  
*tenuis* Phil. ?

547. **Standella** Gray  
*aegyptiaca* Ch. ?  
*velata* Phil. Peru

550. **Vanganella** Gray  
*Chemnitzii* ? ?

551. **Labiosa** Schmidt  
*papyracea* Lm. Ind. Oc.

552. **Raëta** Gray  
*canaliculata* Say S. Carolin.

553. **Caecella** Gray  
*Cumingi* Dsh. Philpn.

556. *Asaphis* Modeer

|                   |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| dichotoma Ant.    | Ind. occ. |
| rugosa Lm.        | M. ind.   |
| violascens Forsk. | M. rubr.  |

557. *Psammobia* Lm.

|                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| amethystea Dsh. | N. Seel.   |
| depressa Lm.    | Europa     |
| ferroensis Ch.  | Britan.    |
| incarnata L.    | ?          |
| insignis Dsh.   | ?          |
| maculosa Lm.    | Tiger B.   |
| oreans "        | M. rubr.   |
| pulchella "     | Ind. "     |
| squamosa "      | Ind. " Oc. |
| tripartita Dsh. | Phlpn.     |
| vespertina Lm.  | M. med.    |

558. *Sanguinolaria* Lm.

|           |         |
|-----------|---------|
| rosea Lm. | Antill. |
|-----------|---------|

559. *Soletellina* Blvle.

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| coerulescens Lm. | M. ind.     |
| elongata "       | M. rubr.    |
| epidermia Dsh.   | S. Austral. |
| flavicans Lm.    | N. Holl.    |
| rostrata Dsh.    | Ind. or.    |
| serotina Lm.     | M. ind.     |
| solida Phil.     | Chiloë      |
| tellinella Lm.   | Britan.     |
| violacea "       | Ind. or.    |
| violascens Dsh.  | Ceylon      |

560. *Elizia* Gray

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| orbiculata Wood | Pulo Pen. |
|-----------------|-----------|

561. *Tellina* L.

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| 1 albinella Lm.     | S. Austral. |
| 10 alternata Say    | Florida     |
| 5 angulata Ch.      | Ind. Oc.    |
| 2 Antonii Phil.     | Guadlp.     |
| 1 aurora Hanl.      | Panam.      |
| 7 balaustina L.     | M. med.     |
| 7 bimaculata "      | Ind. occ.   |
| 7 v. alba "         | "           |
| 7 v. sexradiata Lm. | "           |
| 9 birmanica Phil.   | Birmah      |
| 2 bodogensis Hinds  | Bodoj.      |
| 10 candida Dsh.     | China       |
| 5 capsoides Lm.     | Negros      |
| 11 cayennensis Sow. | Cayenne     |

561. *Tellina* L.

|                         |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
| 7 chinensis Hanl.       | China      |
| 1 chloroleuca Lm.       | Phlpn.     |
| 9 corbuloides Hanl.     | Manilla    |
| 5 crassa Penn.          | Britan.    |
| 2 crucigera Lm.         | ?          |
| 7 cumana Da Cost.       | M. med.    |
| 2 Cumingi Hanl.         | Guacam.    |
| 4 decora Say            | Hondur.    |
| 5 deltoidalis Lm.       | Austral.   |
| 1 depressa Gm.          | Britan.    |
| 2 Deshayesii Hanl.      | M. rubr.   |
| 5 discus "              | Phlpn.     |
| 8 dispar Conr.          | Sandw. I.  |
| 4 distorta Poli         | M. med.    |
| 4 donacina Gm.          | Neapel     |
| 5 eburnea Hanl.         | Peru       |
| 5 edentula Brod.        | Beringstr. |
| 8 elliptica Lm.         | Ind. occ.  |
| 11 ephippium Spglr.     | Ind. or.   |
| 7 exilis Lm.            | M. med.    |
| 7 Fabricii Hanl.        | Grönl.     |
| 4 fabula Gm.            | Europa     |
| 5 fausta Donov.         | Ind. occ.  |
| 4 felix Hanl.           | Panama     |
| 5 fimbriata Hanl.       | Molucc.    |
| 6 foliacea L.           | Ind. Oc.   |
| 7 formosa Hanl.         | Zebu       |
| 10 galatea Sow.         | China      |
| 5 gargadia L.           | Ind. Oc.   |
| 2 Guildingii Hanl.      | Ind. occ.  |
| 3 inaequistriata Donov. | Guayaquil  |
| 7 inconspicua Brod.     | Californ.  |
| 2 interrupta Wood       | Surinam    |
| 4 iridescens Sow.       | Chusan     |
| 7 irus Hanl.            | Guyana     |
| 2 jubar "               | Uea        |
| 1 laceridens Hanl.      | Peru       |
| 11 lacunosa Sh.         | Guinea     |
| 5 laevigata L.          | Ind. occ.  |
| 2 lanceolata Ch.        | Negros     |
| 2 latirostra Lm.        | M. ind.    |
| 4 lineata Turt.         | Ind. occ.  |
| 5 lingua felis L.       | Phlpn.     |
| 5 Listeri Hanl.         | China      |
| 1 madagascariensis Gm.  | Madagascar |
| 1 magna Spglr.          | M. ind.    |
| 2 margaritina Lm.       | N. Holl.   |
| 7 martinicensis "       | Ind. occ.  |
| 4 mera Say              | Guayaquil  |
| 11 Meyeri Dkr.          | M. ind.    |
| 11 nasuta Conr.         | Californ.  |
| 7 natalensis Krss.      | Natal      |
| 1 nitida Poli           | M. med.    |
| 9 nux Hanl.             | Phlpn.     |
| 5 nymphalis Lm.         | Gamb.      |
| 7 ostracea "            | Ceylon     |



561. *Tellina* L.

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| 8 ovalis Sow.        | Molucc.    |
| 9 pellucida Phil.    | Manilla    |
| 2 perna Spglr.       | M. ind.    |
| 2 v. sulphurea Lm    | "          |
| 2 Pharaonis Hanl.    | M. rubr.   |
| 7 pisiformis L.      | Ind. occ.  |
| 9 planissima Ant.    | Molucc.    |
| 5 pristis Lm.        | Austral.   |
| 3 prora Hanl.        | W. Columb. |
| 7 pudica "           | Samar.     |
| 2 pulchella Lm.      | M. med.    |
| 3 punicea Born       | Columb.    |
| 1 radiata L.         | Oc. gr.    |
| 1 v. unimaculata Lm. | "          |
| 2 rastellum Hanl.    | Zanzibar   |
| 1 regia "            | C. Amer.   |
| 5 remies L.          | Austral.   |
| 3 rosea Gm.          | ?          |
| 2 rostrata L.        | Phlpn.     |
| 2 rubicunda Gould.   | Africa     |
| 1 rufescens Ch.      | Antill.    |
| 1 v. alba "          | "          |
| 5 rugosa Born        | Californ.  |
| 4 Salmoinea Carp.    | Vancouv.   |
| 5 scobinata L.       | Phlpn.     |
| 5 secta Conr.        | Californ.  |
| 4 semiradiata Lm.    | S. Thomas  |
| 7 serrata Da Cost.   | M. med.    |
| 9 similis Sow.       | Ind. occ.  |
| 7 solidula Pultn.    | Britan.    |
| 8 Sowerbyi Hanl.     | Austral.   |
| 11 spectabilis "     | Manilla    |
| 2 staurella Lm.      | Phlpn.     |
| 2 striata Ch.        | Ind. occ.  |
| 5 striatula Lm.      | Negros     |
| 1 strigosa Gm.       | Senegal    |
| 2 sulcata Wood       | M. rubr.   |
| 7 tenera Say         | N. Amer.   |
| 7 tenuis Da Cost.    | Europa     |
| 8 timorensis Lm.     | Negros     |
| 1 tongana Quoy       | Tong. Tab. |
| 9 triangularis Ch.   | Molucc.    |
| 10 truncata Jon.     | Manilla    |
| 4 Valtonis Wagn.     | ?          |
| 10 vernalis Hanl.    | Siquijor   |
| 2 virgata L.         | Ind. Oc.   |
| 7 virgo Hanl.        | W. Columb. |
| 2 vulsellia Ch.      | Zebu       |

562. *Strigilla* Turton

|                |             |
|----------------|-------------|
| carnaria L.    | Ind. occ.   |
| cicercula Phil | "           |
| festiva Semp.  | Puert. Cab. |
| splendida Ant. | Samar.      |

563. *Strigillina* Dkr.

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| laetea Dhrn. | M. rubr. |
|--------------|----------|

564. *Macoma* Leach

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| sabulosa Leach | Grönl. |
| proxima Brown  | "      |

565. *Tellidora* Mörch

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Burnetti Brod.  | Salang. |
| crystallina Ch. | "       |
| Schrammi ?      | ?       |

566. *Fragilia* Dsh.

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| fragilis L.      | Europa  |
| ochroleuca Payr. | M. med. |

567. *Lucinopsis* Forb.

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| undata Penn. | Britan. |
|--------------|---------|

568. *Donax* L.

|                         |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| 4 abbreviata Lm.        | C. b. sp. |
| 4 anatina "             | Europa    |
| 4 anex ?                | ?         |
| 1 aspera Hanl.          | ?         |
| 1 brevis ?              | ?         |
| 1 californica Conr.     | Californ. |
| 3 carinata Hanl.        | M. adr.   |
| 4 cattaniana Bruss.     | Guyana    |
| 4 cayennensis Lm.       | Ind. Oc.  |
| 2 cuneata L.            | M. med.   |
| 1 denticulata Lm.       | Panama    |
| 1 dentifera Hanl.       | Africa    |
| 4 elongata Lm.          | N. Holl.  |
| 4 epidermia "           | China     |
| 2 faba Gm.              | M. med.   |
| 4 fabagella Lm.         | N. Amer.  |
| 4 fossor "              | Sardin.   |
| 4 Genelli               | Cochchin. |
| 2 hians Gray            | Trqbr.    |
| 1 iucarnata Ch.         | ?         |
| 6 lineolata Val.        | M. med.   |
| 4 longa Bronn           | Macassar  |
| 2 meta Rv.              | Austral.  |
| 2 nitida "              | "         |
| 6 nuculoides Rv.        | "         |
| 2 pacifica "            | Mztl.     |
| 4 punctatostriata Hanl. | ?         |
| 2 radians Lm.           | Ind. Oc.  |
| 4 ringens "             | Antill.   |
| 1 rugosa L.             |           |

568. *Donax* L.

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| 3 scalpellum Gray  | Californ. |
| 3 scortum L.       | Ind. Oc.  |
| 3 v. pubescens Lm. | "         |
| 4 semistriata Poli | Sicil.    |
| 4 spinosa Ch.      | Ceylon    |
| 4 straminea L.     | ?         |
| 4 trunculus L.     | M. med.   |
| 4 vittata Lm.      | M. adr.   |

569. *Capsa* Lm.

|                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| brasiliensis Blvle. | Brasil.   |
| media Sh.           | Portorico |

571. *Galatea* Brug.

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| Bernardi Dkr. | Gamb. |
| concamerata ? | "     |
| Cumingi ?     | "     |
| radiata Lm.   | Congo |

572. *Scrobicularia* Schum.

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Cottardii Payr. | Italia  |
| fabula Brussn.  | M. adr. |
| piperata Lm.    | Britan. |

573. *Syndosmya* Recl.

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| alba Recl.       | Britan. |
| intermedia Recl. | ?       |
| prismatica "     | Britan. |
| segmentina "     | ?       |
| triangularis "   | ?       |

574. *Amphidesma* Lm.

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| australe Sow.       | N. Holl.   |
| Boysii Lm.          | Britan.    |
| cordiforme Gray     | ?          |
| flavescens Gould    | Mztlm.     |
| lucinale Lm.        | M. med.    |
| oblitterata Sh.     | Mexico     |
| proximum Adams      | ?          |
| pulehrum Sow.       | W. Columb. |
| reticulatum Lm.     | Rio Jan.   |
| rupium Sow.         | Gallopag.  |
| scabrum Hanl.       | Zebu I.    |
| solidum Gray        | Peru       |
| striatum Rüpp.      | M. rubr.   |
| subtruncatum Newcb. | Cuba       |

575. *Cumingia* Sow.

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| antillarum Adams  | Bahama   |
| lamellosa Sow.    | Mztlm.   |
| tellinoides Conr. | Massach. |

576. *Paphia* Gray

|                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| glabrata Dsh.   | M. rubr.   |
| intermedia "    | "          |
| lata "          | "          |
| striata "       | Sandw. I.  |
| triquetra Hanl. | Fidschi I. |

577. *Mesodesma* Dsh.

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| erycina Dsh. | M. rubr. |
|--------------|----------|

578. *Ceronia* Gray

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| donacia Dsh.   | Peru      |
| Jauresii Joann | Neufundl. |

579. *Donacilla* Lm.

|                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| Chemnitzii Dsh. | N. Holl.   |
| cornea "        | Europa     |
| diemensis Quoy  | V. Diemsl. |

582. *Ervilia* Turt.

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| nitens Turt. | Britan. |
|--------------|---------|

583. *Venus* L.

|                   |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| cancellata Chemn. | Ind. occ. |
| costellata Sow.   | Peru      |
| crenulata Chmn.   | Ind. or   |
| discrepans Sow.   | ?         |
| Dupontii ?        | ?         |
| exalbida Ch.      | Falkl. I. |
| eximia ?          | Chili     |
| Fischeri Recl.    | Ind. Oc.  |
| gallina L         | Europa    |
| histrio Lm.       | M. rubr.  |
| Lamarkii Gray     | ?         |
| laqueata Sow.     | Ind. or.  |
| Listeri Gray      | "         |
| puerpera L.       | Ind. Oc.  |
| radiata Donov.    | Algier    |
| reflexa Mft       | Britan    |
| reticulata L.     | Philpn.   |
| rosalina Rang     | Cap Verde |
| rugosa Gm.        | Brasil.   |
| verrucosa L.      | Atl. Oc.  |

584. *Mercenaria* Schum.

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| albida L.       | Chili     |
| albina Lm.      | Senegal   |
| casta "         | Madras    |
| citrina "       | Molucc.   |
| crocea ?        | ?         |
| isocardia Dkr.  | Africa    |
| Kingi Sow.      | Zanzibar  |
| laeta L.        | Ind. Oc.  |
| notata Say      | N. Amer.  |
| obliquata Hanl. | Philpn.   |
| prora Conr.     | Sandw. I. |
| pygmaea Lm.     | Ind. occ. |
| tumens Gm.      | Guinea    |
| violacea Schum. | S. Carol. |
| zelandica Gm.   | N. Seel.  |

585. *Gemma* Dsh.

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| Cynillei ? | Madeira |
| Totteni ?  | Georgia |

586. *Cryptogramma* Mörch

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| brasiliiana Gm | Brasil.    |
| flexuosa Lm.   | China      |
| impressa Anton | ?          |
| labuana Rv.    | Labuan     |
| lilacina L.    | Ind. or.   |
| lunularis Lm.  | Brasil.    |
| macrodon Dsh.  | "          |
| paupercula Ch. | Coromandel |
| rufa Lm.       | Austral.   |
| squamosa L.    | China      |
| striata Gm.    | N. Holl.   |
| tortuosa Brod. | Panama     |

587. *Chione* Mhlfd.

|                        |           |
|------------------------|-----------|
| 1 amathusea Phil.      | Mztlm.    |
| 4 aphrodinoides Lm.    | N. Holl.  |
| 3 asperrima Sow.       | Peru      |
| 1 australis Dkr.       | Austral   |
| 1 Beauv Recl.          | Guadlp.   |
| 2 Berryi Gray          | ?         |
| 2 Brognartii Payr.     | M. med.   |
| 1 californiensis Brod. | Californ. |
| 2 calophylla Phil.     | ?         |
| 3 cardioides Lm.       | Panama    |
| 2 casina L.            | Atl. Oc.  |
| 2 chlorotica Phil.     | China     |
| 1 columbiensis Sow.    | Columb.   |
| 1 compta Brod.         | ?         |
| 3 crenularis Lm.       | S. Amer.  |
| 1 Darvignii Dkr.       | ?         |
| 3 decorata Brod.       | Molucc.   |

587. *Chione* Mhlfd.

|                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| 1 dysera L.             | Ind. occ.   |
| 3 fasciata Donov.       | Europa      |
| 2 flammea Lm.           | M. rubr.    |
| 2 foliacea Phil.        | Madagascar  |
| 2 gilva "               | ?           |
| 1 gnidia Brod.          | M. Amer.    |
| 3 granulata Gm.         | "           |
| 3 granulosa Lm.         | S. Thomas   |
| 3 grata Say             | Panama      |
| 2 gravesceus Mke.       | ?           |
| 3 kochinchinensis Hanl. | Cochchin.   |
| 2 lamellata Lm.         | Van Diemsl. |
| 1 leucodon Sow.         | ?           |
| 3 marica L              | Timor.      |
| 3 ovata Penn.           | Britan.     |
| 2 paphia L.             | Atl. Oc.    |
| 3 pectinata Lm.         | "           |
| 3 pectorina "           | America     |
| 4 Peronii "             | N. Holl.    |
| 2 peruviana "           | Chili       |
| 2 placida Phil.         | Van Diemsl. |
| 2 plicata Gm.           | Senegal     |
| 2 radiata Ch.           | Amer.       |
| 4 scalarina Lm.         | Austral.    |
| 1 subimbricata Lm.      | Mztlm.      |
| 1 subrostrata "         | Antill.     |
| 1 subrugosa Sow.        | Panama      |
| 2 tiara Dillw.          | China       |
| 4 undulosa Gm           | Austral.    |
| 1 ziezac L.             | Amer.       |

588. *Cytherea* Lm.

|                   |            |
|-------------------|------------|
| callipyga Born.   | M. rubr.   |
| contemta-exilis ? | ?          |
| 1 donacina Ch. ?  | ?          |
| flammiculata Lm.  | N. Holl.   |
| impudica L.       | Ind. or.   |
| inscripta ?       | ?          |
| lusoria Ch.       | China      |
| marmorata ?       | ?          |
| pannosa Sow.      | Chincho I. |
| paradoxa          | M. ind.    |
| petechialis Lm.   | Ind. or.   |
| Pfeifferi Phil.   | Ind. Oc.   |

589. *Callista* Poli

|                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| africana Mhlf   | Africa      |
| aurantiaca Sow. | Nicoya      |
| chione L.       | M. med.     |
| costata Ch.     | M. austral. |
| Dione Lm.       | M. Amer.    |
| erycina L.      | Ind. Oc.    |
| floridella Lm   | M. med.     |

589. *Callista* Poli

|                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| <i>gigantea</i> Lm.      | Florida     |
| <i>impar</i> "           | N. Holl.    |
| <i>guineensis</i> Gm.    | Guinea      |
| <i>lilacina</i> Lm.      | Molucc.     |
| <i>lupinaria</i> ?       | ?           |
| <i>maculata</i> L.       | Ind. oce.   |
| <i>multispinosa</i> Sow. | C. Amer.    |
| <i>pacifica</i> ?        | Ind. Oc.    |
| <i>phaseolina</i> ?      | ?           |
| <i>pulchra</i> Gray      | M. austral. |
| <i>purpurata</i> Lm.     | Brasil.     |
| <i>radiata</i> Sow.      | W. Columb.  |
| <i>rosea</i> Brod.       | S. Blas.    |
| <i>rubiginosa</i> Phil.  | Ind. Oc.    |
| <i>rudis</i> Poli        | Neapel      |
| <i>squalida</i> Sow.     | Peru        |

590. *Tivela* Link

|                              |           |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| <i>argentina</i> Sow.        | Peru      |
| <i>bicolor</i> Gray          | Africa    |
| <i>corbicula</i> L.          | Cumana    |
| <i>crassatelloides</i> Conr. | Californ. |
| <i>mactroides</i> Lm.        | ?         |
| <i>planata</i> Phil.         | Amer.     |
| <i>planulata</i> Sow.        | Mztlm.    |
| <i>ponderosa</i> Koch        | M. rubr.  |
| <i>stultorum</i> Gray        | N. Amer.  |
| <i>tripla</i> Lm.            | Atl. Oc.  |

591. *Sunetta* Link

|                          |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| <i>complanata</i> Donov. | M. med.   |
| <i>excavata</i> Sow.     | N. Guinea |
| <i>meroë</i> L.          | Ind. Oc.  |
| <i>scripta</i> Lm.       | "         |

592. *Circe* Schum.

|                               |             |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 <i>castrensis</i> L.        | Ind. Oc.    |
| <i>cuneata</i> Lm.            | N. Holl.    |
| <i>divaricata</i> Lm.         | Ind. or.    |
| <i>gibbia</i> "               | M. rubr.    |
| 1 <i>hebraea</i> "            | Ind. Oc.    |
| 1 <i>hieroglyphica</i> Conr.  | Sandw. I.   |
| 1 <i>minima</i> Mft.          | Irland      |
| <i>muscaria</i> Lm.           | ?           |
| 1 <i>nummulina</i> Lm.        | N. Holl.    |
| 1 <i>ornata</i> "             | M. ind.     |
| <i>pectinata</i> "            | "           |
| 1 <i>personata</i> Dsh.       | Ind. or.    |
| 1 <i>philippinensis</i> Hanl. | Tahiti      |
| 1 <i>picta</i> Lm.            | Ind. Oc.    |
| <i>placunella</i> Lm.         | "           |
| 1 <i>plicatina</i> "          | M. austral. |

592. *Circe* Schum.

|                         |          |
|-------------------------|----------|
| <i>ranella</i> Lm.      | Ind. Oc. |
| 1 <i>rivularis</i> Mke. | N. Holl. |
| 1 <i>rugifera</i> Lm.   | M. rubr. |
| <i>Savignyi</i> ?       | Ind. or. |
| 1 <i>scripta</i> Lm.    | Philpn.  |
| 1 <i>sugillata</i> Jon. | M. rubr. |
| 1 <i>suleatina</i> Lm.  | Ind. Oc. |
| <i>testudinalis</i> "   | Java     |
| 1 <i>tigrina</i> "      | Ind. or. |
| 1 <i>undatina</i> "     | "        |

593. *Dosina* Scop.

|                           |             |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| <i>Adansoni</i> Phil.     | Gamb.       |
| <i>amphidesmoides</i> Rv. | M. rubr.    |
| <i>angulosa</i> Phil.     | Malacc.     |
| <i>Annae</i> Carpt.       | Magell.     |
| <i>anus</i> Phil.         | N. Irland   |
| <i>concentrica</i> Born   | Mexico      |
| <i>contusa</i> Rv.        | Austral.    |
| <i>dilatata</i> Phil.     | ?           |
| <i>discus</i> Rv.         | Atl. Oc.    |
| <i>Dunkeri</i> Phil.      | Mexico      |
| <i>exasperata</i> "       | Ind. Oc.    |
| <i>excisa</i> Ch.         | Nicobar.    |
| <i>exoleta</i> L.         | Senegal     |
| <i>ferruginea</i> Rv.     | ?           |
| <i>fibula</i> "           | ?           |
| <i>Gruneri</i> Phil.      | China       |
| <i>hepatica</i> Lm.       | M. austral. |
| <i>histrion</i> Gm.       | Ind. Oc.    |
| <i>japonica</i> Rv.       | Japan       |
| <i>incisa</i> "           | ?           |
| <i>Isocardia</i> Dkr.     | Guinea      |
| <i>juvenilis</i> Gm.      | Ind. or.    |
| <i>v. rufa</i> "          | "           |
| <i>Kröyeri</i> Phil.      | Peru        |
| <i>labiosa</i> Röm.       | Austral.    |
| <i>laminata</i> Rv.       | I. Samar.   |
| <i>linctata</i> Pultn.    | Britan.     |
| <i>lupinus</i> Poli       | M. med.     |
| <i>nitens</i> Rv.         | ?           |
| <i>nobilis</i> Dsh.       | Austral.    |
| <i>Orbigny</i> Dkr.       | Senegal     |
| <i>patagonica</i> Phil.   | Patag.      |
| <i>perticillata</i> Rv.   | N. Seel.    |
| <i>ponderosa</i> Lm.      | Amer.       |
| <i>producta</i> Rv.       | ?           |
| <i>prostrata</i> L.       | Ind. Oc.    |
| <i>pubescens</i> Phil.    | ?           |
| <i>radiata</i> Rv.        | Atl. Oc.    |
| <i>scabriuscula</i> Phil. | ?           |
| <i>scalaris</i> Mke.      | N. Holl.    |
| <i>sinuata</i> Gm.        | Nicobar.    |
| <i>subrosea</i> Rv.       | Van Diemsl. |
| <i>trigona</i> "          | M. rubr.    |



594. *Cyclina* Dsh.

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| chinensis Dsh.   | China     |
| flavida "        | Japan     |
| intumescens Röm. | N. Caled. |

595. *Clementia* Gray

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| papyracea Gray | ? |
|----------------|---|

596. *Pullastra* Sow.

|                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| adpersa L.          | Ind. Oc.  |
| amabilis Phil.      | ?         |
| araneosa "          | ?         |
| australis Dsh.      | N. Holl.  |
| Belcheri Sow.       | ?         |
| elegantina Lm.      | Ind. Oc.  |
| euglypta Phil.      | ?         |
| exarata "           | M. rubr.  |
| hiantula Lm.        | Ind. Oc.  |
| japonica Gm.        | Japan     |
| lyrata Phil.        | ?         |
| opima Gm.           | Ind. Oc.  |
| papilionacea Lm.    | "         |
| philippinarum Hanl. | Phlpn.    |
| rariflamma Lm.      | Africa    |
| recens Dillw.       | Ind. oce. |
| retifera ?          | ?         |
| rhombifera Brug.    | Molucc.   |
| rimosa Phil.        | ?         |
| solidaria ?         | ?         |
| sulcosa Phil.       | ?         |
| textile L.          | M. ind.   |
| turgida Lm.         | Ind. or.  |

597. *Tapes* Mhlfd.

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| aurea Gm.        | Britan.  |
| catenifera Lm.   | M. rubr. |
| corrugata Gm.    | Austral. |
| decussata L.     | Europa   |
| Deshayesii Hanl. | Zanzibar |
| Dombeyi Lm.      | Peru     |
| florida L.       | Algier   |
| galactites Lm.   | Austral. |
| geographica L.   | M. med.  |
| Höberthii Bruss. | M. adr.  |
| litterata L.     | Ind. Oc. |
| nitens Scacchi   | M. adr.  |
| petalina Lm.     | M. med.  |
| pullastra Montg. | Britan.  |
| punctifera Lm.   | Ind. Oc. |
| saxicola Sandri  | M. adr.  |
| venetiana Lm.    | Venedig  |
| virginea L.      | Europa   |

598. *Saxidomus* Conr.

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| giganteus Conr. | Sittka  |
| Nuttallii "     | "       |
| purpuratus Sow. | M. ind. |

599. *Venerupis* Lm.

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| carditoides Lm. | Peru     |
| crenata "       | N. Holl. |
| decussata ?     | ?        |
| exotica Lm.     | M. rubr. |
| foliacea Dsh.   | "        |
| irus Lm.        | M. med.  |
| laminaria ?     | Mztl.    |
| monstrosa L.    | Austral. |
| oblonga Sow.    | Dieppe   |
| perforans Lm.   | Britan.  |
| variegata ?     | ?        |

600. *Cypriocardia* Lm.

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| angulata Lm.     | Phlpn.      |
| guinaica "       | M. austral. |
| radiata ?        | ?           |
| Renierii Nardo.  | M. med.     |
| variabilis Klee. | M. adr.     |
| vellicata Rv.    | M. rubr.    |

601. *Coralliophaga* Blvll.

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| carditoides Lm. | N. Holl. |
|-----------------|----------|

602. *Petricola* Lm.

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| costellata Lm.    | M. med.  |
| linguata "        | M. rubr. |
| lithophaga Bronn  | M. med.  |
| nivea Gray        | Ind. or. |
| pholadiformis Lm. | Am. bor. |
| striata "         | M. rubr. |

603. *Choristodon* Jon.

|              |           |
|--------------|-----------|
| typicum Jon. | S. Thomas |
|--------------|-----------|

604. *Glaucanome* Gray

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| chinensis Gray    | China   |
| corrugata Rv.     | Manilla |
| curta "           | Luzon   |
| Jayana Prid.      | Singap. |
| radiata Rv.       | Phlpn.  |
| rugosa Gray       | China   |
| sumatrensis Prid. | Sumatra |

606. *Cyprina* Lm.  
islandica Lm. Europa

607. *Cyrena* Lm.  
boliviana ? Boliv.  
caledonica Gass. N. Caled.  
cardinensis Lm. Georgia  
ceylanica " Ceylon  
columbiana ? Columb.  
consobrina Caill. Aegypt.  
crassula ?  
fluminea Ch. China  
olivacea Phil. ?  
orientalis Lm. Canton  
radiata Parr. Aegypt.  
solida Phil. Nicarag.  
subradiata Kurr. Agra  
subsulcata Dkr. Macao  
sumatrensis Sow. Sumatr.  
triangula v. d. Bschr. Tampico

608. *Corbicula* Mhlfld.  
Angasi Prime Austral.  
Blanfordi Dkr. Ava  
cor Lm. Malab.  
cuneata Jon. Orinoco

609. *Batissa* Gray  
L'Argillierii Phil China  
nitida " "  
obesa Adams Fidschi I.  
tenebriosa Lm. N. Seel.  
violacea " "

610. *Velorita* Gray  
cyprinoides Gray ?

611. *Cyclas* Brug.  
bahiensis Spix Bahia  
calyculata Drp. Gallia  
cornea Lm. Europa  
Creplini Dkr. Cassel  
errans Prime N. Amer.  
modesta " N. York  
nuclea Stud. Helvetia  
obliqua ? N. Amer.  
occidentalis Prime Ohio  
partumeia Say "  
rhomboidea " "  
rivicola Lm. Germ.

611. *Cyclas* Brug.  
rosacea Prime N. York  
securis " "  
similis Say Ohio  
solida ? Kiev  
solidula Prime Ohio  
straminea Conr. Missouri  
transversa Say Ohio  
truncata Lindl. Connecticut

612. *Pisidium* Pfr.  
altile Anth. Ohio  
amnicum Müll. Europa  
canariense Sh. Teneriffa  
casertanum Poli Hispan.  
dubium Say Ohio  
fontinale Pfr. Bonn  
obtusale " Gallia

613. *Cyrenella* Dsh.  
Cumingi Sow. Phlph.  
Dupontii De Joan Senegal  
oblonga Sow. Phlph.  
philippinarum Sow. "

614. *Cardium* L.  
3 aculeatum L. Europa  
2 alternatum Sow. Ticao  
2 angustatum ? Sandw. I.  
3 asiaticum Lm. Ind. or.  
2 assimile Rv. Zanzibar  
5 boreale " Labrador  
3 californiense Dsh. Californ.  
2 corbis Martyn W. Columb.  
costatum L. Africa  
4 crenulatum L. Britan.  
3 Deshayesii Payr. Corsica  
3 echinatum " Europa  
3 v. ciliare " "  
4 edule L. "  
2 elongatum Brug. Phlph.  
3 erinaceum Lm. M. med.  
3 exasperatum Sow. N. Holl.  
4 exiguum Gm. Neapel  
4 ferrugineum Rv. ?  
3 fimbriatum Wood China  
2 foveolatum Sow. N. Holl.  
5 groenlandicum Ch. Grönl.  
4 Hellerii Bruss. M. adr.  
hians Broech. M. med.  
2 impolitum Sow. China  
4 islandicum Ch. Island.

614. *Cardium* L.

|   |                           |           |
|---|---------------------------|-----------|
| 3 | <i>Isocardia</i> L.       | Ind. occ. |
| 2 | <i>lacunosum</i> Rv.      | ?         |
| 4 | <i>Lamarkii</i> "         | M. med.   |
| 2 | <i>leucostomum</i> Born   | Phlpn.    |
| 2 | <i>magnum</i> Gm.         | Mexico    |
| 4 | <i>minulatum</i> Conr.    | N. Amer.  |
| 2 | <i>multispinosum</i> Sow. | Phlpn.    |
| 2 | <i>muricatum</i> L.       | Ind. occ. |
| 4 | <i>nodosum</i> Mft.       | Europa    |
| 5 | <i>norvegicum</i> Spglr.  | Norweg.   |
| 4 | <i>ovale</i> Sow.         | Britan.   |
| 2 | <i>pallidum</i> Rv.       | Manilla   |
| 1 | <i>panamense</i> Sow.     | Panama    |
| 4 | <i>papillosum</i> Poli    | M. med.   |
| 4 | <i>parvulum</i> Dkr.      | I. Chiloë |
| 1 | <i>procerum</i> Sow.      | Real Lej. |
| 3 | <i>pseudolima</i> Lm.     | Zanzibar  |
| 4 | <i>pulchellum</i> Rv.     | Austral   |
| 2 | <i>rastrum</i> "          | ?         |
| 1 | <i>ringens</i> Ch.        | Gambia    |
| 2 | <i>roseum</i> "           | ?         |
| 3 | <i>setigerum</i> Dkr.     | Ind. occ. |
| 1 | <i>sinense</i> Sow.       | China     |
| 2 | <i>subelongatum</i> Sow.  | S. Thomas |
| 2 | <i>subrugosum</i> "       | Zanzibar  |
| 2 | <i>sulcatum</i> Lm.       | M. med.   |
| 2 | <i>tenuicostatum</i> Lm.  | Timor     |
| 5 | <i>trigonella</i>         | ?         |
| 3 | <i>tuberculatum</i> L.    | M. med.   |
| 2 | <i>variegatum</i> Sow.    | Phlpn.    |

615. *Papyridea* Sw.

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| <i>bullata</i> L.   | Martinique |
| <i>rugata</i> Gron. | Luzon      |

616. *Laevicardium* Sw.

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <i>aeolicum</i> Born       | Teneriffa |
| <i>attenuatum</i> Sow.     | M. rubr.  |
| <i>australe</i> Lm.        | Austral.  |
| <i>elatum</i> Sow.         | Californ. |
| <i>laevigatum</i> L.       | Ind. occ. |
| <i>lyratum</i> Sow.        | Ind. or.  |
| <i>Mortoni</i> Conr.       | N. Amer.  |
| <i>multipunctatum</i> Sow. | China     |
| <i>oviputamen</i> Rv.      | Bahama    |
| <i>radiatum</i> "          | Phlpn.    |
| <i>Pennantii</i> Bk.       | Britan.   |
| <i>serratum</i> L.         | Ind. occ. |
| <i>vitellinum</i> Rv.      | ?         |

617. *Hemicardium* Cuv.

|   |                         |            |
|---|-------------------------|------------|
| 3 | <i>auricula</i> Forsk.  | M. rubr.   |
| 1 | <i>biangulatum</i> Sow. | W. Columb. |

617. *Hemicardium* Cuv.

|   |                           |           |
|---|---------------------------|-----------|
|   | <i>cardissa</i> L.        | Molucc.   |
|   | <i>Dionaeum</i> Sow.      | I. Anaa   |
| 1 | <i>fornicatum</i> Rv.     | M. rubr.  |
| 2 | <i>fragum</i> L.          | Phlpn.    |
| 1 | <i>graniferum</i> Brod.   | C. Amer.  |
| 1 | <i>Guichaudi</i> Bern.    | N. Caled. |
|   | <i>inversum</i> Lm.       | Nicobar.  |
|   | <i>Junoniae</i> "         | Ind. Oc.  |
| 1 | <i>medium</i> L.          | Antill.   |
| 2 | <i>nivale</i> Rv.         | Phlpn.    |
| 1 | <i>planicostatum</i> Sow. | C. Amer.  |
| 3 | <i>retusum</i> L.         | Ind. Oc.  |
| 3 | <i>subretusum</i> Sow.    | M. rubr.  |
| 1 | <i>tetragonum</i> Voigt   | Molucc.   |
| 1 | <i>unedo</i> L.           | Ind. or.  |

618. *Adaena* Eichw.

|   |                            |          |
|---|----------------------------|----------|
|   | <i>carditaeformis</i> Rv.  | M. rubr. |
| 1 | <i>caspium</i> Eichw.      | M. casp. |
| 2 | <i>donaciformis</i> Spglr. | Trqbr.   |
|   | <i>parasita</i> Da Cost.   | M. adr.  |
|   | <i>stellata</i> Rv.        | ?        |
|   | <i>trigonoides</i> Pallas  | M. casp. |

619. *Isocardia* Lm.

|   |                    |          |
|---|--------------------|----------|
| 1 | <i>communis</i> Lm | Ind. or. |
|   | <i>cor</i> "       | Europa   |
| 1 | <i>Lamarkii</i> Rv | ?        |

621. *Venericardia* Lm.

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>planicosta</i> Lm. | ? |
|-----------------------|---|

622. *Chama* Brug.

|   |                        |             |
|---|------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | <i>arcinella</i> L.    | Antill.     |
|   | <i>asperata</i> Lm.    | M. rubr.    |
|   | <i>aspersa</i> Rv.     | ?           |
|   | <i>cristella</i> Lm.   | Batavia     |
|   | <i>damaecornis</i> L.  | Ind. Oc.    |
|   | <i>distans</i> Dsh.    | ?           |
|   | <i>ferruginea</i> Rv.  | Ind. occ.   |
|   | <i>floridana</i> Conr. | Tompa B.    |
|   | <i>foliacea</i> Wood   | M. med.     |
|   | <i>frondosa</i> Brod.  | W. Columb.  |
|   | <i>gryphoides</i> L.   | M. adr.     |
|   | <i>imbricata</i> "     | M. austral. |
|   | <i>iostoma</i> Conr.   | N. Caled.   |
|   | <i>lazarus</i> L.      | Ind. or.    |
| 1 | <i>lobata</i> Brod.    | China       |
|   | <i>macrophylla</i> Ch  | Ind. occ.   |
|   | <i>pacifica</i> Brod.  | L. Hood I.  |
|   | <i>producta</i> "      | Californ.   |

622. **Chama** Brug.

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| purpurata Chenu   | ?        |
| radians Lm.       | M. rubr. |
| sinistrorsa Brug. | ?        |
| sinuosa Brod.     | Antill.  |
| spinosa „         | Ind. or. |
| squamosa Lm.      | M. med.  |
| unicornis Brug.   | M. rubr. |

623. **Tridacna** Brug.

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| crocea Lm.   | Phlpn.   |
| elongata Lm. |          |
| gigas „      | M. „     |
| mutica „     | Ind. or. |
| squamosa „   | Phlpn.   |

624. **Hippopus** Lm.

|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| maculatus Lm. | Ind. or. |
|---------------|----------|

625. **Lucina** Brug.

|                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| antillarum ?       | Antill.    |
| 3 borealis Dsh.    | M. bor.    |
| 3 candeana D'Orb.  | Mar. Gal.  |
| 3 Childreni Gray   | ?          |
| 4 clausa Phil.     | ?          |
| columbella Lm.     | Senegal    |
| contraria Dkr.     | Cap Verde  |
| 2 costata D'Orb.   | Antill.    |
| 1 dentata Wood     | N. Seel.   |
| 4 dentifera Jon.   | M. rubr.   |
| 1 divaricata Lm.   | M. med.    |
| 2 divergens Phil.  | M. austral |
| 2 exasperata Rv.   | ?          |
| jamaicensis Lm.    | Jam.       |
| 2 imbricata Adams  | Mar. Gal.  |
| 2 interrupta Lm    | Zanzibar   |
| laetea „           | Europa     |
| leucoma Turt.      | Torbay     |
| muricata Spglr.    | S. Thomas  |
| 1 ornatissima ?    | M. rubr.   |
| 2 pecten Lm.       | M. med.    |
| pennsylvanica Lm.  | Ind. oce.  |
| Pfeifferi ?        | ?          |
| philippinarum Gray | Phlpn.     |
| 2 pisum Phil.      | Mztlm.     |
| 2 punctata Dsh.    | Ind. Oc.   |
| reticulata Payr.   | M. med.    |
| rotundata ?        | ?          |
| 4 scabra Lm.       | W. Columb. |
| 2 sechellensis ?   | Sehell.    |
| spinifera Phil.    | M. med.    |
| 2 tigrina Dsh.     | M. ind.    |

626. **Loripes** Poli

|                   |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| chrysostoma Phil. | Antill.   |
| edentula Lm.      | Ind. oce. |

627. **Cryptodon** Turt.

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| flexuosa Montag. | Britan. |
|------------------|---------|

628. **Corbis** Cuv.

|              |           |
|--------------|-----------|
| fimbriata L. | Ind. Oc.  |
| Sowerbyi Rv. | N. Caled. |

629. **Ungulina** Daudin

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| alba Rang.  | Senegal |
| oblonga Lm. | „       |

631. **Diplodonta** Bronn

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| dolata Phil.    | M. med. |
| Gruneri Dkr.    | Bengal. |
| rotundata Turt. | Britan. |

632. **Felania** Recl.

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| rosea Recl.    | ?         |
| tellinoides Rv | Venezuela |

633. **Erycina** Lm.

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Bielzi Bruss.   | M. adr. |
| Geoffroyi Payr. | Corsica |
| ovata Phil.     | Sicil.  |
| trizona Sandri  | M. adr. |
| vitrea ?        | ?       |

634. **Poronia** Recl.

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| miliaris Gray | M. med. |
| minuta Möll.  | Grönl.  |
| rubra Recl.   | Britan. |

635. **Kellia** Turt.

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| corbuloides Phil.    | M. med. |
| rubra Turt.          | Britan. |
| seminulum Phil.      | ?       |
| suborbicularis Turt. | Britan. |

637. **Pythina** Hinds

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| arcuata Adams | Mindan. |
|---------------|---------|



638. *Montacuta* Turt.

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| <i>ferruginosa</i> ?    | ?       |
| <i>Spatagni</i> Bruss.  | M. adr. |
| <i>substriata</i> Forb. | Britan. |

639. *Cyamium* Phil.

|                          |        |
|--------------------------|--------|
| <i>antarcticum</i> Phil. | Mztl.  |
| <i>minutum</i> O. Fab.   | Grönl. |

640. *Lepton* Turt.

|                       |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| <i>convexum</i> Turt. | ?       |
| <i>squamosum</i> „    | Britan. |
| <i>sulcatulum</i> „   | ?       |

642. *Galeomma* Turt.

|                      |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| <i>aurantia</i> Dsh. | Phlpn. |
| <i>Turtoni</i> Sow.  | Europa |

644. *Solemya* Lm.

|                         |          |
|-------------------------|----------|
| <i>australis</i> Lm.    | N. Holl. |
| <i>mediterranea</i> Lm. | M. med.  |
| <i>velum</i> Say        | N. York  |

645. *Crassina* Lm.

|                         |          |
|-------------------------|----------|
| <i>arctica</i> Gray     | Sittka   |
| <i>Banksii</i> „        | Grönl.   |
| <i>borealis</i> „       | Labrador |
| <i>caeca</i> ?          | ?        |
| <i>castanea</i> Say     | N. Amer. |
| <i>corrugata</i> Brown  | Grönl.   |
| <i>elliptica</i> ?      | ?        |
| <i>fusca</i> Poli       | Neapel   |
| <i>semisulcata</i> Gray | Labrador |
| <i>striata</i> Leach    | Norweg.  |
| <i>sulcata</i> Da Cost. | Atl. Oc. |
| <i>undata</i> Gould.    | Labrador |

646. *Gouldia* C. B. Adams

|                             |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| <i>guadalupensis</i> D'Orb. | Guadlp.   |
| <i>martinicensis</i> „      | S. Thomas |

647. *Crassatella* Lm.

|                          |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| <i>antillarum</i> Rv.    | Antill.   |
| <i>castanea</i> Rv.      | N. Holl.  |
| <i>decipiens</i> Sow.    | Austral.  |
| <i>divaricata</i> D'Orb. | Canar. I. |
| <i>gibbosa</i> Sow.      | Xipixap.  |
| <i>Kingicola</i> Lm.     | N. Holl.  |
| <i>nana</i> H. Adams     | Japan     |
| <i>radiata</i> Sow.      | Singap.   |

648. *Goodallia* Turt.

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>miliaris</i> Dsh. | ? |
|----------------------|---|

649. *Cardita* Brug.

|                          |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| <i>ajar</i> Brug.        | Senegal   |
| <i>antiquata</i> Rv.     | Ceylon    |
| <i>bicolor</i> Lm.       | Ind. or.  |
| <i>borealis</i> Conr.    | Grönl.    |
| <i>crassicausta</i> Sow. | ?         |
| <i>Cumingi</i> ?         | ?         |
| <i>Cuvieri</i> Brod.     | Acapul.   |
| <i>flammea</i> Penn.     | ?         |
| <i>lacunosa</i> Rv.      | Prinz. I. |
| <i>sulcata</i> Lm.       | M. med.   |

650. *Mytilicardia* Blvle.

|                               |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| <i>aculeata</i> Phil.         | Palermo  |
| 2 <i>australis</i> ?          | Austral. |
| <i>calyculata</i> Brug.       | M. med.  |
| 1 <i>gubernaculum</i> Rv.     | M. rubr. |
| 2 <i>incrassata</i> Sow.      | N. Holl. |
| 2 <i>marmorea</i> Rv.         | „        |
| <i>nodulosa</i> Lm.           | Sicil.   |
| 1 <i>phrenitica</i> „         | Ind. Oc. |
| <i>radula</i> Rv.             | Ind. or. |
| 1 <i>semiorbiculata</i> Brug. | Ticao    |
| <i>squamosa</i> Lm.           | M. med.  |
| 2 <i>transversa</i> ?         | Mexico   |
| 2 <i>trapezia</i> Brug.       | Sicil.   |
| <i>variegata</i> „            | M. rubr. |

651. *Lazaria* Gray

|                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| <i>affinis</i> Rv.       | Puert. Cab. |
| <i>gracilis</i> Sh.      | Portorico   |
| <i>pectunculus</i> Brug. | Madagascar  |
| <i>spurea</i> Sow.       | Panama      |
| <i>tegulata</i> Rv.      | Valparaiso  |

652. *Unio* Retz.

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| 6 <i>Aesopus</i> Green     | Ohio      |
| 14 <i>alatus</i> Say       | N. Amer.  |
| 13 <i>atrocostatus</i> Lea | Alabama   |
| 3 <i>auratus</i> Sw.       | Boliv.    |
| 3 <i>australis</i> Lm.     | N. Holl.  |
| 5 <i>batavus</i> „         | Europa    |
| 5 <i>v. decurvatus</i> Rm. | „         |
| 5 <i>v. squamosus</i> Lm.  | „         |
| 11 <i>bullatus</i> Raf.    | Ohio      |
| 14 <i>capax</i> Green      | Louisiana |
| 10 <i>capsaeformis</i> Lea | Cumberl.  |
| 8 <i>carbonarius</i> „     | Tamp.     |
| 14 <i>cardium</i> Raf.     | Ohio      |

| 652. <i>Unio</i> Retz. |           | 652. <i>Unio</i> Retz. |             |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------|
| 3 cariosus Say         | Potowmac  | 7 nervosus Raf.        | Ohio        |
| 2 casaeblanca Phil.    | Chili     | 10 nexus Say           | N. Amer.    |
| 6 clavus Lm            | Ohio      | 5 niloticus Caill.     | Aegypt.     |
| 6 coceineus Lea        | "         | 8 novi Eboraci Lea     | Michig.     |
| 7 coelatus Conr.       | N. Amer.  | 6 obliquatus Raf.      | Ohio        |
| 3 coeruleus Lm         | Ganges    | 10 obliquus Lm.        | "           |
| 3 complanatus Lea      | Potowmac  | 14 occidens Lea        | "           |
| 5 Conradi "            | Virgin.   | 6 olivarius Raf.       | India       |
| 9 Cooperianus "        | Nashville | 14 ovatus Say          | Ohio        |
| 6 cordatus Raf.        | Ohio      | 14 paranensis Lea      | Parana      |
| 8 corrugatus Retz      | Ind. or.  | 5 Pareyssii v. d. Bsch | M. rubr.    |
| 7 crassidens Raf.      | Ohio      | 2 parvus Barness       | Ohio        |
| 7 crassus Say          | Wabash    | 4 pictorum Retz.       | Europa      |
| 12 cucumoides Lea      | N. Holl.  | 5 platyrhynchus Rm.    | Carniol.    |
| 9 cylindricus Say      | N. Amer.  | 13 plicatus Say        | Ohio        |
| 10 cyphus Raf.         | "         | 1 ponderosus ?         | ?           |
| 14 delphinus Green     | Singap.   | 11 prasinus Conr.      | Michig.     |
| 13 Dombeianus Val.     | Ohio      | 2 psamiratinus ?       | Brasil.     |
| 11 Dromas Lea          | Hopeth.   | 11 quadrulus Raf.      | Ohio        |
| 2 Dunkeri "            | Brasil.   | 14 radiatus Lm.        | Virgin.     |
| 7 Edgarianus Lea       | Tennessee | 1 rectus "             | N. Amer.    |
| 5 egyptiacus Caill.    | Nil       | 9 reflexus Raf.        | Alabam.     |
| 7 fasciatus Raf.       | Kentucky  | 5 reniformis Schmdt.   | Carniol.    |
| 1 fasciolaris "        | Wabash    | 6 retusus Lm.          | N. Amer.    |
| 1 Fischerianus Lea     | Ohio      | 7 rotundatus Lm.       | Arcansas    |
| 10 flexuosus "         | "         | 3 Sayi Wood            | Ohio        |
| 5 fragilis Raf.        | N. Amer.  | 2 scammatus Morl       | Cuba        |
| 11 fragosus Conr.      | "         | 5 sericatus Parr.      | Dalm.       |
| 3 Gargottae Phil.      | Sicil.    | 1 Sheppardianus Lea    | N. Amer.    |
| 3 gibber Lea           | Tennessee | 8 siliquoides Barn.    | Ohio        |
| 10 gibbosus Raf.       | N. Amer.  | 8 spinosus Lea         | "           |
| 12 Grayanus Lea        | China     | 10 stapes "            | Alabama     |
| 13 heros Say           | Arcansas  | 9 stegarius Raf.       | N. Scotia   |
| 8 Hydianus Lea         | "         | 4 subrotundus Raf.     | N. Amer.    |
| 5 intermedius Conr     | Tennessee | 5 succineus Lanza      | Dalm.       |
| 5 Inyatizianus Lea     | Siam      | 10 sulcatus Lea        | Ohio        |
| 2 lanceolatus "        | Virgin.   | 8 tampicoensis Lea     | Tamp.       |
| 5 lapillus "           | Tennessee | 4 teres Raf.           | Mississippi |
| 3 lata Raf.            | Ohio      | 13 trapezoides Lea     | Arcansas    |
| 4 latiradiatus Conr.   | Nashville | 3 tricostatus Dkr.     | Java        |
| 12 Leai Gray           | China     | 14 triqueter Raf.      | N. Amer.    |
| 2 leptodon Raf.        | N. Amer.  | 7 truncatus Say        | "           |
| 7 lineolatus "         | Ohio      | 10 tuberculatus Barn.  | Ohio        |
| 5 lithophagus Parr.    | Nil       | 4 tumidus Retz         | Europa      |
| 5 littoralis Lm.       | Gallia    | 12 undulatus Barn.     | Tennessee   |
| 5 v. crassus Retz.     | Europa    | 4 valentinus Rm.       | Valencia    |
| 2 lugubris Say         | Ohio      | 14 variabilis Maton.   | Brasil.     |
| 14 magnificus Lea      | Sumatra   | 5 ventricosus Barn.    | Wiscons.    |
| 5 marginalis Lm.       | Ganges    | 5 Verreauxianus Lea    | C. b. sp    |
| 9 metanever Raf        | N. Amer.  | 9 verrucosus Raf       | Ohio        |
| 13 multiplicatus Dsh   | Ohio      | 2 Whiteanus Lea        | N. Amer.    |
| 3 multistriatus Lea    | Brasil.   |                        |             |
| 12 Murchisonianus Lea  | China     |                        |             |
| 6 mytiloides Raf.      | N. Amer.  |                        |             |
| 2 Nashvillianus Lea    | Tennessee |                        |             |
| 2 nasutus Say          | N. York   |                        |             |

654. *Margaritana* Schum.

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| Bonellii Fér.    | ?        |
| 1 complanata Lea | N. Amer. |

654. **Margaritana** Schum.

- 1 costata Raf. Ohio  
 deltoidea Lea Soc. I.  
 1 margaritifera L. Europa  
 marginata Say N. Amer.  
 truncata " Ohio  
 undulata " "  
 Vignoutiana Say Peru

655. **Monocondylaea** D'Orb.

- euphratica Mke. Euphrat  
 Tamsiana Dkr. "  
 Wardiana Lea S. Amer.

656. **Barbala** Humph.

- plicata Leach China

657. **Anodonta** Cuv.

- anatina L. Europa  
 anserina Spix Brasil.  
 cellensis Pfr. Europa  
 Chiquitana D'Orb. Peru  
 Couperiana Lea N. Amer.  
 cygnea Drp. Europa  
 edentula Lea N. Amer.  
 javana v. d. Bsch. La Plata  
 imbecillis Say Ohio  
 intermedia Mke. "  
 lato-marginata Lea Brasil  
 magnifica " China  
 ponderosa Pfr. Europa  
 purpurea Val. Phlpn.  
 suborbiculata Say Illinois  
 triangularis Lanz. Dalm.

658. **Mycetopus** D'Orb.

- dohamyensis Lea La Plata  
 siliquosus D'Orb. S. Amer.

659. **Iridina** Lm.

- Caillaudi Fér. Aegypt.  
 coelestis Lea Africa  
 exotica Lm. "  
 nilotica Fér. Nil  
 rostrata Rang Africa  
 trapezialis D'Orb. La Plata

660. **Pleiodon** Contr.

- ovatus Sw. Africa

661. **Spatha** Lea

- Chersiana Parr. Nil  
 rubens Dsh. Senegal

662. **Leila** Gray

- Blainvilleana Lea Boliv.

663. **Hyria** Lm.

- avicularis Lm. Brasil.  
 corrugata " S. Amer.

664. **Castalia** Lm.

- ambigua Lm. S. Amer.

665. **Aetheria** Lm

- africana Caill. Nil  
 Caillaudi Fér. Aegypt.  
 semilunata Lm. Senegal

666. **Mülleria** Fér.

- lobata D'Orb. N. Granada

667. **Mytilus** L.

- afer Gm. Algier  
 Baldii Bruss. M. adr  
 1 bifurcatus Contr. Californ.  
 borealis Lm. Neufundl.  
 chorus Molina Chili  
 1 crebricostatus Contr. Sandw. I.  
 2 crispus Contr. "  
 edulis L. M. baltic.  
 elongatus Ch. Oran  
 1 exustus L. Puert. Cab.  
 galloprovincialis Lm. Algier  
 1 granulatus Hanl. Peru  
 2 hirsutus Lm. Austral.  
 latus " "  
 1 magellanicus Ch. Magell.  
 Metcalfei Adams Sandw. I.  
 minimus Poli M. med.  
 1 Mülleri Dkr. Panama  
 perna L. Brasil.  
 platensis D'Orb. "  
 1 plicatus Lm. Nicobar  
 2 sagittatus Poly M. med.  
 smaragdinus Ch. M. ind.  
 squalidermi Poli M. med.  
 1 tenuistriatus Dkr. Guinea  
 2 torta " ?  
 unguatus Lm. Algier  
 1 ustulatus " Brasil.  
 versicolor Ch. Austral.

669. **Crenella** Brown

|                           |             |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| <i>eicercula</i> Möller   | Grönl.      |
| <i>decussata</i> Mhlf.    | Atl. Oc.    |
| <i>discors</i> Gm.        | Labrador    |
| <i>discrepans</i> Montag. | N. M.       |
| <i>divaricata</i> ?       | ?           |
| <i>fabia</i> Phil.        | Puert. Cab. |
| <i>glandula</i> Tott.     | N. Amer.    |
| 1 <i>impacta</i> Herrm.   | M. austral. |
| 1 <i>laevigata</i> Quoy   | Grönl.      |
| <i>marmorata</i> ?        | ?           |

671. **Modiola** Lm.

|                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| <i>albicosta</i> Lm.     | Timor       |
| <i>auriculata</i> Krss.  | Africa      |
| <i>australis</i> Gray    | Austral     |
| <i>barbata</i> Lm.       | M. adr.     |
| <i>cinnamomea</i> Lm.    | I. d. Fr.   |
| <i>fluviatilis</i> ?     | ?           |
| <i>glaberrima</i> Dkr    | Austral.    |
| <i>guyanensis</i> Dsh.   | Puert. Cab. |
| <i>Metcalfei</i> Hanl    | Ind. or.    |
| 1 <i>ovata</i> Lm.       | ?           |
| <i>papuana</i> Lm.       | Europa      |
| 1 <i>plicatula</i> "     | St. Js. df. |
| <i>plumescens</i> Dkr.   | Fidschi I.  |
| 1 <i>ramosa</i> Hanl.    | Celebes     |
| <i>securis</i> Lm.       | N. Holl     |
| 1 <i>striatula</i> Hanl. | ?           |
| 1 <i>sulcata</i> Lm.     | Ind. occ    |
| <i>tulipa</i> "          | "           |
| <i>vagina</i> "          | Austral.    |

672. **Lithodomus** Cuv.

|                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| <i>corrugatus</i> Phil.  | Panama      |
| <i>Cumingianus</i> Dkr.  | Shangai     |
| <i>dactylus</i> Cuv.     | M. rubr.    |
| <i>divaricatus</i> Phil. | Puert. Cab. |
| <i>gracilis</i> "        | M. rubr.    |
| <i>mallayanus</i> "      | ?           |

673. **Modiolarca** Gray

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| <i>trapezina</i> Lm. | Magell. |
|----------------------|---------|

675. **Dreysena** Van Ben.

|                          |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| <i>africana</i> Van Ben. | Africa    |
| <i>Mörchi</i> Dkr.       | Antill.   |
| <i>polymorpha</i> Pall.  | Europa    |
| <i>Riisei</i> Dkr.       | Portorico |

676. **Septifer** Recl.

|                       |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| <i>bilocularis</i> L. | Malacc. |
| <i>crassus</i> Dkr.   | China   |
| <i>subitus</i> Say    | Georgia |

677. **Avicula** Lm.

|                         |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| <i>ala-corvi</i> Ch.    | M. rubr.  |
| <i>atlantica</i> Lm.    | Atl. Oc.  |
| <i>aurantia</i> Dkr.    | Ind. or.  |
| <i>castanea</i> Rv      | Philpn.   |
| <i>heteroptera</i> Sow. | Ind. or.  |
| <i>hyalina</i> Dkr.     | "         |
| <i>indica</i> "         | "         |
| <i>macroptera</i> Lm.   | Ind. occ. |
| <i>rufa</i> Dkr.        | Java      |
| <i>Savignyi</i> Dsh.    | ?         |
| <i>semisagitta</i> Dkr. | Java      |
| <i>tarentina</i> Dsh.   | Algier    |

678. **Meleagrina** Lm.

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| <i>Chemnitzii</i> Phil.   | ?        |
| <i>longisquamosa</i> Dkr. | Columb.  |
| <i>margaritifera</i> Dsh. | Ind. Oc. |
| <i>Tamsiana</i> Dkr.      | Venez.   |

679. **Perna** Brug

|                          |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| <i>acutirostris</i> Dkr. | Uea       |
| <i>costellata</i> Conr.  | Sandw. I. |
| <i>ephippium</i> Lm.     | Ind. Oc.  |
| <i>femoralis</i> "       | "         |
| <i>incisa</i> Gould.     | Sandw. I. |
| <i>isognomum</i> Lm.     | Ind. or.  |
| <i>Linnei</i> Pfr.       | Cuba      |
| <i>marsupium</i> Lm.     | Trqbr.    |
| <i>mytiloides</i> "      | ?         |
| <i>obliqua</i> "         | Ind. occ. |
| <i>radiata</i> ?         | ?         |
| <i>vulsella</i> Lm.      | M. rubr.  |

680. **Malleus** Lm.

|                        |           |
|------------------------|-----------|
| <i>albus</i> Lm.       | Ind. or.  |
| <i>anatinus</i> Lm.    | Nicobar.  |
| <i>normalis</i> "      | Ind. occ. |
| <i>vulgaris</i> "      | Ind. or.  |
| <i>vulsellatus</i> Lm. | M. rubr.  |

681. **Crenatula** Lm.

|                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| <i>avicularis</i> Lm. | M. rubr. |
| <i>mytiloides</i> "   | "        |
| <i>nigrina</i> "      | "        |



**681. Crenatula Lm.**

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| phasianoptera Lm. | M. rubr. |
| undata Jon.       | „        |
| viridis Lm.       | „        |

**682. Pinna L.**

|                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| alata Sow.         | Ind. or.    |
| flabellum Lm.      | Phlpn.      |
| magnifica ?        | M. austral. |
| nigra Chmn.        | Ind. or.    |
| nobilis L.         | M. med.     |
| pectinata L.       | M. austral. |
| rotundata „        | Ind. occ.   |
| rudis L.           | „           |
| saccata L.         | M. ind.     |
| seminuda Lm.       | M. amer.    |
| squamatifera Krss. | S. Africa   |
| squamosa Gm.       | Atl. Oc.    |
| testudinaria ?     | ?           |
| triangulum Dkr.    | ?           |
| vexillum Born      | Ind. Oc.    |

**683. Trigonía Brug.**

|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| Lamarkii Gray | N. Holl. |
| pectinata Lm. | „        |

**685. Arca L.**

|                   |             |
|-------------------|-------------|
| arabica Mus. Fr.  | M. rubr.    |
| bicolor Dkr.      | ?           |
| deformis „        | Atl. Oc.    |
| imbricata Brug.   | Ind. or.    |
| linter Jon.       | Ind. Oc.    |
| minuta Rv.        | Samoa I.    |
| Mülleri Dkr.      | Brasil.     |
| navicularis Brug. | Antill.     |
| Noae L.           | M. adr.     |
| pacifica Rv.      | M. austral. |
| pusilla Dkr.      | ?           |
| teträgona Poli.   | M. med.     |
| truncata Rv.      | M. austral. |
| umbonata Lm.      | Antill.     |
| ventricosa „      | Ind. or.    |
| zebra L.          | ?           |

**686. Barbatia Gray**

|                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| barbata L.      | M. med.     |
| cruciata Phil.  | Ind. or.    |
| cunealis Rv.    | M. austral. |
| divaricata Sow. | Antill.     |
| domingensis Lm. | „           |
| foliata Forsk.  | M. rubr.    |
| fusea Lm.       | Ind. or.    |

**686. Barbatia Gray**

|                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Helblingii Lm.  | Guinea      |
| hirsuta Dkr.    | M. rubr.    |
| japonica Rv.    | Japan       |
| irioides Lm.    | N. Holl.    |
| lacerata Rv.    | M. rubr.    |
| Listeri Phil.   | Jam.        |
| maculata Rv.    | M. austral. |
| modiolaris Ekr. | ?           |
| obliquata Gray  | Phlpn.      |
| oblonga Dkr.    | ?           |
| ovata Gm.       | M. rubr.    |
| setigera Dkr.   | ?           |
| tenella Rv.     | Phlpn.      |
| trapezina Lm.   | M. austral. |
| venusta Dkr.    | ?           |
| zebuensis Rv.   | I. Zebu     |

**687. Anomalocardia Klein**

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| aequilatera Dkr.    | ?           |
| antiquata L.        | Ind. Oc.    |
| crenata Rv.         | Japan       |
| Deshayesii Hanl.    | Antill.     |
| erythraeocense Jon. | M. rubr.    |
| ferruginea Rv.      | ?           |
| grandis Brod.       | Panama      |
| granosa L.          | Ind. or.    |
| holosericea Rv.     | ?           |
| rhombea Born        | Ind. Oc.    |
| tuberculosa Sow.    | M. austral. |
| uropygimelana Bory. | ?           |

**688. Noëtia Gray**

|                   |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| multicostata Sow. | Tehuahlp. |
| reversa Gray      | ?         |

**689. Senilia Gray**

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| senilis L. | Guinea |
|------------|--------|

**690. Scapharca Gray**

|                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| brasiliiana Lm.      | Rio Jan.  |
| v. cardiiformis Sow. | Brasil.   |
| emarginata Rv.       | Real Lej. |
| labiosa Sow.         | ?         |
| pumila Dkr.          | Austral.  |
| radiata Rv.          | China     |

**691. Paralellipipedum Klein**

|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| semitorta Lm. | Ind. Oc. |
| tortum „      | „        |
| tortuosum L.  | China    |

692. **Scaphula** Bens.  
deltae Blfd. Pegu

693. **Argina** Gray  
cistula Rv. ?  
indica L. Ind. Oc.  
pexata Say Amer.

695. **Cucullaea** Lm.  
concamerata Mart. Ind. Oc.

696. **Pectunculus** Lm  
angulatus Lam. Jam.  
castaneus „ ?  
Delessertii ? ?  
giganteus Rv. Panama  
glycimeris L. Europa  
insubrinus ? ?  
minor D'Orb. Ind. occ.  
nummarius L. Britan.  
pectinatus Lm. La Plata  
pectiniformis Lm. O. Africa  
pennaceus „ M. ind.  
pilosus L. M. med.  
siculus ? Sicil.  
stellatus Lm. Atl. Oc.  
undatus L. Ind. occ.  
violascens Lm. M. med.

697. **Pectunculina** D'Orb.  
multistriata Forsk. M. rubr.

699. **Nucula** Lm.  
decussata ? ?  
inflata Hancock Grönl.  
margaritacea Lm. Britan.  
nitida Sow. „  
obliqua Lm. Valpar.  
proxima Say N. Amer.  
sulcata ? M. adr.  
tenuis Möller Grönl.

700. **Leda** Schum.  
buccata Jeffr. Grönl.  
caudata Donovan Island  
crenifera Sow. Xipi Xap.  
emarginata Phil Neapel  
jamaicensis D'Orb. Jam.  
minuta O. Fab. Grönl.

700. **Leda** Schum.  
pella Lm. Grönl.  
pernula Möller Cattegat  
rostrata Lm. Europa  
striata „ M. adr.

701. **Yoldia** Möller.  
arectica Gray Grönl.  
limatula Say Rhod. Isl.  
lucida ? ?  
polita Cumg. Panama  
thraciformis Storer Cap Cod.

704. **Neilho** H. et A. Adams  
Cumingii H. et A. Adams N. Seel.

706. **Pecten** Brug  
albolineatus Sow. Philpn.  
antillarum Lm. Antill.  
1 asperimus „ Ind. or.  
australis Sow. Swan Fl.  
Bernardii ? ?  
3 bifrons Lm. N. Holl.  
1 Bronnei Payr. Sicil.  
3 clavatus Poli „  
1 crassicostratus Sow. Japan  
1 cristularis Rv. ?  
3 danicus Ch. Europa  
3 distans Lm. M. med.  
exasperatus Sow. Ind. occ.  
3 flexuosus Poli M. med.  
1 florens Lm. Ind. Oc.  
foliaceus Quoy M. austral.  
gibbus Lm. Atl. Oc.  
3 glaber L. M. med.  
1 gloriosus ? N. Caled.  
histrionicus Gm. Singap.  
3 hyalinus Poli M. med.  
imbricatus Gm. Ind. occ.  
inaequivalvis Sow. Philpn.  
1 indicus Gm. M. ind.  
inflatus Ch. Oc. amer.  
irradians Lm. M. med.  
1 islandicus Ch. Atl. Oc.  
1 v. Fabricii Möll. Grönl.  
lentiginosus Sow. Philpn.  
lividus Lm. M. rubr.  
madreporarum Petit „  
miniaceus Lm. Suez  
3 natans Phil. Magell.  
1 niveus „ Britan.  
nodosus L. Brasil  
nucleus Born Ind. occ.

706. *Pecten* Brug.

|   |                     |             |
|---|---------------------|-------------|
|   | obsoletus Penn.     | Britan.     |
| 1 | opercularis L.      | "           |
| 1 | v. lineolatus Lm.   | "           |
|   | ornatus "           | Ind. occ.   |
|   | pallium L.          | M. austral. |
| 3 | patagonicus ?       | Patagon     |
|   | pes-felis L.        | M. med.     |
|   | pictus Sow.         | Ind. or.    |
| 2 | plica L.            | M. ind.     |
| 3 | polymorphus Born    | M. med.     |
| 3 | proteus Sol.        | M. adr.     |
| 3 | v. discors Lm.      | "           |
| 1 | pseudolima Sow.     | N. Seel.    |
|   | purpurascens Lm     | ?           |
|   | purpuratus "        | Peru        |
|   | pusio L.            | M. med.     |
|   | radula "            | Ceylon      |
|   | rubromaculatus Sow. | ?           |
| 1 | rugosus "           | M. rubr.    |
|   | sanguinolentus Gm   | "           |
| 1 | senatorius "        | M. ind      |
|   | singaporicus ?      | Singap      |
| 3 | solaris Born        | Ind. or.    |
|   | splendidulus Sow    | "           |
| 1 | splendidus ?        | ?           |
|   | squamatus Gm.       | ?           |
|   | squamosus "         | Atl. Oc.    |
|   | v. arausiacus Ch    | "           |
| 3 | striatus ?          | Irland      |
| 2 | subplicatus Sow.    | Amboina     |
|   | subrufus Penn.      | M. med.     |
| 3 | succineus Risso     | "           |
| 3 | sulcatus Born       | "           |
|   | tegula Wood         | Austral.    |
| 3 | testae Biv.         | Sicil.      |
|   | tigris Lm.          | Phlpn.      |
|   | tranquebaricus Gm.  | Trqbr.      |
|   | triradiatus ?       | Bergen      |
| 3 | undulatus Sow.      | M. med.     |
| 3 | unicolor Lm.        | "           |
| 3 | v. flava "          | "           |
| 3 | v. virgo "          | "           |
| 1 | varius L.           | Europa      |
| 2 | velutinus Sow.      | M. rubr.    |
|   | ventricosus "       | W. Columb   |
| 1 | violaceus Gm        | Europa      |
| 3 | vitreus Ch.         | M. med      |

707. *Vola* Klein

|  |                       |           |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|
|  | asper Sow.            | N. Guinea |
|  | crebricostata Mus. B. | ?         |
|  | dentata Sow.          | ?         |
|  | erythraeoensis Sow.   | M. rubr.  |
|  | excavata Ant          | China     |

707. *Vola* Klein

|  |               |           |
|--|---------------|-----------|
|  | Jacobaeus L.  | Atl. Oc.  |
|  | laqueata Sow. | N. Amer.  |
|  | maxima Lm.    | Oc. gr.   |
|  | media Sow.    | Ind. occ. |
|  | pyxidata Born | Phlpn.    |
|  | similis Sow   | Britan.   |
|  | sinensis "    | China     |
|  | ziezac L.     | M. ind.   |

708. *Pleuronectia* Sw.

|  |                |              |
|--|----------------|--------------|
|  | Balloli Bern   | N. Caled.    |
|  | dispar Lm.     | ?            |
|  | japonica Gm    | Japan        |
|  | Laurentii "    | China        |
|  | magellanica Gm | Magellanstr. |
|  | oblitterata L. | China        |
|  | pleuronectes " | "            |

709. *Hinnites* Dfr.

|  |               |        |
|--|---------------|--------|
|  | sinuosus Dfr. | Europa |
|--|---------------|--------|

711. *Lima* Brug.

|   |                   |          |
|---|-------------------|----------|
|   | angulata Sow.     | Panama   |
|   | dentata "         | ?        |
| 2 | excavata Gm       | Europa   |
| 3 | fasciata L.       | Graccia  |
| 1 | fragilis Lm.      | Phlpn.   |
| 3 | hians Gm.         | Britan.  |
| 3 | inflata Lm.       | M. med.  |
| 4 | Loscombi Leach    | Britan.  |
|   | multicostata Sow. | M. med.  |
|   | paucicostata "    | "        |
| 1 | scabra Born       | Ind. occ |
|   | squamosa Lm.      | M. rubr. |
| 4 | sulcata Leach     | Britan.  |
| 1 | tenera Ch         | Ind. or. |

713. *Pedum* Brug.

|  |                   |         |
|--|-------------------|---------|
|  | spondyloideum Gm. | M. ind. |
|--|-------------------|---------|

714. *Spondylus* Lm.

|  |                  |           |
|--|------------------|-----------|
|  | aculeatus Lm.    | M. rubr.  |
|  | americanus "     | Ind. occ. |
|  | asperimus Sow.   | M. rubr.  |
|  | aurantius Lm.    | Phlpn.    |
|  | candidus "       | L. Hood.  |
|  | chinensis Rv.    | China     |
|  | coccineus Lm.    | Ind. Oc.  |
|  | costatus "       | M. rubr.  |
|  | crassisquama Lm. | India     |

**714. Spondylus Lm.**

|                   |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| croceus Ch.       | Bermud.   |
| decussatus ?      | ?         |
| ducalis Ch.       | Phlpn.    |
| gaederopus L.     | M. adr.   |
| Gussoni Da Cost.  | Sicil.    |
| imperialis Chenu  | China     |
| nudus Ch.         | Phlpn.    |
| Petroselinum Ch.  | Ind. Oc.  |
| radians Lm.       | Ind. or.  |
| sinensis Sow.     | China     |
| spathuliferus Lm. | Ind. occ. |
| varians Sow.      | ?         |
| variegatus Ch.    | Amb.      |
| varius ?          | ?         |
| zonalis Sow.      | Phlpn     |

**715. Plicatula Lm.**

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| australis Lm.       | Phlpn.     |
| cristata "          | Jam.       |
| depressa "          | M. rubr.   |
| imbricata Mke.      | China      |
| philippinarum Hanl. | Phlpn      |
| ramosa Lm.          | M. austral |

**716. Anomia L.**

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| aenigmatica Ant. | I. Negros |
| aspera Phil.     | ?         |
| campa Gray       | Mztlm.    |
| cepa L.          | M. med.   |
| chinensis Phil.  | China     |
| electrica L.     | M. med.   |
| ephippium L.     | "         |
| v. pectinata L.  | "         |
| peruviana D'Orb. | ?         |
| rosea Gray       | Phlpn.    |
| simplex D'Orb.   | S. Thomas |
| Trochii ?        | ?         |

**717. Placunanomia Brod**

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| 1 decipiens Phil. | ?        |
| rudis Brod.       | N. Seel. |

**718. Placuna Lm**

|           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| sella Gm. | Phlpn. |
|-----------|--------|

**719. Placenta Retz.**

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| orbicularis Retz. | Ind. or. |
| papyracea Lm.     | Trqbr.   |

**720. Vulsella Lm.**

|                |          |
|----------------|----------|
| hians Lm.      | M. rubr. |
| lingulata "    | Ind. Oc. |
| rugosa "       | M. rubr. |
| spongiarum Lm. | "        |

**721. Ostrea L.**

|                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| adriatica Lm.   | M. adr.    |
| borealis "      | N. York    |
| crispa Lanza    | Spalato    |
| cristata Born   | I. d. Fr.  |
| cucullata "     | Fidschi I. |
| depressa Phil.  | Sicil.     |
| edulis L.       | Europa     |
| excavata ?      | ?          |
| Forskali Gm.    | M. rubr.   |
| hippopus Lm.    | Helgol.    |
| hyotis L.       | Ind. or.   |
| imbricata Lm.   | Java       |
| mytiloides "    | Ind. or.   |
| plicatula Phil. | M. adr.    |
| sinensis Gm.    | China      |
| virginica "     | Long Isl.  |

**722. Amphidonte Fisch.**

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| concentrica Val. | Ind. or.  |
| denticulata Ch.  | C. b. sp. |

**723. Alectryonia Fisch.**

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| crista-galli Lm | Ind. or.  |
| doridella ?     | ?         |
| folium L.       | Ind. or.  |
| limacella Lm.   | Ind. occ. |
| megodon Hanl.   | Peru      |
| parasitica Gm.  | Ind. Oc.  |
| plicata Chmn.   | China     |
| rubella Lm.     | Ind. occ. |
| turbinata "     | M. rubr.  |

**724. Gryphaea Lm.**

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| angulata Lm. | Lusitan. |
|--------------|----------|

**725. Terebratulina Lwyd.**

|                   |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| californica Küst. | Californ. |
| lenticularis Dsh. | N. Seel.  |
| vitrea Born       | M. med.   |

**726. Terebratulina D'Orb.**

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| caput-serpentis Couth. | Norweg. |
| chilensis Brod.        | Valpar. |



726. **Terebratulina** D'Orb.

|                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| cranium Möller. | M. bor.     |
| flavescens Lm.  | M. austral. |
| pisum „         | P. Natal    |
| zelandica Dsh.  | N. Seel.    |

727. **Terebratella** D'Orb.

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| angustata Adams      | Japan       |
| australis Quoy       | M. austral. |
| coreanica Adams      | Japan       |
| dorsata Gm.          | Magell.     |
| erythroleuca Quoy    | Tahiti      |
| Gaudichaudii Blvllc. | Chili       |
| Grayi ?              | S. Africa   |
| rubicunda Sow.       | ?           |
| rubra Pallas         | Africa      |

728. **Terebrirostra** D'Orb.

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| pulchella Sow. | Sandw. I. |
| truncata Lm.   | M. med.   |

729. **Magas** Sow.

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| rosea Sow. | Brasil. |
|------------|---------|

730. **Argiope** E. Deslong.

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| eistellula Wood     | ?       |
| detruncata Gm.      | M. med. |
| neapolitana Scacchi | Neapel  |

731. **Thecidea** Dfr.

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| mediterranea Dfr. | M. med. |
|-------------------|---------|

732. **Rhynchonella** Fisch.

|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| psittacea Lm. | Labrador |
|---------------|----------|

733. **Crania** Retz.

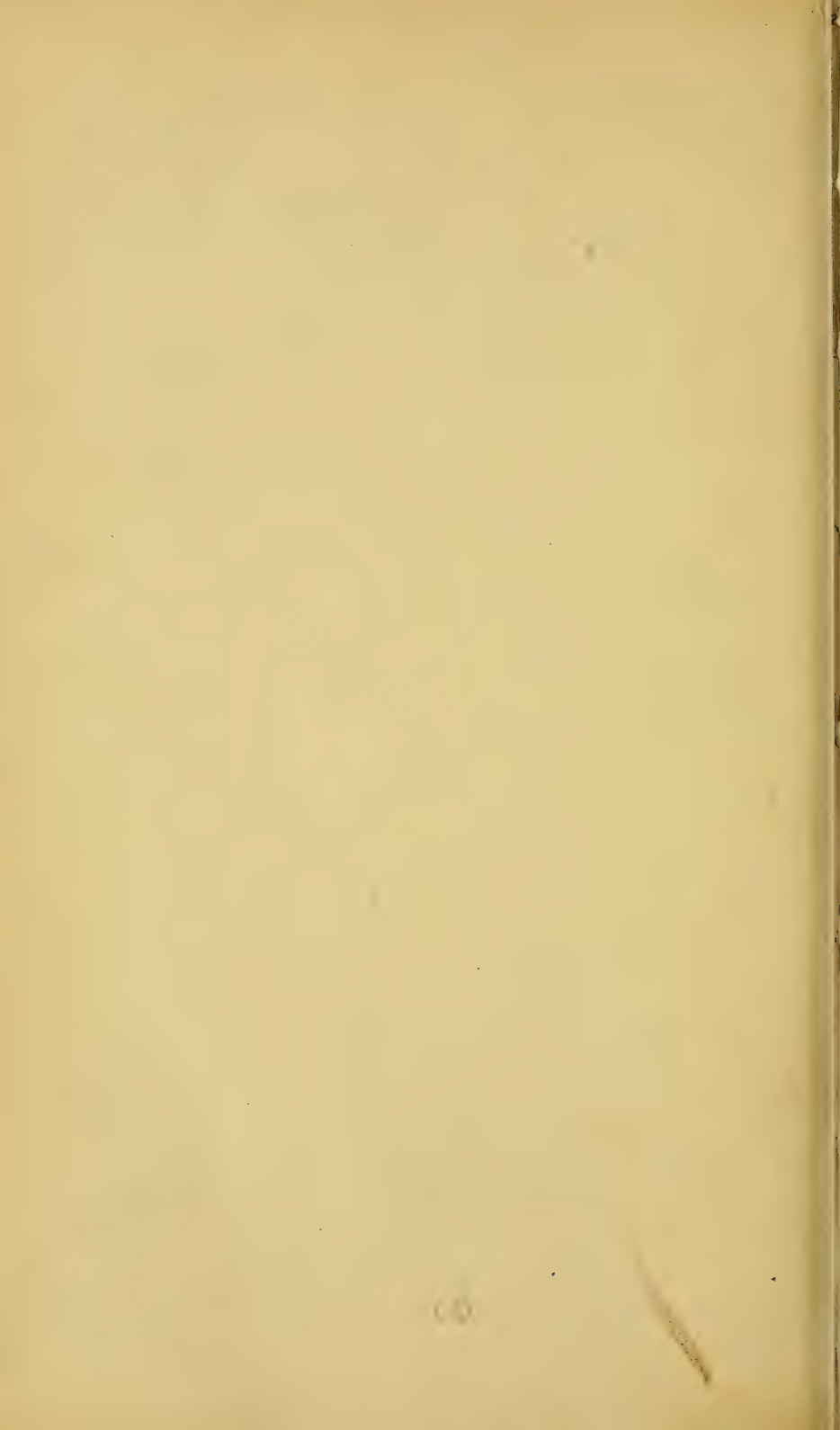
|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| personata Lm. | M. ind. |
|---------------|---------|

734. **Orbicula** Cuv.

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| anomala Müll.    | Norweg.   |
| antillarum D'Orb | Portorico |
| elliptica Kut.   | ?         |
| laevis Sow.      | Chili     |
| lamellosa Brod.  | Peru      |
| tenuis Sow.      | ?         |

735. **Lingula** Brug.

|                |          |
|----------------|----------|
| anatina Lm     | Amboina  |
| hians Sow.     | Ind. Oc. |
| murphiana Kut. | Phlpn.   |



















3 9088 00611 3914